Baffinland Iron Mines Corporation

SPILL CONTINGENCY PLAN

BAF-PH1-830-P16-0036

Rev 0

Prepared By: Jim Millard
Department: Environment
Title: Environmental Manager
Date: March 26, 2014
Signature:

Approved By: Erik Madsen
Department: Sustainable Development, Health, Safety & Environment
Title: VP - Sustainable Development, Health, Safety & Environment
Date: March 26, 2014
Signature:

DOCUMENT REVISION RECORD

Issue Date MM/DD/YY	Revision	Prepared By	Approved By	Issue Purpose
03/31/08	1	N/A	DC	Approved for Use
03/31/09	2	N/A	JM	Approved for Use
03/31/10	3	N/A	JM	Approved for Use
03/31/11	4	N/A	JM	Approved for Use
03/31/2012	D/5	AG	JM	New Document – Approved for Use
07/31/2012	6	AG	JM	Approved for Use
03/31/2013	0	AG	JM	Approved for Use
03/31/2014	0	JM	EM	Issued for Use

TRACK CHANGES TABLE

A review and update of the Spill Contingency Plan has been undertaken, with the following salient revisions to the March 2013 version of the Emergency Response and Spill Contingency Plan (H349000-1000-07-126-0014, Rev 0)

Index of Major Changes/Modifications in Revision 2

Item No.	Description of Change	Relevant Section
1	The Emergency Response and Spill Contingency Plan (H349000-1000-07-126-0014, Rev 0) was separated into two (2) documents. Emergency Response Plan (BAF-PH1-830-P16-0007) and Spill Contingency Plan (BAF-PH1-830-P16-0036).	All
2	Updated distribution list	Table A
3	Update of purpose and scope to reflect current strategy to address emergency response and spill contingency.	Section 1
4	Changes to spill response threshold levels	Section 2
5	Roles and Responsibilities are now solely described in the Emergency Response Plan (BAF-PH1-830-P16-0007).	formerly Section 3.0
6	Changed to discuss response on fresh water only,	Section 3.2 (formerly Section 6.2)
7	Updated fuel inventories	Section 5.1 (formerly Section 7.1)
8	Updated to refer to reporting requirements in the Emergency Response Plan (BAF-PH1-830-P16-0007)	Section 6 (formerly Section 8)
9	Appendix A updated to reflect current site layouts and spill kits locations	Appendix A
10	Updated to reflect current site inventories and MSDS's	Appendix C & D
11	Updated to include only NU-NT Spill Report Form	Appendix E

TABLE OF CONTENTS

List of Table

List of Figure

List of Appendix

Foreword

The Spill Contingency Plan supports/complements the Emergency Response Plan. For the distribution list of the plan, see Table A. Additional copies of this Plan may be obtained from:

Baffinland Iron Mines Corporation
2275 Upper Middle Road East, Suite 300
Oakville Ontario L6H 0C3
Tel: (416) 364-8820 Fax: (416) 364-0193

Table A: Distribution List for the Spill Contingency Plan

Department of Environment - Environmental Protection Division PO Box 1000 Station 1870 Iqaluit, NU, Canada X0A 0H0 Tel: (867) 975-4644, 1-867-222-1925 (Enforcement Officer) Fax: (867) 975-4594	**Department of Fisheries and Oceans** - Central and Arctic Region 301 – 5204 50th Ave Yellowknife, NT X1A 1E2 Tel: (867) 669-4927 (Fisheries Protection Biologist) Fax: (867) 669-4940
Qikiqtani Inuit Association, Department of Major Projects P.O. Box 219 Iqaluit, NU XOA OHO Tel: (867) 867-975-8400, (867) 975-4644 (Director, Major Projects) 1-800-6672742 (Administrator) Fax: (867) 979-3238	**AANDC** - Nunavut Regional Office Land Administration Division PO Box 100 Iqaluit, NU, Canada X0A 0H0 Tel: (867) 975-4283(Land Administration Manager) Fax: (867) 979-6445
AANDC - Nunavut Regional Office Water Resources Division PO Box 2200 Iqaluit, NU, Canada X0A 0H0 Tel: (867) 975-4295 (Field Operations Manager) Tel: (867) 975-4295 (Water Resources Officer) Fax: (867) 979-6445	**AANDC** - Nunavut Regional Office Water Resources Division PO Box 2200 Iqaluit, NU, Canada X0A 0H0 Tel: (867) 975-4550 (Water Resources Manager) Fax: (867) 979-6445
Nunavut Impact Review Board PO Box 1360 Cambridge Bay, NU, Canada X0B 0C0 Tel: (867) 983-4600, 1-866-233-3033 Fax: (867) 983-2594	**Nunavut Water Board** PO Box 119 Gjoa Haven, NU, Canada X0B 1J0 Tel: (867) 360-6338 Fax: (867) 360-6369
Hamlet of Pond Inlet PO Box 180 Pond Inlet, NU, Canada X0A 0S0 Tel: (867) 899-8934 Fax: (867) 899-8940	**Mittimatalik Hunters and Trappers Organization** PO Box 189 Pond Inlet, NU, Canada X0A 0S0 Tel: (867) 899-8856 Fax: (867) 899-8095

Baffinland Iron Mines Corporation

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT POLICY

At Baffinland Iron Mines Corporation, we are committed to conducting all aspects of our business in accordance with the principles of sustainable corporate responsibility and always with the needs of future generations in mind. Everything we do is underpinned by our responsibility to protect the environment, to operate safely and fiscally responsibly and to create authentic relationships. We expect each and every employee, contractor, and visitor to demonstrate a personal commitment to this policy through their actions. We will communicate the Sustainable Corporate Policy to the public, all employees and contractors and it will be reviewed and revised as necessary on an annual basis.

These four pillars form the foundation of our corporate responsibility strategy:

Health and Safety
Environment
Investing in our Communities and People
Transparent Governance

1.0 HEALTH AND SAFETY

We strive to achieve the safest workplace for our employees and contractors; free from occupational injury and illness from the very earliest of planning stages. Why? Because our people are our greatest asset. Nothing is as important as their health and safety.

We report, manage and learn from injuries, illnesses and high potential incidents to foster a workplace culture focused on safety and the prevention of incidents.

We foster and maintain a positive culture of shared responsibility based on participation, behaviour and awareness. We allow our workers and contractors the right to stop any work if and when they see something that is not safe.

2.0 ENVIRONMENT

We employ a balance of the best scientific and traditional Inuit knowledge to safeguard the environment.

We apply the principles of pollution prevention and continuous improvement to minimize ecosystem impacts, and facilitate biodiversity conservation.

We continuously seek to use energy, raw materials and natural resources more efficiently and effectively. We strive to develop pioneering new processes and more sustainable practices.

We understand the importance of closure planning. We ensure that an effective closure strategy is in place at all stages of project development and that progressive reclamation is undertaken as early as possible to reduce potential long-term environmental and community impacts.

3.0 INVESTING IN OUR COMMUNITIES AND PEOPLE

We respect human rights and the dignity of others. We honour and respect the unique culture, values and traditions of the Inuit people.

We contribute to the social, cultural and economic development of sustainable communities adjacent to our operations.

We honour our commitments by being sensitive to local needs and priorities through engagement with local communities, governments, employees and the public. We work in active partnership to create a shared understanding of relevant social, economic and environmental issues, and take their views into consideration when making decisions.

4.0 TRANSPARENT GOVERNANCE

We will take steps to understand, evaluate and manage risks on a continuing basis, including those that impact the environment, employees, contractors, local communities, customers and shareholders.

We ensure that adequate resources are available and that systems are in place to implement risk-based management systems, including defined standards and objectives for continuous improvement.

We measure and review performance with respect to our environmental, safety, health, socio-economic commitments and set annual targets and objectives.

We conduct all activities in compliance with the highest applicable legal requirements and internal standards

We strive to employ our shareholder's capital effectively and efficiently. We demonstrate honesty and integrity by applying the highest standards of ethical conduct.

Tom Paddon
President and Chief Executive Officer
September 2011

Baffinland
Iron Mines Corporation

Mary River Project
Health, Safety and Environment Policy

The Baffinland Iron Mines Corporation (BIMC) Mary River Project Health, Safety and Environment Policy is a statement of our commitment to achieving a safe, healthy and environmentally responsible workplace. We will not compromise this policy for the achievement of any other organizational goal.

The Mary River Project implements this Policy through the following commitments:

- Continual improvement of safety, occupational health and environmental performance.
- Meeting or exceeding the requirements of regulations and company policies.
- Integrating sustainable development principles into our decision-making processes.
- Maintaining an effective Health, Safety and Environment Management System.
- Sharing and adopting improved technologies and best practices to prevent injuries, occupational illnesses and environmental impacts.
- Engaging stakeholders through open and transparent communication.
- Efficiently using resources, and practicing responsible minimization, reuse, recycling and disposal of waste.
- Rehabilitation of disturbed lands to a safe, acceptable, and localized state.

Our commitment to provide the leadership and action necessary to accomplish this policy is exemplified by the following principles:

- All injuries, occupational illnesses and environmental impacts can be prevented.
- Employee involvement and active contribution is essential and required.
- Management is responsible for preventing injuries, occupational illnesses and environmental impacts.
- Working in a manner that is healthy, safe and environmentally sound is a condition of employment.
- All operating exposures can be safeguarded.
- Training employees to work in a manner that is healthy, safe and environmentally sound is essential.
- Prevention of personal injuries, occupational illnesses and environmental impacts is good business.
- Respect for the communities in which we operate is the basis for productive relationships.

We have a responsibility to provide a safe workplace and utilize systems of work to meet this goal. All employees must be clear in understanding the personal responsibilities and accountabilities in relation to the tasks we undertake.

The Mary River Project has no higher priority than the health and safety of all people working on our behalf and the responsible management of the environment. In ensuring our overall profitability and business success every Baffinland and business partner employee working at one of our work sites is required to adhere to this policy.

Tom Peddon
President and Chief Executive Officer
March 2013

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The **Emergency Response Plan (ERP)** identifies potential environmental, health and safety emergencies that could arise during the construction and operation phases of the Mary River Project. The ERP establishes the framework for responding to these situations and applies to all aspects of the Mary River Project. All Baffinland employees and contractors are required to comply with the requirements of the Emergency Response Plan.

This **Spill Contingency Plan (SCP)** identifies potential spills of hazardous materials on land, ice, or fresh water that could arise during the construction and operation phases of the Mary River Project. Credible spill scenarios are identified and protocols for preventing, responding to, and recovering from releases to the environment involving regulated hazardous substances. The Spill Contingency Plan complements Baffinland's Emergency Response Plan.

The updated SCP reflects the level of activity that occurs or will occur at the Mary River sites during 2014. The SCP is a requirement of Baffinland's various regulatory permits and documents including:

- NIRB Project Certificate No. 005
- Type 'A' Water Licence 2AM-MRY1325
- Type 'B' Water Licences 2BB-MRY1114 and 8BC-MRY1314
- QIA Commercial Lease No. Q13C301.

1.2 APPROACH TO SPILL RESPONSE

A spill is defined as the discharge of a hazardous product out of its containment and into the environment. Potential hazards to humans, vegetation, water resources, fish and wildlife vary in severity, depending on several factors including nature of the material, quantity spilled, location and season. Diesel and Jet Fuels are the main products that may be spilled and therefore spill response procedures focus primarily on these hazardous materials. Other chemicals that may be spilled include sewage water, calcium chloride flakes, concrete additives, anti-freeze, methanol, and small quantities of lubricants and oils.

All site personnel are trained on the procedures to be followed to report a spill and initiate spill response. The first person to notice a spill takes the following steps:

1. Immediately warn other personnel working near the spill area.
2. Evacuate the area if the health and safety of personnel is threatened.

3. In the absence of danger, and before the spill response team arrives at the scene, take any safe and reasonable measure to stop, contain and identify the nature of the spill.
4. Notify the Environmental Supervisor, who will initiate the spill response operations.

All spill response interventions carried out by the spill response team follow these general procedures:

Source Control – Reduce or stop the flow of product without endangering anyone. This could involve very simple actions such as turning off a pump, closing a valve, or sealing a puncture hole with almost anything handy (e.g., a rag, piece of wood, tape), raising a leaky or discharging hose to a level higher than the product level inside the tank, or transferring fuel from leaking containers.

Control of Free Product – Prevent or limit the spread of the spilled material. Accumulate/concentrate spilled product in an area to facilitate recovery. Barriers positioned down-gradient of the spill will slow or stop the progression of the spill. Barriers can consist of absorbent booms, dykes, berms, or trenches (dug in the ground or in ice).

Protection – Evaluate the potential dangers of the spill to protect sensitive ecosystems and natural resources. Block or divert the spilled material away from sensitive receptors. This can also be achieved by using various types of barriers.

Clean up the Spill – Recover and containerize as much free product as possible. Recover and containerize/treat contaminated soil, water, and snow. Pressure-wash contaminated bedrock surfaces, shorelines, ice and recover as much as possible oily water for containerization and/or treatment.

Report the Spill – Provide basic information such as date and time of the spill, type and amount of product discharged, photographic records, location and approximate size of the spill, actions already taken to stop and contain the spill, meteorological conditions and any perceived threat to human health or the environment. Reporting requirement forms are presented in Appendix A.

The emergency response levels to spills and the procedures specific to spills on land, water, snow and ice are presented in the following sections. Spill response operations, techniques, equipment and materials are further detailed in the spill response training course documentation.

2 LEVELS OF SPILL RESPONSE EMERGENCY

The levels of emergency response for spills are detailed in the ERP document under Section 2.0. Baffinland has adopted a generic classification system that includes three levels of emergencies. Each level of emergency, based on the significance of the event, requires varying degrees of response, effort and support. With emphasis on spills and releases the three response levels are as follows:

Level 1 (Low) – Minor accidental release of a deleterious substance with:

- No threat to public safety; and/or
- Negligible environmental impact to receiving environment.

Level 2 (Medium) – Major accidental release of a deleterious substance with:

- Some threat to public safety; and/or
- Moderate environmental impact to receiving environment

Level 3 (High) – Uncontrolled hazard which:

- Jeopardizes project personnel safety: and/or
- Significant environmental impacts to receiving environment

For spills, the level of emergency response to a given spill incident is based in part on the specific substance released, quantity spilled, the receiving environment that is potentially impacted, and human health risk. The level of response is also based on whether the location of the spill release is within engineered containment. The following matrix provides a working guideline for project personnel with regard to the level of response that is warranted for a specific spill release based on the above mentioned factors.

Various aspects of the emergency spill response such as organization, roles and responsibilities, generic emergency response procedures, internal and external contacts lists, training, resources, and reporting are detailed in the Emergency Response Plan document. The reader is referred to the ERP for guidance and instruction regarding those aspects of emergency response.

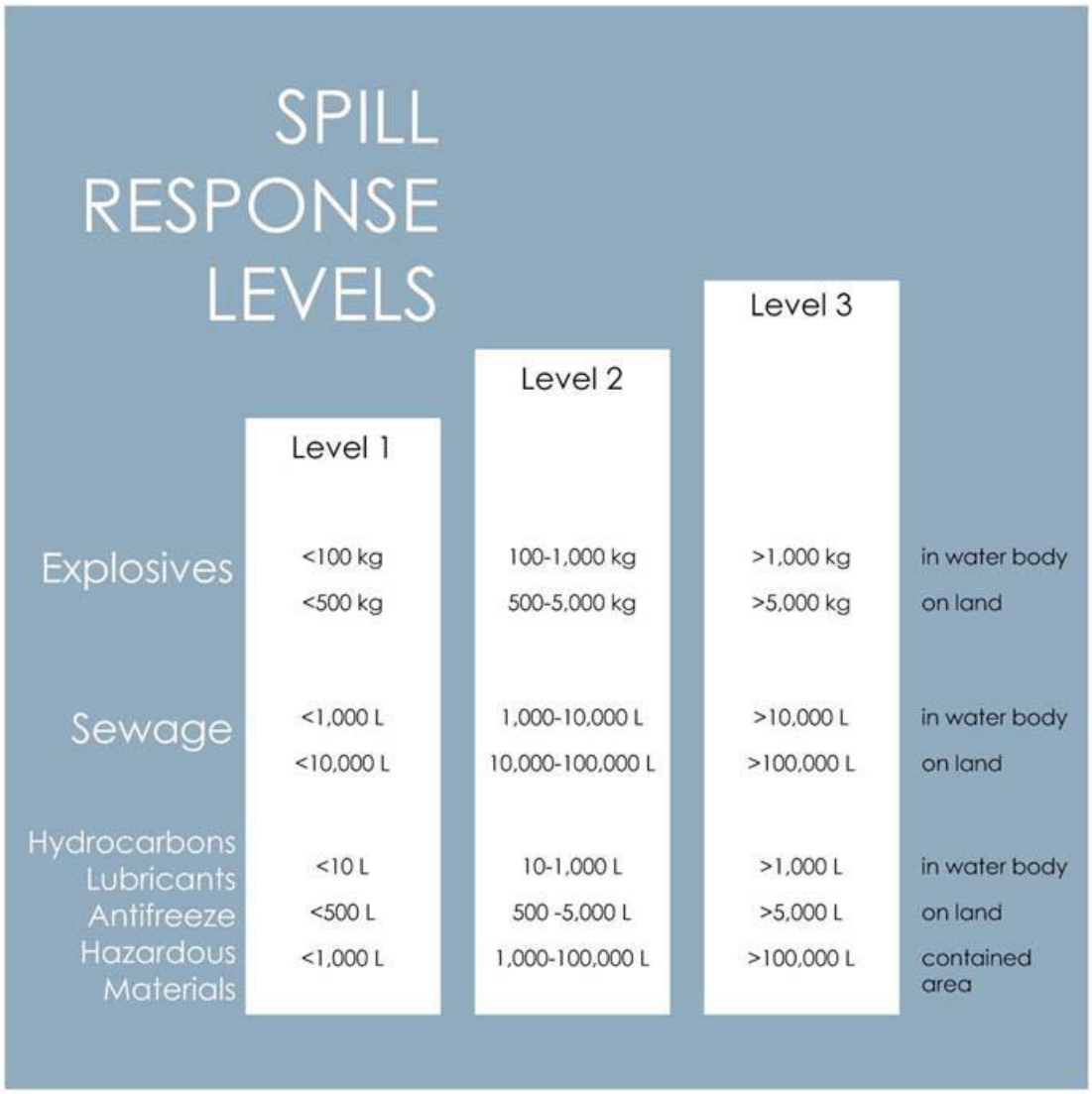


FIGURE 2-1: SPILL RESPONSE LEVELS

3 RESPONSE PROCEDURES

3.1 SPILLS ON LAND

Response to spills on land will include the general procedures detailed in the Emergency Response Plan.

The main spill control techniques involve the use of two types of barriers: dykes and trenches. Barriers should be placed down gradient (down-slope) from the source of the spill, and as close as possible to the source of the spill. Barriers slow the progression of the spill and also serve as containment to allow recovery of the spill.

Depending on the volume spilled, the site of the spill as well as available material, a dyke may be built with soil, booms, lumber, snow, etc. A plastic liner should be placed at the foot of and over the dykes to protect the underlying soil or other material and to facilitate recovery of the spill. Construct dykes in such a way as to accumulate a thick layer of free product in a single area (V shaped or U-shaped).

Trenches are useful in the presence of permeable soil and when the spilled fuel is migrating below the ground surface. A plastic liner should be placed on the down-gradient edge of the trench to protect the underlying soil. Liners should not be placed at the bottom of the trench to allow water to continue flowing underneath the layer of floating oil (if applicable).

The use of large quantities of absorbent materials to recover large volumes of spilled fluids should be avoided. Large volumes of free-product should be recovered and containerized, as much as possible, by using vacuums and pumps appropriate to the material. Mixtures of water and fuel may be processed through an oil-water separator. Absorbent sheets should be used to soak up residual fuel on water, on the ground (soil and rock), and on vegetation. Peat moss may also be sprinkled on vegetation to absorb films of petroleum products.

3.2 SPILLS ON FRESH WATER

Responses to spills on fresh water include the general procedures previously detailed. Various containment, diversion and recovery techniques are discussed in the following sections. The following elements must be considered when conducting response operations:

- Type of water body or water course (lake, stream, river).
- Water depth and surface area.
- Wind speed and direction.
- Type of shoreline; and
- Seasonal considerations (open-water, freeze-up, break-up, frozen).

Containment of a fuel slick on a requires the deployment of mobile floating booms to intercept, control, contain and concentrate (i.e., increase thickness) the floating oil. For a large lake, typically, one end of the boom is anchored to shore while the other is towed by a boat and use to circle the diesel fuel slick and return it close to shore for recovery using a skimmer. Reducing the surface area of the slick increases its thickness and thereby improves recovery. Mechanical recovery equipment (i.e., skimmers and oil/water separators) will be mobilized to site if required.

If fuel is spilled in a smaller water body such as a small lake or pond, it may not be possible to deploy booms using a boat. In this case, measures are taken to protect sensitive and accessible shoreline (spills resulting from traffic incidents). The fuel slick is monitored to determine the direction of migration. In the absence of strong winds the oil will likely flow towards the discharge of the lake. Measures are taken to block and concentrate the oil slick at the lake discharge using booms where it will subsequently be recovered using a portable skimmer, a vacuum, or sorbent materials.

In small slowly-flowing rivers, streams, channels, inlets or ditches, inverted weirs (i.e., siphon dams) are used to stop and concentrate moving diesel fuel for collection while allowing water to continue to flow unimpeded. In the case of floating fuel, in a stream, heading for a culvert (i.e., at a road crossing) a culvert block is used to stop and concentrate moving fuel for collection while allowing water to continue to flow unimpeded. In both cases fuel will then be recovered using a portable skimmer or sorbent materials.

In the case of spills in larger rivers, with fast moving currents, diversion booming is used to direct the oil slick ashore for recovery. Single or multiple booms (i.e., cascading) may be used for diversion. Typically, the booms are anchored across the river at an angle. The angle will depend on the current velocity. Choosing a section of a river that is both wider and shallower makes boom deployment easier. Diversion booming may also be used to direct an oil slick away from a sensitive area to be protected.

3.3 Spills on Snow and Ice

In general, snow and ice will slow the movement of hydrocarbons. The presence of snow may also hide the l fuel slick and make it more difficult to follow its progression. Snow is generally a good natural sorbent, as hydrocarbons have a tendency to be soaked up by snow through capillary action.

However, the use of snow as absorbent material is to be limited as reasonably practical. Snow and frozen ground also prevent hydrocarbons from migrating down into soil or at least slow the migration process. Ice prevents seepage of fuel into the underlying water body.

Response to spills on snow and ice includes the general procedures previously detailed. Most response procedures for spills on land may be used for spills on snow and ice. The use of dykes (i.e., compacted snow berms lined with plastic sheeting) or trenches (dug in ice) slow the progression of the fuel and also serve as containment to allow recovery of the fuel.

Free-product is recovered by using a vacuum, a pump, or sorbent materials. Contaminated snow and ice is scraped up manually or using heavy equipment depending on volumes. The contaminated snow and ice is placed in containers or within lined berms on land. The contaminated water and product will be treated on site utilizing available oily water treatment systems. Additional contaminated snow storage sites will be identified at Milne Port and the Mine Site in preparation for the 2014 Work Plan. Free phase product that is recovered will be utilized as a source of fuel on site if possible or shipped offsite for processing.

3.4 Wildlife Protection Procedures

In response to a spill event, techniques used to prevent wildlife from becoming oiled or contaminated, by preventing animals from entering the contaminated area, will consist of hazing and other deterrents. This will be accomplished using a combination of both audible and visual devices, including but not limited to:

- Pyrotechnics, i.e. shell crackers, screamers, propane cannons for shore based spills.
- Visual scare tactics, i.e.: helicopters, emergency response vessels or other water vessels.
- Broadcast sounds, i.e. Breco Bird Scarer designed to float with an oil spill.
- Exclusion, i.e. netting applied in smaller contaminated areas such as settling or evaporation ponds.

These techniques need to be set in place immediately after a spill occurrence so as to minimize environmental impact.

The size of the spill and location in relation to sensitive wildlife areas must be assessed at the time of the event as to correctly apply the appropriate level of deterrence. Only workers trained in the safe and proper use of certain hazing equipment will be permitted to haze wildlife. Personal Protective Equipment will be worn by all personnel using equipment, as per manufactures instructions, and that the minimum will include the use of eye and ear protection. Other workers in the vicinity of such devices should also use ear protection or remain a safe distance away. Hazing through the use of pyrotechnics should not be used too close to dry vegetation or flammable spill materials due to fire hazard.

Hazing should be administered in such a way as to prevent wildlife from being hazed into an area where they may be in danger. It is also important to ensure that hazing efforts do not cause already contaminated animals to scatter and techniques are applied as soon as possible to prevent wildlife from contacting spills off the surface of waters (if applicable).

All emergency response vessels shall be equipped with deterrent devices to ensure timely response in case of a spill occurrence off-shore. To prevent habituation, variation of hazing techniques will be used such as changing the location, appearance and types of hazing or using a combination of hazing techniques.

Efforts shall be made to collect alive or dead oiled wildlife. In the event of a spill occurring in or around a water body, shorelines and beaches shall be inspected for contaminated wildlife to be collected. Emergency Response vessels shall be equipped with dip-nets, large plastic collecting bags for dead wildlife, and cardboard boxes or cloth bags for live oiled wildlife. To ensure that live oiled wildlife are dealt with humanely, capture and handling of wildlife shall only be done by trained individuals. Gloves shall be worn when handling contaminated wildlife (leather gloves for raptors and mammals, latex/rubber gloves for ducks and small shorebirds). Wildlife will be kept individually within cloth bags or ventilated cardboard boxes and label the date and time animal was found, name of finder, location and name of species, if known. Wildlife treatment facilities will then be contacted for advisement on treatment. All contaminated wildlife will be held in a warm quiet place until treatment. The Canadian Wildlife Services (CWS) will be consulted to determine the most humane treatment strategy to be implemented for live oiled wildlife, whether rehabilitation or euthanization.

For wildlife mortalities each carcass shall be bagged and labelled individually. The date and time animal was found, name of finder, location and name of species, if known shall be documented. CWS shall be consulted and approval obtained prior to disposing of any dead wildlife. Contact information for experts in bird hazing and bird exclusion, oiled bird rehabilitation, and, permits needed to haze, salvage, hold and clean, or euthanize birds, are shown in Table 3-1.

TABLE 3-1: EMERGENCY CONTACTS IN CASE OF SPILLS AFFECTING WILDLIFE

Name	Location	Phone Number	Purpose
Canadian Wildlife Services (CWS)	Qimugjuk	1-867-979-7279	Knowing and providing information on the migratory bird resource and species at risk (under CWS jurisdiction) in the area of a spill (this includes damage assessment and restoration planning after the event) Minimizing the damage to birds by deterring unoiled birds from becoming oiled Ensuring the humane treatment of captured migratory birds and species at risk by determining the appropriate response and treatment strategies which may include euthanization or cleaning and rehabilitation.
Cobequid Wildlife Rehabilitation Centre	Brookfield, NS	1-902-893-0253	Provide veterinary care and rehabilitation for wildlife
Nunavut Emergency Management	P.O. Box 1000, Station 700 Iqaluit, NU X0A 0H0	1-800-693-1666	Nunavut Emergency Management is responsible for developing the territorial emergency response plans, coordinating general emergency operations at the territorial and regional levels, and supporting community emergency response operations.
International Bird Rescue	International	1-888-447-7143	Wildlife rehabilitation specialists, can manage all aspects of wildlife response

4 DISPOSAL OF SPILLED MATERIAL

Plastic ore sacks, steel drums, or other appropriate containers as approved by the Environmental Supervisor are used to contain and transport contaminated soil for treatment. Depending on the nature of the spilled contaminant, the soil may be treated for remediation at Baffinland's landfarm at Milne Port (hydrocarbon based spills, sewage spills). Contaminated soil resulting from the spill of other hazardous chemicals will be treated as a hazardous waste and shipped to a licensed facility for treatment and disposal (refer to: Waste Management Plan). Temporary storage of contaminated materials is within lined berms. Used sorbent material is burned in the site incinerators as per incinerator standard operating procedures.

5 POTENTIAL SPILL ANALYSIS

To prepare for emergency spill response, potential spill analysis was conducted on various worst-case scenarios. The exercise serves to identify potential risk areas, as well as to determine the fate of spilled products and their environmental effects. This section examines spill scenarios as they relate to the types of site construction and other activities as anticipated during 2014.

Several types of materials have been identified as capable of causing environmental, health, and safety concerns should a spill occur while being transported, used, stored and/or handled. These include: fuel, explosives, untreated sewage and effluent, concrete additives, lubricants, oils and oily water. These materials are planned to be utilized daily during the construction activities, often in sufficiently large quantities, warranting the evaluation of potential spill scenarios. All other hazardous materials, chemicals or wastes are handled/used/stored in smaller quantities and packaged/transported in small containers that limit the magnitude of the spills that can occur.

5.1 FUEL SPILLS ON LAND

Fuel represents the greatest volume of hazardous material located on site. For locations of the tank farms, temporary fuel depots and approximate spill kit locations at each of the Project sites, see Appendix A. For the quantities of fuel currently stored on site and the expected maximum quantities stored at each location during the 2014 Work Plan, see Table 5-1.

TABLE 5-1: CURRENT FULE INVENTORY*

Location	Fuel Currently on Site		Total Fuel Inventory
Milne Port	1.097 ML	Jet- A	26.18 ML
	25.08 ML	Diesel	
Mine Site	130,000 L	Jet- A	837,000 L
	707,000 L	Diesel	
Steensby Inlet	1,664 Barrels @ 205 L	Jet- A	495,280 L
	752 Barrels @ 205 L	Diesel	

*Note: Currently on-site March 2014.

The fuel tank farms are designed to have bermed spill containment with capacity equal to the volume of the largest tank plus 10% of the volume of the remaining tanks or 110% volume of the largest tank, whichever is greatest. In calculating the volume of the containment, the footprint of the smaller tanks is subtracted.

The above basis is consistent with the document "Design Rationale for Fuel Storage and Distribution Facilities" 3rd Edition 2006, published by the Department of Public Works of the Northwest Territories. The lining in the bermed area is an impervious high-density polyethylene (HDPE) membrane. Refuelling stations are equipped with a lined and bermed area to contain minor spills or leaks during refuelling. The liner (e.g., 40 mm hypolon liner or equivalent) is protected by sand bedding. Vehicles and mobile equipment drive onto this bedding for refuelling. All fuel transfer is done by pumps with auto shut off valves (similar to gas station pump handles). In the event that mobile equipment refuelling is completed outside of the lined containment, drip trays will be utilized by experienced/trained operators, with spill kits located in close proximity in case of emergency.

TABLE 5-2: FUEL STORAGE CAPACITY FOR 2014 WORK PLAN*

Location	Peak Number of Tanks and Capacity of Fuel Storage for 2013	Type of fuel	Total Storage Capacity
Milne Port	4 pre-fabricated steel tanks @ 750,000 L ea	Jet- A	49 ML
	2 steel tank @ 5 ML ea, 3 steel tanks @ 12 ML ea.	Diesel	
Mine Site	4 pre-fabricated steel tanks @ 500,000 L ea	Diesel	2.0 ML
Steensby Inlet	1,664 Barrels @ 205 L	Jet- A	495,280 L
	752 Barrels @ 205 L	Diesel	

*Note: Actual fuel inventory will be dependent on fuel delivery considerations.

All bulk fuel storage areas are equipped with spill kits for emergency response (see Appendix A for locations) and a current copy of Spill Contingency Plan will be maintained that identifies spill kit locations and response plans. The spill kit contains the appropriate type, size and quantity of equipment for the volume/type of product present in the storage location as well as the environment likely to be affected by a spill (i.e., ground, river, lake, and ocean). For a list of spill response supplies, see Appendix B.

For each method of fuel storage and transfer, Standard Operating Procedures (SOP's) related to fuel storage and transfer have been developed. Proper containment and emergency response equipment will be provided to meet or exceed regulatory requirements. The Emergency Response Plan and the Spill Contingency Plan govern land-based and freshwater operations, The Spill at Sea Response Plan governs marine spills and the Oil Pollution Emergency Plans (OPEP) governs ship to shore fuel transfers for Milne Port.

5.1.1 Potential Fuel Spill Scenarios

The tank farms located at Milne Port and the Mine Site are constructed in an impermeable secondary containment structure (lined and bermed containment area). The construction is in compliance with building codes and best practices for tank farm facilities. The low point of the containment area is fitted with a sump and pumping system for capture/disposal of runoff in this secondary containment area. The same pumping system is used to recover large spills, should they occur. The secondary containment will be designed to a capacity to contain the complete volume of the largest tank, as well as 10% of the volume of all the remaining tanks.

Due to the capacities of the secondary containments, fuel spills outside these containment areas are unlikely to occur. Adequate procedures (site wide application) and work instructions (task specific) are in place as well as the Construction Environmental Protection Plan (CEPP) to deal with equipment and machinery entering and exiting the tank farms as well as dealing with contamination resulting from traffic in and out of the secondary containment areas.

5.1.1.1 Scenario 1: Tank Farms Area Spill

Description of Incident	**Rupture or spill from 10ML tank into containment area**
Potential Causes	Tank or associated equipment failure. This may include failure as a result of human error, mechanical failure, inadequate maintenance, geotechnical issues, sabotage, etc...
Product Spilled	Diesel or Jet Fuel.
Maximum Volume Spilled	10ML
Estimated Time to Spill Entire Volume	1 hour
Immediate Receiving Medium	Lined containment area
Most Probable Direction of Spill Migration	The fuel will flow into the sump of the containment area.
Distance and Direction to Closest Body of Water	N/A
Resources to Protect	Must ensure fuel does not breach/overtop containment
Emergency Response Level	Level 3 (high) – Refer to ERP
Estimated Emergency Spill Response Time	20 minutes
Spill Response Procedures	If the spill is still occurring the hole/breach will be plugged or stopped if possible. The lined containment will be inspected to ensure that it is safely containing the spill; if not it will be reinforced with temporary berms. The spill will be collected via a vacuum truck and deposited in a suitable site – either an intact fuel tank or, if necessary, the oily water treatment facility.

5.1.1.2 Scenario 2: Day Tank/Temporary Storage Area Spill

All stand-alone day storage facilities, whether temporary (construction period) or permanent (mine pit), will be double-walled iso-tanks. There are approximately 30 double-walled day tanks at Milne Port and Mine Site camps with a capacity ranging from 5,000L to 20,000L. The iso-tanks will be contained in a restricted area so as to avoid collision from vehicles and placed such that they should not be damaged as a result of works.

Detailed procedures (site-wide application) and work instructions (task-specific) are in place, along with the Construction Environmental Protection Plan (CEPP) to deal with refuelling operations. The most likely source of spills is during refuelling or refilling of the day tanks with fuel. Only personnel trained in proper refuelling will have access to these tanks. The fuel transfer operation will be halted whenever a leak is detected; all dispensing will be done with auto shut off fuel dispensers, and drip trays will be utilized during all fuel transfers. In light of the robust nature of the Day Tanks and their built in secondary containment, and the use of proper refuelling techniques and drip trays, fuel spills are unlikely to occur. In the event that a spill does occur a spill kit, containing adequate supplies given the volume of the tank it accompanies, will be available in close proximity. Given the volume of these tanks, access to readily available spill cleanup materials and trained personnel, it is anticipated that staff will be able to identify, contain and mitigate any potential spills in an effective and time sensitive manner, The table below details the most severe incident that could occur.

Description of Incident	**Puncture or rupture of Iso-tank**
Potential Causes	Equipment failure due to faulty manufacturing or collision with mobile equipment.
Product Spilled	Diesel fuel.
Maximum Volume Spilled	10,000L
Estimated Time to Spill Entire Volume	10 mins
Immediate Receiving Medium	Soil or surrounding environment. It is important to note that no iso-tank will be located within 100m of a water body.
Most Probable Direction of Spill Migration	As iso-tanks will be utilized around the project. So the direction of spill migration will depend on the specific location. That said iso tanks will be placed on relatively flat laydown areas, where the potential flow of spills will be more readily managed.
Distance and Direction to Closest Body of Water	Varies
Resources to Protect	Varies
Emergency Response Level	Level 2 (medium) or 3 (high) – Refer to ERP (depends on quantity and whether there is potential for impact to water body and to public safety)
Estimated Emergency Spill Response Time	15mins
Spill Response Procedures	In the event that both walls of an iso-tank is ruptured and a spill occurs the emergency spill response team will be immediately notified. Personnel in the immediate area will act as first responders making every effort to plug the puncture point. Temporary berms, ditches, trenches and sumps will be set up downstream of the spill. The downstream wall of trenches will be lined with plastic material to ensure that exposed soil does not come in contact with the fuel. Absorbent material will be utilized where required. Once the spill has been contained it will be sucked up by a vacuum truck and brought to an appropriate storage/treatment facility. If necessary, contaminated soil will be removed and brought to the landfarm for treatment. New, uncontaminated soil will be laid down in the exposed area.

5.1.1.3 SCENARIO 3: TOTE ROAD ACCIDENT TANKER TRUCK SPILL

Description of Incident	**Spill of the contents of a tanker truck or fuel re-supply truck to ground or stream. Spill occurs in an isolated area along the Tote Road between Milne Port and Mary River.**
Potential Causes	Human error, vehicle mechanical failure, traffic accident, poor weather or visibility.
Product Spilled	1. Tote Road: Diesel fuel, Jet-A Fuel 2. Ice Road: Diesel fuel
Maximum Volume Spilled	20 000 to 50 000 L (content of a tanker truck) This would require the rupture of the tanker.
Estimated Time to Spill Entire Volume	Spillage can be limited depending on severity of incident/accident 10 minutes to 48 hours – depending on severity of rupture or piping/valving associated with the tanker truck.
Immediate Receiving Medium	Soil, streams, lakes
Most Probable Direction of Spill Migration	Varies with specific location of spill
Distance and Direction to Closest Body of Water	1. Tote Road - Downstream and into Phillips Creek; the road between Mary River and Milne Port follows Phillips Creek, and crosses many streams (that discharge into Phillips Creek) over a distance of approximately 50 km. Phillips Creek eventually discharges into the ocean at Milne Port. 2. Ice Road – depends on location of accident
Resources to Protect	1. Tote Road: Streams, Phillips Creek and the ocean via Milne Inlet. 2. Ice Road: various water ways and lakes along the ice road
Emergency Response Level	Level 2 (medium) or 3 (high) – Refer to ERP (depends on quantity and whether there is potential for impact to water body and to public safety)
Estimated Emergency Spill Response Time	60 minutes after spill is reported to site personnel (assuming worst case scenario where the truck driver is injured and cannot commence spill response procedures).
Spill Response Procedures	1. Contain and recover diesel slick downriver as described in Section 2., protect shorelines using sorbent booms. Collect free-product for temporary storage. Clean-up soiled shorelines. If the response crew arrives before the complete spill, seal the leak where feasible, contain and recover oil spill on ground using dykes and trenches and spill berms. If the truck driver is not injured, he will act as a first responder and immediately initiate the spill contingency plan as defined in section 2 using the spill kit kept in the fuel trucks. 2. Once the treatment is achieved, the content of the reservoir is normally pumped by a vacuum truck to be discharged elsewhere. Therefore a vacuum truck is available in the area. In case of a spill of non-treated wastewater (sewage), the slick would be pumped using the vacuum truck. The piping would be repaired and the content of the truck would be discharged back in the oily water treatment unit. Impacted soils (if any) would be excavated and placed within the contaminated soil treatment area (landfarm).

5.1.1.4 SCENARIO 4: MARINE RESUPPLY SPILL – MILNE PORT

Refer to Milne Port OPEP.

5.2 EXPLOSIVES TRANSPORT AND STORAGE

For an overview of the anticipated on-hand quantities of explosives during 2014, see Table 5-3. For the location of the explosives storage facilities at Milne Port, and the Mine Site, see the site layout drawings in Appendix A. The Explosives Management Plan deals with explosives management at the Mary River sites.

Large quantities of ammonium nitrate (AN) will transported to and stored at Milne Port, in one tonne tote bags stored within sea containers. In addition, smaller quantities of AN emulsion pre-packaged explosives will be used to begin development of the quarry sites. AN materials will be transported across the sites. The spill of ammonium nitrate prill to the environment during transportation is thus unlikely to occur as the contents of a ruptured tote bag would be contained within the Sea Can container. Prepackaged AN emulsions pose very little danger to the environment given the hydrophobic nature of emulsion explosives.

TABLE 5-3: QUANTITIES OF EXPLOSIVES STORED ONSITE (2014)

Material	Purpose	Total Quantities 2013 (kg)	Storage Type	Total Quantities Stored on Site (at one time) (kg)
Pre-Packaged Explosives	Explosive agent	200,000	Magazines	100,000
Ammonium Nitrate	Polymer	2,200,000	20,000 kg per Seacan, 37,000 kg per magazine	2,200,000

5.2.1 POTENTIAL SPILL SCENARIOS RELATED TO EXPLOSIVES

5.2.1.1 SCENARIO 1: SPILL OF AMMONIUM NITRATE (AN)

Ammonium nitrate dissociates readily in water to form ammonia, which in its un-ionized form, is toxic to aquatic organisms and fish. Storage on land, away from water sources largely eliminates the risk of ammonia losses to water bodies.

All partially full contaminated or ripped bags of prill, spilled prill and used empty bags are collected and stored in a dedicated contained location for reuse on site or shipment off site for disposal. Spills within the storage facility are completely contained and will be cleaned up by personnel trained in explosives management. All spills are recorded on a spill report and all tote bags are inspected regularly by the explosives contractor.

Limited AN is expected to be used to produce explosives emulsion however it will be transported to various project areas, therefore the greatest potential for an AN spill will occur is during transport. One major opportunity exists for a spill to occur during transport which is as a result of an accident on the Tote Road.

Description of Incident	**Explosives transport truck rolls over or collides with another vehicle or object. Transport container as well as individual tote bags rupture resulting in a spill.**
Potential Causes	Collision, poor driving conditions or visibility, equipment error, operator error.
Product Spilled	Ammonia Nitrate
Maximum Volume Spilled	1 tonne
Estimated Time to Spill Entire Volume	Instantaneous
Immediate Receiving Medium	Depending on the location either on land or in a water body.
Most Probable Direction of Spill Migration	Depending on location
Distance and Direction to Closest Body of Water	Depending on location
Resources to Protect	Nearby water bodies
Emergency Response Level	Level 1 (low) or Level 2 (medium) – Refer to ERP (depends on quantity and whether there is potential for impact to water body and to public safety)
Estimated Emergency Spill Response Time	15min – 60mins
Spill Response Procedures	a) In the event that a spill occurs on land the emergency response team will be contacted immediately. If the driver is unharmed he will act as the spill response first responder. All spilled prills will be contained, with the use of berms if required. Once the spill has been contained the prills will be cleaned up be a trained crew and transported and stored in a dedicated contained location until they can be shipped off site. b) In the event that a spill occurs in water the emergency response team will be contacted immediately. Booms and other spill control devices will be deployed downstream and undissolved prills will be removed from the water body. Recovered material will be stored in a dedicated containment area before it can be shipped off site.

For an AN spill to occur during transportation this would require the explosives transport truck to be in a major collision. In addition to the breakage of individual AN prill tote bag this would also require the facilitation of a significant rupture of the sea can magazine the AN is being transported in. Even this would pose little chance of contamination unless deposited directly into a stream/water body. This will not be an issue during the winter months and if the spill occurs on land the either the driver or response team will be able to quickly and effectively mitigate the spill before any contamination is likely to occur.

Any and all accidental spills of ammonium nitrate from an explosives truck will be cleaned up immediately, reported to the Environmental Supervisor and logged as required by regulations. A copy of a Standard Nunavut Spills Report Form can be seen in Appendix E. Clean up will be done by employees licensed to handle explosives and the contaminated material will be handled as per spills occurring within the storage area.

5.2.1.2 SCENARIO 2: SPILL OF EMULSION

Emulsion materials are acutely toxic to aquatic life. Release of emulsions to receiving water could have adverse impacts on aquatic life and fish. Therefore, emulsion material is stored in either the form of pre-paged explosives in an explosives magazine or at the emulsion plant where spills can be contained 100% within the confines of the building. Spills in confined areas are cleaned by employees licensed to handle explosives. Clean-up materials will be segregated in an appropriate area; incompatible materials will not be stored together, pursuant to MSDS and WSCC regulations.

When and if a spill occurs, a spill report will be filled by the explosives contractor and Environmental Supervisor. If a spill exceeds reportable quantities, notification will be made under the spill reporting regulations applicable in Nunavut.

5.2.1.3 SCENARIO 3: SPILL OF PRE-PACKAGED EMULSION DURING TRANSPORT

Given the precautions taken in the design of the storage facilities and the suitability of containers used for storage and transport, major spills are most likely to be caused by traffic accident involving the pre-packaged explosives transport truck. If such an accident occurs, explosive material will be recovered by employees licensed to handle explosives and the contaminated material will be handled as disposed of in a designated area before they can be shipped on site.

Description of Incident	**Emulsion transport truck rolls over or collides with another vehicle or object. Transport container as well as pre-packaged explosives.**
Potential Causes	Collision, poor driving conditions or visibility, equipment error, operator error.
Product Spilled	AN emulsion
Maximum Volume Spilled	10,000 L
Estimated Time to Spill Entire Volume	Instantaneous
Immediate Receiving Medium	Depending on the location either on land or in a water body.
Most Probable Direction of Spill Migration	Depending on location
Distance and Direction to Closest Body of Water	Depending on location
Resources to Protect	Nearby water bodies
Emergency Response Level	Level 2 (medium) or Level 3 (high) – Refer to ERP (depends on quantity and whether there is potential for impact to water body and to public safety)
Estimated Emergency Spill Response Time	15min – 60mins
Spill Response Procedures	a) In the event that a spill occurs on land the emergency response team will be contacted immediately. If the driver is unharmed he will act as the spill response first responder. All spilled prills will be contained, with the use of berms if required (though unlikely). Once the spill has been contained thee emulsion will be cleaned up be a trained crew and transported and stored in a dedicated contained location until they can be shipped off site. b) In the event that a spill occurs in water the emergency response team will be contacted immediately. Booms and other spill control devices will be deployed downstream and emusions will be collected and removed from the water body. Recovered material will be stored in a dedicated containment area before it can be shipped off site.

5.2.1.4 Scenario 4: Spill of Emulsion during Blast Hole Loading

Emulsion spills are unlikely to occur during blast hole loading given the nature of emulsion explosives. Pre-packaged explosives are in self contained tubes that are simply dropped into the hole. Emulsion from the emulsion plant will be pumped into blast holes via a hose. Given the hydrophobic nature of emulsion explosives a spillage is unlikely to be absorbed into a waterway and will be able to quickly and easily be mitigated by the trained personnel filling the blast holes.

Description of Incident	**Emulsion spilled whist loading pre-packaged emulsion in blast holes.**
Potential Causes	Faulty packaging, operator error.
Product Spilled	AN emulsion
Maximum Volume Spilled	<10kg
Estimated Time to Spill Entire Volume	Instantaneous
Immediate Receiving Medium	Land
Most Probable Direction of Spill Migration	No expected to migrate
Distance and Direction to Closest Body of Water	Depending on location
Resources to Protect	Nearby water bodies
Emergency Response Level	Level 1 (low) – Refer to ERP
Estimated Emergency Spill Response Time	5mins
Spill Response Procedures	In the event that a spill occurs on land the blasting technician will respond. The spilled emulsion will immediately be cleaned up and stored in a dedicated contaminated explosives area until it can be shipped off site.

5.3 Untreated Sewage

There will be three camps (the Mine Site, Steensby Port and Milne Port) producing sewage in 2014. The Mine Site and Milne Port are equipped with a dedicated wastewater treatment facility (WWTF) (refer to: Fresh Water, Sewage and Wastewater Management Plan) with Membrane Bio Reactor units (MBR). Steensby Port is expected to have limited to no activity occurring on site in 2014. If sewage is produced at Steensby Port it will be treated using a latrine system. At remote areas, such as the mine maintenance/mine office, explosives handling facility, non-serviced railway camps, wastewater will be collected in local holding tanks and transported by tanker truck for treatment at the closest WWTF.

5.3.1 Potential Spills Scenarios Related to Sewage

5.3.1.1 Scenario 1: Sewage Spill at Milne Port

Description of Incident	**Spill from the RBC reservoir or MBR tank. A pipe is accidently dislodged and non treated wastewater escape the reservoir.**
Potential Causes	Pipe or mechanical failure, human error.
Product Spilled	Raw sewage
Maximum Volume Spilled	80,000 litres
Estimated Time to Spill Entire Volume	60 minutes
Immediate Receiving Medium	Milne Port
Most Probable Direction of Spill Migration	MilneInlet
Distance and Direction to Closest Body of Water	150 m.
Resources to Protect	Milne Port

Description of Incident	Spill from the RBC reservoir or MBR tank. A pipe is accidently dislodged and non treated wastewater escape the reservoir.
Emergency Response Level	Level 1 (low) or 2 (medium) – Refer to ERP (depends on quantity and whether there is potential for impact to water body)
Estimated Emergency Spill Response Time	15 minutes after spill is noticed.
Spill Response Procedures	Report Spill, Contain with berm or sump/ditch. Direct spill to the desired location and suck up spill with a vacuum truck. Put recovered sewagel in a pond or return to the sewage treatment plant. Resurface area with fresh soil.

5.3.1.2 SCENARIO 2: MINE SITE SEWAGE SPILL

Description of Incident	Spill from the RBC reservoir or MBR tank.
Potential Causes	A pipe has accidently being dislodged and non treated wastewater escapes the reservoir
Product Spilled	Raw sewage
Maximum Volume Spilled	72,000 litres
Estimated Time to Spill Entire Volume	60 minutes
Immediate Receiving Medium	Soil
Most Probable Direction of Spill Migration	Downstream and into a local depression east of the MBR wastewater treatment facility. That local depression dries in the summer and intercepts the maximum spilled volume.
Distance and Direction to Closest Body of Water	200 m.
Resources to Protect	One stream and Sheardown Lake.
Emergency Response Level	Level 1 (low) or 2 (medium) – Refer to ERP (depends on quantity and whether there is potential for impact to water body)
Emergency Spill Response Time	15 minutes after spill
Spill Response Procedures	A vacuum truck is available at the Mine Site. In case of a spill of non-treated wastewater (sewage), the slick would be pumped using the vacuum truck. The piping would be repaired. Put recovered sewage in a pond or return to the sewage treatment plant. Resurface area with fresh soil.

5.3.1.3 SCENARIO 3: SEWAGE TRANSPORT TRUCK SPILL

Description of Incident	Spill from the tanker truck transporting raw sewage from one of the temporary camp site to one of the permanent WWTF
Potential Causes	Road accident
Product Spilled	Raw sewage
Maximum Volume Spilled	10 000 litres
Estimated Time to Spill Entire Volume	Depends on severity of accident and damage sustained by the tanker truck
Immediate Receiving Medium	Soil
Distance and Direction to Closest Body of Water	Depends on location of accident
Resources to Protect	Soil and waterways
Emergency Response Level	Level 1 (low) or 2 (medium) – Refer to ERP (depends on quantity and whether there is potential for impact to water body)
Estimated Emergency Spill Response Time	Immediate if driver is not injured; up to 60 minutes for ERP Team to arrive.
Spill Response Procedures	Spillage is contained. Impacted soils (if any) is left to naturally attenuate or excavated for disposal in landfarm. Possibly cover impacted area with fresh soil. Dispose of residual sewage in PWSP or discharge back to MBR.

5.4 LUBRICANTS AND OILS

Lubricants and machinery oils will be used on site throughout the course of construction and operations. Lubricants and oils have the ability to contaminate waterways and soils if exposed to the environment. That being said the risk of a lubricant or oil spill on site is expected to be minimal. All Lubricants and oils will be handled by trained staff following proper procedures and guidelines. The vast majority of the time lubricants will be stored and transported in small quantities and in the event of a spill appropriate spill response equipment and procedures will be readily available.

5.4.1 POTENTIAL SPILL SCENARIOS RELATED TO LUBRICANTS AND OILS

5.4.1.1 SCENARIO 1: CONTAINMENT PUNCTURE DURING TRANSPORT

The most likely spill scenario to occur with regards to lubricants and oils is a puncture of an individual storage unit during transport. Lubricants and oils will be stored in 1m by 1 m units within a sea can container. When Lubricants or oils are required a single unit will be removed from the contained via forklift. In the event that the container is punctured by the forklift a maximum spill volume of 1,000 litres could potentially occur. The likelihood of this occurring is minimal as all equipment operators will be trained in proper lubricant and oil transfer procedures, in addition to this in the event that a container is punctured the operator will see the puncture immediately and will be able to take steps to contain the spill and implement mitigation procedures.

Description of Incident	**Lubricant or oil container is punctured by a forklift during transport**
Potential Causes	Operator error. Equipment failure.
Product Spilled	Lubricant or oil.
Maximum Volume Spilled	1,000 L
Estimated Time to Spill Entire Volume	5 minutes
Immediate Receiving Medium	Land
Most Probable Direction of Spill Migration	Depends on area
Distance and Direction to Closest Body of Water	Depends on area
Resources to Protect	Any nearby water bodies.
Emergency Response Level	Level 1 (low) or 2 (medium) – Refer to ERP (depends on quantity and whether there is potential for impact to water body)
Estimated Emergency Spill Response Time	>5 minutes
Spill Response Procedures	If the forklift driver is not injured, he will act as a first responder and immediately initiate the spill contingency plan utilizing the spill kit kept in the vicinity. The spill will be contained through the use of temporary berms and ditches until it can be vacuumed up and transported to the oily water treatment plant or an appropriate storage facility. Any contaminated soil will be removed and processed in the contaminated soil treatment area (landfarm)

5.4.1.2 SCENARIO 2: SPILL DURING EQUIPMENT ROLLOVER

It is possible that the equipment carrying a lubricant or oil container could rollover or has a collision causing a spill of the entire 1 m3 container. In the event that this occurs it will be managed the same way as detailed above. The event of a rollover is unlikely given the safe driving procedures, speed limits, road signage and training procedures in place. In addition to this all lubricant and oil containers will be securely fastened inside the vehicle in which they are being transferred making a spill unlikely.

Description of Incident	**Spill during equipment rollover**
Potential Causes	Operator error. Equipment failure. Poor visibility or adverse weather. Collision.
Product Spilled	Lubricant or oil.
Maximum Volume Spilled	1,000 L
Estimated Time to Spill Entire Volume	instantaneous
Immediate Receiving Medium	Land
Most Probable Direction of Spill Migration	Depends on area
Distance and Direction to Closest Body of Water	Depends on area
Resources to Protect	Any nearby water bodies.
Emergency Response Level	Level 1 (low) or 2 (medium) – Refer to ERP (depends on quantity and whether there is potential for impact to water body)
Estimated Emergency Spill Response Time	15mins-60mins
Spill Response Procedures	If the driver is not injured, he will act as a first responder and immediately initiate the spill contingency plan as defined in section 6 utilizing the spill kit kept in the vicinity. The spill will be contained through the use of temporary berms and ditches until it can be vacuumed up and transported to the oily water treatment plant or an appropriate storage facility. Any contaminated soil will be removed and processed in the contaminated soil treatment area (landfarm) In the event a spill occurs in a water body the lubricants and oils will be contain and recovered downriver as described in Section 2, with shorelines protected using sorbent booms. All free-product will be collected for temporary storage and soiled shorelines cleaned-up. If the forklift driver is not injured, he will act as a first responder and immediately initiate the spill contingency plan as defined in Section 1.2 utilizing the spill kit kept in the vicinity. Once the spill is contained the content of the reservoir will be pumped up by a vacuum truck to be discharged to the oily water treatment plant.

5.4.1.3 SCENARIO 3: SPILLS DURING TRANSFER

It is possible that a minor spill may occur during the transfer of lubricants or oil to equipment. This will most likely be the result of equipment failure such as the pump or hoses or operator error.

As proper maintenance procedures will be in place to reduce the chance of equipment malfunctions, along with proper training procedures it is unlikely a spill will occur in this event. In addition to this drip tray will be utilized in all oil and lubricant transfers in the field.

Description of Incident	Spill during transfer
Potential Causes	Operator error. Pump failure. Hose failure.
Product Spilled	Lubricant or oil.
Maximum Volume Spilled	1,000 L
Estimated Time to Spill Entire Volume	5m - 15mins
Immediate Receiving Medium	Land
Most Probable Direction of Spill Migration	Depends on location
Distance and Direction to Closest Body of Water	Depends on location
Resources to Protect	Nearby water bodies.
Emergency Response Level	Level 1 (low) or 2 (medium) – Refer to ERP (depends on quantity and whether there is potential for impact to water body)
Estimated Emergency Spill Response Time	5mins-15mins
Spill Response Procedures	If this spill occurs in a building it will be contained as all buildings are fully lined and no contaminants will be able reach the natural environment. The spill will be cleaned up by qualified personnel and disposed of as a hazardous material. If a spill occurs during transfer all transfer activities will be halted immediately and clean up of the spill with the available spill kit will commence. The spill will be contained using berms, ditches, sumps and booms where necessary. The downstream wall of trenches will be lined with plastic material to ensure unexposed soil does not come in contact with the lubricant. Absorbent material will be utilized where required. Once the spill has been contained it will be sucked up by a vacuum truck and brought to an appropriate storage/treatment facility. If necessary contaminated soil will be removed and brought to the landfarm for treatment. New soil will be laid down in the exposed area.

6 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

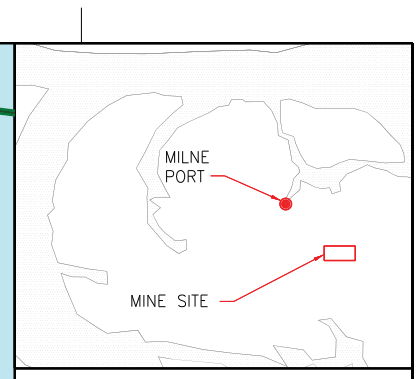
Reporting requirements, procedures and protocols for all spills are provided in the Emergency Response Plan, Section 8.

Appendix A - Current Site Layouts (2014) for Milne Port, Mary River Mines Site, Mid-Rail Camp, and Steensby Camp

The following drawings provide site layouts that emphasize the spill response elements of the site. The drawings identify spill response equipment, fuel storage areas, water bodies and infrastructure. The following figures are as follows:

1. Figure 1- Milne Port Approximate Spill Kit Locations
2. Figure 2- Mine Site Approximate Spill Kit Locations
3. Figure 3- Mid-Rail Camp Approximate Spill Kit Locations
4. Figure 4- Steensby Port Approximate Spill Kit Location.

H349000-2000-00-015-0015



KEYPLAN

MARINE SPILL KIT

FUTURE SEALIFT BARGE LANDING AREA

CONTAMINATED MATERIAL STORAGE AREA

SERVICE AREA
PAD SITE FACILITIES

ACCOMMODATION COMPLEX

WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL BERM

BLADDER FARM DECOMMISSIONING

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL BERM

CONTAMINATED MATERIAL STORAGE AREA

EXISTING TRAILER CAMP

MAINTENANCE SHOP

LAND FARM
(CONTAMINATED MATERIAL STORAGE AREA)

CONCRETE BATCH PLANT, CRUSHER AND STOCKPILE

PERMITTED OPEN BURN PIT AREA

APPROXIMATE EXTENT OF QUARRY Q1 DEVELOPMENT

FOR PERMITTING

LEGEND:

- WATER
- PROPOSED QUARRY
- LAYDOWN AREA (CONSTRUCTION PHASE)
- ADVANCED EXPLORATION UNDER EXISTING TYPE 'B' WATER LICENSE
- RIVER/STREAM/DRAINAGE
- PROJECT DEVELOPMENT AREA
- EXISTING BORROW AREA (IOL COMMERCIAL LEASE)
- EXISTING ROCK QUARRY (IOL COMMERCIAL LEASE)
- SPILL KIT LOCATION
- BAFFINLAND'S COMMERCIAL LEASE ON INUIT OWNED LAND
- ROAD

Baffinland

MARY RIVER PROJECT

MILNE PORT SPILL CONTINGENCY
SITE LAYOUT

FIGURE 1

SCALE	DWG. NO.	REV.
OR AS NOTED	H349000-2000-00-015-0015	A

DWG. NO. H349000-4000-00-015-0015

TOM RIVER

CAMP LAKE

SHEARDOWN NW LAKE

MARY RIVER

CAMP INFRASTRUCTURE

SITE UTILITIES

SITE SERVICES FACILITIES

TRUCK WEIGH SCALE BUILDING

ORE CRUSHING AND LOADING

FUTURE

POLISHING WASTE STABILIZATION POND (PWSP)

QUARRY QMR2

QUARRY D1Q1

QUARRY D1Q2

PIT OFFICE

OPEN PIT DEVELOPMENT

HAZARDOUS WASTE CONTAINMENT BERM

OLD INCINERATOR

TEMPORARY INCINERATOR LOCATION

CONCRETE BATCH PLANT

BARRELED FUEL CONTAINMENT

BULK FUEL STORAGE FACILITY(BLADDER FARM)

EXPLORATION CAMP FACILITIES

WASTE WATER TREATMENT FACILITY

POLISHING WASTE STABILIZATION PONDS (PWSP'S)

EXISTING LANDFILL ROAD

EXISTING LANDFILL

FUTURE EMULSION PLANT

0 200 400 600 800 1000

SCALE IN METRES

MILNE PORT

MINE SITE

KEYPLAN

FOR PERMITTING

NOTES:

1. TOPOGRAPHY PROVIDED BY TERRAPOINT CANADA INC.
2. COORDINATE GRID IS SHOWN IN UTM (NAD83) ZONE 17 AND IS IN METRES.
3. CONTOURS ARE IN METRES. CONTOUR INTERVAL IS 1.5 METRES.
4. AS-CONSTRUCTED INFORMATION PROVIDED BY GENIVAR IN 2008.

LEGEND:

- WATER
- QUARRY
- LAYDOWN AREA (CONSTRUCTION PHASE)
- EXISTING BORROW AREA (IOL COMMERCIAL LEASE)
- EXISTING ROCK QUARRY (IOL COMMERCIAL LEASE)
- ROAD
- RIVER/STREAM/DRAINAGE
- PROJECT DEVELOPMENT AREA
- BAFFINLAND'S COMMERCIAL LEASE ON INUIT OWNED LAND
- RAW WATER INTAKE PIPELINE
- SPILL KIT LOCATION

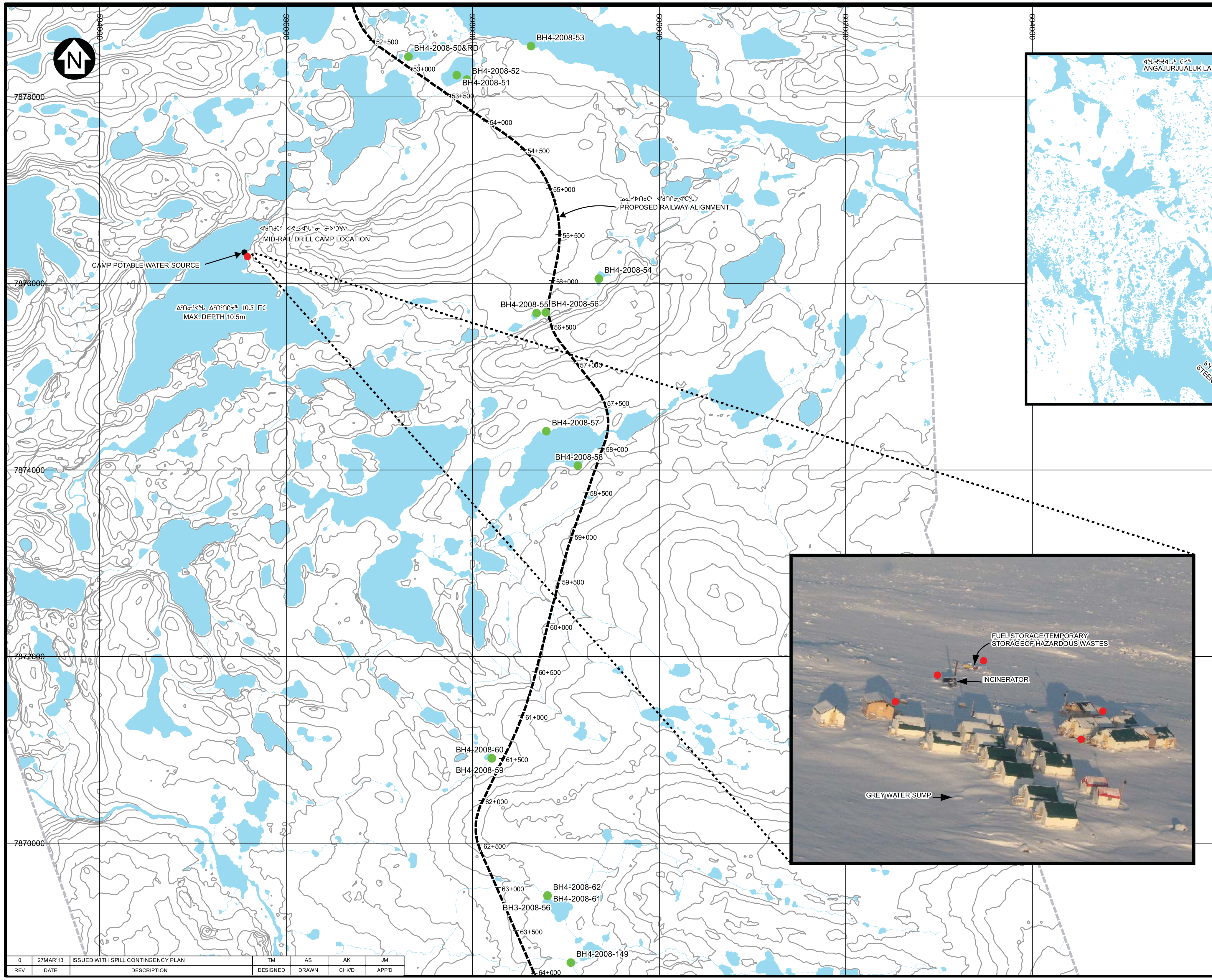
Baffinland Iron Mines Corporation

MARY RIVER PROJECT

MARY RIVER MINE SITE
SPILL CONTINGENCY
FIGURE 2

SCALE	DWG. NO.	REV.
1:15000 OR AS NOTED	H349000-4000-00-015-0015	A

c:\pr\projectwise\mcmo53469\dms74776\H349000-4000-00-015-0015.dgn
24/03/2014 4:13:04 PM
mcmo53469



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNED	DRAWN	CHK'D	APP'D
0	27MAR'13	ISSUED WITH SPILL CONTINGENCY PLAN	TM	AS	AK	JM

LEGEND:

- WATER
- RIVER/STREAM/DRAINAGE
- PROPOSED RAIL ALIGNMENT
- EXISTING CAMP
- WATER SOURCE LOCATIONS
- CAMP POTABLE WATER SOURCE
- APPROXIMATE SPILL KIT LOCATION

NOTES:

1. TOPOGRAPHY PROVIDED BY EAGLE MAPPING (2005).
   EAGLE MAPPING (2005)
2. COORDINATE GRID IS SHOWN IN UTM (NAD83) ZONE 17 AND IS IN METRES.
   UTM (NAD83) ZONE 17
3. CONTOUR INVTERVAL IS IN METRES. CONTOUR INTERVAL IS 2.5 METRES.
   2.5
4. PROPOSED RAIL ALIGNMENT PROVIDED BY CAINARAIL CONSULTANTS INC.
   CANARAIL CONSULTANTS INC

SCALE 500 250 0 500 1,000 1,500 2,000 m

Baffinland Iron Mines Corporation

MARY RIVER PROJECT

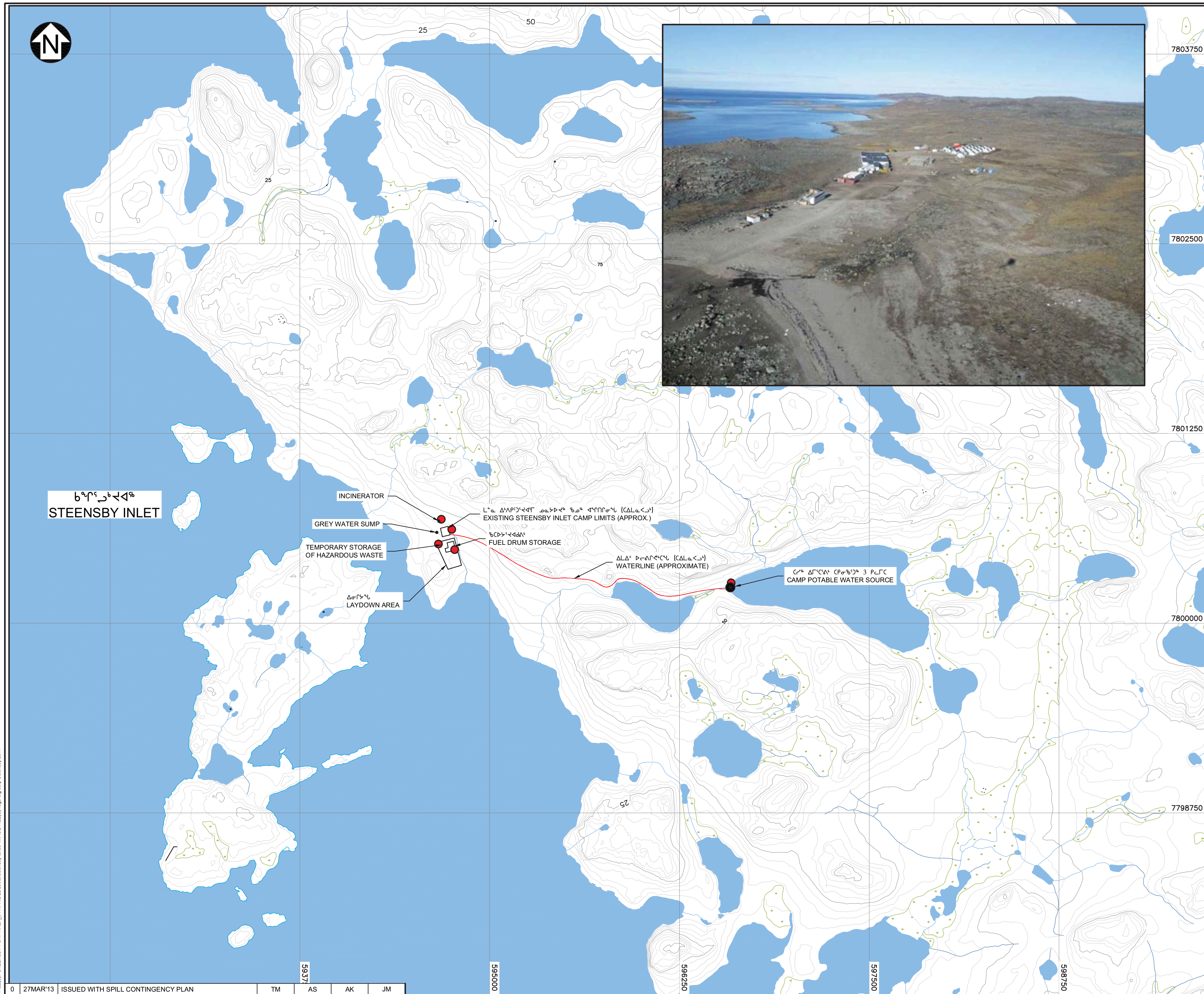
MID RAIL CAMP LAYOUT
APPROXIMATE SPILL KIT LOCATIONS

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO.	REF NO.	REV
NB102-181/33	NB13-00213	0

FIGURE 3

SAVED: I:\1\02\00181\33\A\GIS\Figs\B06_r0.mxd; Mar 27, 2013 4:11 PM; asimpson



LEGEND:

- WATER
- RIVER/STREAM/DRAINAGE
- CAMP POTABLE WATER SOURCE
- APPROXIMATE SPILL KIT LOCATION

NOTE(S):

1. COORDINATE GRID IS UTM (NAD83) ZONE 17 AND IS IN METRES.
2. CONTOUR INTERVAL IS 10 METRES.
3. TOPOGRAPHY PROVIDED BY EAGLE MAPPING (2005).

SCALE 250 12.5 0 250 500 750 1000 1250 m

Baffinland

MARY RIVER PROJECT

STEENSBY CAMP LAYOUT
APPROXIMATE SPILL KIT LOCATION

Knight Piésold CONSULTING

P/A NO.	REF.	REV.
NB102-181/33	NB13-00213	0

FIGURE: 4

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNED	DRAWN	CHK'D	APP'D
0	27MAR'13	ISSUED WITH SPILL CONTINGENCY PLAN	TM	AS	AK	JM

XREF FILE(S): STEENSBY PORT AREA_01-APRIL 22 2008; steensby lakes IMAGE FILE(S): logo-big corp Steensby 2011
NORTH BAY ON. SAVED: ...\1\102\00181\33\A\Acad\FIGS\B14_r0 , 3/27/2013 3:41:27 PM PRINTED: 3/27/2013 3:42:24 PM, Layout1, asimpson

Appendix B -
Spill Response Supplies

B.1 TYPICAL SPILL RESPONSE KITS AT BAFFINLAND'S MARY RIVER PROJECT

Kit #1 twelve (12) kits

Kit #2 eight (8) kits

Kit #3 eight (8) kits

Kit #4 thirty-six (36) kits

Kit #5 sixteen (16) kits

Kit No./Details	Contents	Quantity
1 **20 GALLON LAB PACK** Absorbs up to 18 Gallons Lab Pack Container	Sorbent Pads (19" x 17" x 3/8") Sorbent Socks (3" x 4ft) Sorbent Pillows Nitrile Gloves (pair) Disposal Bag Epoxy Putty	20 5 4 2 3 1
2 **PORTABLE RESPONSE KIT** Absorbs up to 65 Gallons Durable Yellow Rollout Container 2 convenient sizes - 64 Gallon 96 Gallon	Sorbent Pads (19" x 17" x 3/8") Sorbent Socks (3" x 4ft) Xsorb (6 quart) Hand broom/dust pan Nitrile Gloves (pair) Disposal Bag Disposable Coveralls Drain Cover Splash resistant goggles	150 6 1 1 2 4 2 2 2
3 **SPILL CHEST** Absorbs up to 170 Gallons Heavy duty plastic Yellow Container Can be moved with a forklift	Sorbent Pads (19" x 17" x 3/8") Sorbent Socks (3" x 4ft) Sorbent Booms (5" x 10ft) Sorbent Pillows (15" x 9ft) Sorbent Roll (38" x 144ft) Nitrile Gloves (pair) Disposal Bag Epoxy Putty Barricade Tape (roll)	100 8 4 16 1 2 4 1 1

Kit No./Details	Contents	Quantity
4 **HEAVY DUTY DRUM KIT** Absorbs up to 75 Gallons Heavy duty plastic Yellow Container Drum sizes include 65 & 94 US gallons or an economy 45 gallon steel drum	Sorbent Pads (19" x 17" x 3/8") Sorbent Booms (5" x 10ft) Xsorb (6 quart) Nitrile Gloves (pair) Disposal Bag Disposable Coveralls Drain Cover Splash resistant goggles	100 4 1 2 4 2 1 2
5 **EXTRA LARGE DRUM KIT** Absorbs up to 120 Gallons Heavy duty plastic Yellow Container	Sorbent Pads (19" x 17" x 3/8") Sorbent Socks (4ft) Sorbent Socks (8ft) Sorbent Pillows (large) Sorbent Pillows (small) Plug Putty Drain Cover Disposal Bag (roll) Disposable Coveralls Barrier Tape (roll) Granular Absorbent (12.5kg)	300 8 8 12 8 2 7 1 2 1 1

B.2 ADDITIONAL SPILL RESPONSE EQUIPMENT TO BE STORED IN 2 SEA-CAN CONTAINERS AT MILNE INLET FOR BAFFINLAND'S MARY RIVER PROJECT:

Description of additional equipment
Oil containment boom, anchors and towing bridles (300 m)
Multizorb granular absorbent (500 bags)
Custom pump skid for emergency fuel transfers from one tank to another
2" x 25' transfer hose for emergency transfer pump (8 sections)
18" x18" x 6" Arctic min berm for under fittings (12 units)
36" x 36" x 6" Arctic min berm for under fittings (12 units)
Insta berm 10' x 10' x 15" Arctic (2 units)
Oil sheets for replenishing spill kits (300 bags)
Oil Skimmer
Marine Near Shore Work Boat
Spill response Hazardous Materials Trailer complete with spill equipment storage, pump and storage tank

Appendix C -
Hazardous Materials List

C.1 List of MSDS of Hazardous Materials Used on site

- ACE Starting Fluid (2p.)
- Acetylene (6p.)
- Agricultural Lime (6p.)
- Aluminum Sulphate (7p.)
- APS 703d #3 Floc Log (2p.)
- APS 705 Silt Stop (2p.)
- APS 706b Floc Log (2p.)
- Aviation Fuel (7p.)
- Butane (5p.)
- Calcium Chloride Flake (4p.)
- CAT Arctic DEO Synthetic SAE 0W-20 (7p.)
- CAT Extended Life Coolant (7p.)
- Co-op D-MO Gold 10W30 Diesel Motor Oil (5p.)
- Detonating Cord (3p.)
- Diesel Fuel (8p.)
- DR-133 Polymer (4p.)
- Duron-E Synthetic 5W40 (7p.)
- Dustbane Room Deodorizer (2p.)
- Dynamic Varsol Paint Thinner & Cleaner (5p.)
- Ecopure EP61 Glass and Surface Cleaner (6p.)
- Ecopure EP70 Washroom Cleaner (5p.)
- Electric Detonators (4p.)
- Emulsion Explosives - Dyno AP (3p.)
- EZ-MUD (6p.)
- Flexand High Performance Putty (9p.)
- Formazin Turbidity Standard 4000 NTU (7p.)

- Gasoline (8p.)
- Gojo Original Formula Hand Cleaner (2p.)
- Hertel Plus Disinfectant (5p.)
- Howes Lubricator Diesel Fuel Conditioner (2p.)
- Howes Lubricator Diesel Treat (6p.)
- Hydrogen Peroxide (3%) (6p.)
- Jet-A1 (8p.)
- Kleen Flo Quick Melt (2p.)
- Kleen-Flo Gas Line Antifreeze (2p.)
- Kleen-Flo Lock Deicer (2p.).pdf
- Kleen-Flo Non-Chlorinated Break and Part Cleaner (2p.)
- Kleen-Flo Safe-T-Brake Air Brake Antifreeze (2p.)
- Krylon Industrial Rust Tough (6p.)
- LPS 1 (9p.)
- LPS 2 (9p.)
- LPS 3 (9p.)
- LPS Chain Mate (9p.)
- LPS QB Precision Duster (6p.)
- Lubri Plus Break Fluid DOT3 (7p.)
- Lubriplate Low-Temperature Multi-Purpose Grease (6p.)
- Lubriplate No. 630-2 Multi-purpose Lithium Grease (5p.)
- Master Appliance Butane Fuel (2p.)
- Methanol (6p.)
- Mobil 1 Turbo Diesel Truck 5W-40 (9p.)
- Model 534 (Alcohol Resistant Foam) (6p.)
- Molykote 55 O-Ring Grease (7p.)
- Muskol (7p.)

- Non-electric Detonators (5p.)
- OFF (9p.)
- Oxygen (6p.)
- Packaged Dynamites and Blasting Gelatins (3p.)
- Packaged Emulsion Explosives (3p.)
- Pennzoil SAE OW-20 Fuel Synthetic Motor Oil (8p.)
- Permatex Fast Orange Hand Cleaner (4p.)
- Polyaluminum Chloride (Bulab 5361P) (4p.)
- Potassium Chloride (Potash) (4p.)
- Propane (7p.)
- Purrell Hand Sanitizer (2p.)
- Relton Rapid Tap (5p.)
- Shell Aeroshell 7 Grease (8p.)
- Shell Air Tool Oil S2 A 100 (4p.)
- Shell Air Tool Oil S2 A 32 (4p.)
- Shell Corena S4 R 46 (4p.)
- Shell Donax TC Multiseason (7p.)
- Shell Gadus S2 V220 2 (8p.)
- Shell Gadus S2 V30KXD 1 (8p.)
- Shell Gadus S5 U100KD 1 (4p.)
- Shell Gadus S5-U100KD 1 (7p.)
- Shell Gadus S5-V100 2 (4p.)
- Shell OMALA S4-GX-150 (4p.)
- Shell Rotella T SAE 15W-40 (7p.)
- Shell Rotella T5 SAE 0W-40 (7p.)
- Shell Spirax S3 TLV (7p.)
- Shell Spirax S6 ATF A295 (18p.)

- Shell SPIRAX S6 AXRME 75W-90 (7p.)
- Shell Tellus T 32 (4p.)
- Shock Tube (3p.)
- Sky Blue Lake Dye (8p.)
- Sodium Bicarbonate (3p.)
- Sodium Hypochlorite (6p.)
- Stoko Gel Free (hand sanitizer) (6p.)
- Uvex Clear Lens Cleaning Solution (1p.)
- V015 (2p.)
- WD-40 (5p.)
- W-OB Polymer (4p.)

C.2 Environment Laboratory

- AmVer™ High Range Ammonia Test 'N Tube™ Reagent (5p.)
- Ammonia Cyanurate Reagent (5p.)
- Ammonia Salicylate Reagent (5p.)
- COD TNTPlus™, LR (3-150 mg/L) (6p.)
- Phosphate Acid Reagent Vials (5p.)
- PhosVer® 3 Phosphate Reagent (5p.)
- Potassium Persulfate (5p.)
- Sodium Hydroxide Solution, 1.54 N (5p.)

Appendix D -
Material Safety Data Sheets

SECTION I-MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION AND USE

Material Name/Identifier:	**ACE-Start Starting Fluid**	**Stock No.**	**735**
Manufacturer's Name:	**Kleen-Flo Tumbler Industries Ltd**	**Street Address:**	**75 Advance Blvd.**
City:	**Brampton**	**Province:**	**Ontario**
Postal Code:	**L6T 4N1**	**Emergency Phone #:**	**CANUTEC:- 613-996-6666 (24HR)**
Chemical Name:	**N.Ap. (Mixture)**	**Chemical Family:**	**N/Av. (Mixture)**
Chemical Formula:	**N.Ap. (Mixture)**	**Trade Names & Synonyms:**	**Kleen-Start**
Material Use:	**Engine Starting Fluid**	**Molecular Weight:**	**N/Av. (Mixture)**

SECTION II-HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MATERIAL

Hazardous Ingredients	C.A.S.	Approximate % Concentration	LD50 Species & Route	LC50 Species & Route
Diethyl ether	**60-29-7**	**40-70**	**1215mg/kg rat-oral**	**73000 ppm(150 min.) rat-inhal.**
Heptane	**142-82-5**	**30-60**	**4420-5840mg/kg rat-oral**	**14000 ppm (4 hr) rat-inhl.**
Carbon dioxide	**124-38-9**	**5-10**	**N/Ap.**	**N/Av.**

SECTION III-PHYSICAL DATA FOR MATERIAL

Physical State:	**Aerosol**	**Odour/Appearance:**	**ether-like odour/ colorless liquid**
Specific Gravity:	**0.713**	**Odour Threshold(p.p.m.):**	**N/Av.**
Boiling Point:	**35.5ºC**	**Evaporation Rate:**	**>1 (Butyl-acetate=1)**
Freezing Point:	**N/E**	**Solubility in Water:**	**Negligible**
% Volatile(by volume):	**100**	**Vapour Pressure, psig**	**80 -90**
Vapour Density(Air=1):	**>1**	**Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribut:**	**N/Av.**
pH	**N/Ap.**		

SECTION IV-FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD OF MATERIAL

Flammability Yes/No:	**Yes, extremely**	**If yes under which conditions?: Excessive heat, open flame or sparks**	
Auto Ignition Temperature:	**N/Av.**	**Means of Extinction: carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam**	
Flashpoint and Method:	**-45ºC**	**Hazardous Combustion Products: Hydrocarbon fumes, smoke,**	
		Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide.	
Flame Extension:	**>45 cm but <100 cm**	**Flashback yes.**	
Upper Flammable limit (%vol)	**36**	**Lower Flammable Limit(% by volume)**	**1**
Explosion Data:	**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact: N.Ap**	**Sensitivity to Static Discharge:**	**N.Ap.**

SECTION V-REACTIVITY DATA

Chemical Stability Yes/No:	**No**	**If NO under which conditions?**	**above 35.5ºC**
Incompatibility to Other Substances Yes/No:	**Yes**	**If so which ones? Strong oxidizing agents, Nitric acid**	
Reactivity and under what conditions?	**N/Av.**	**Sulfuric acid, Amines.**	
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	**Carbon monoxide & carbon dioxides.**		

N/E: not established **N.Ap.: not applicable** **N/Av.: not available**

SECTION VI-TOXICOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF PRODUCT

Route of Entry: ALL Routes	--SKIN CONTACT --SKIN ABSORPTION --EYE CONTACT --INHALATION --INGESTION		
Effects of Acute Exposure:	May cause defatting and drying of skin and eye irritation. May irritate mucous membranes of respiratory tract.		
	Overexposure may cause central nervous system depression. Headache or nausea.		
Effects of Chronic Exposure:	Continuous inhalation of spray may harmful or fatal.		
LD 50 of Product:	N/Av.	LC 50 of Product: N/Av.	
Irritancy of Product:	Skin & Eye Irritant	Exposure Limits of Product:	N/Av.
Sensitization of Product:	N/Av.	Toxicologically Synergistic Materials:	N/Av.
--CARCINOGENICITY --REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS --TERATOGENICITY --MUTAGENICITY			
Diethyl ether has caused birth defects and toxicity to the fetus in animal tests.			

SECTION VII-PREVENTIVE MEASURES

Personal Protective Equipment to be used:

Gloves(specify):	Solvent resistant gloves	Eye(specify):	Safety Glasses
Respiratory(specify):	NOISH approved organic vapor mask	Clothing:	Not required
Respiratory Protection:	If used indoors or on a continuous basis, use of NIOSH approved respirator is recommended		
Engineering Controls:	Local or mechanical ventilation required to keep exposure limit below 400 ppm (diethyl ether).		
Leak and Spill Procedure:	Absorb with inert non reactive absorbant. Use non sparking tool. Remove all ignition sources.		
Waste Disposal:	Do not puncture or incinerate, even when can is empty. Dispose as per local, provincial regulation.		
Storage Requirements:	Store in cool, well ventilayed area at room temperature. Do not expose under direct sunlight for prolonged period.		
Handling Procedure &	Keep away from open flame and spark excessive heat. Do not store above 30°C for a long period of time.		
Equipment:	Keep away from reach of children. Do not inhale or ingest.		
NFPA30B/CNFC3.3.5	Level 3		
IATA (air transport)	Prohibited. (Passanger Aircraft)		
Marine (IMDG)	Limited Quantity, Aerosol, UN1950, Class 2.1		
DSL listing:	All components are listed in the inventory.		
TDG Classification:	Consumer Commodity		
WHMIS Classification:	Consumer Commodity - exempt from WHMIS labeling requirement.		Complies with CCCR 2001

SECTION VIII-FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye:	Flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, seek medical help immediately.
Skin:	Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with soap and water. If rash, irritation persists contact a physician.
Inhalation:	Move patient to fresh air and restore breathing if required. If discomfort persist see a doctor.
Ingestion:	DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Seek medical help immedaitely.

SECTION IX-PREPARATION DATE OF M.S.D.S.

Additional Info/Comments:		Sources Used: Supplier's data	
Phone Number:	(905) 793-4311	Prepared By: Quality Control Laboratory	
Date Prepared:	January 16, 2012.	Kleen-Flo Tumbler Industries Limited	

THIS SHEET SUPERSEDES ANY OTHER M.S.D.S. PREVIOUSLY PREPARED

N/E: not established N.Ap.: not applicable N/Av.: not available

Material Safety Data Sheet

Acetylene

AIR LIQUIDE

Section 1. Chemical product and company identification

Commercial name(s). : **Acetylene**
Synonym : Ethine; Ethyne; Narcylen
Material uses : Various.
Supplier/Manufacturer : Air Liquide Canada Inc. 1250, René-Lévesque West, Suite 1700, Montreal, QC H3B 5E6
In case of emergency : (514) 878-1667

Section 2. Hazards identification

Physical state : Gas.
Emergency overview : DANGER!

MAY CATCH FIRE AND EXPLODE. FLAMMABLE GAS. CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE. GAS MAY CAUSE FLASH FIRE. UNSTABLE. SENSITIVE TO HEAT OR SHOCK. HIGH PRESSURE GAS. CAN CAUSE TARGET ORGAN DAMAGE. GAS REDUCES OXYGEN AVAILABLE FOR BREATHING.

Keep away from sources of ignition. Keep away from heat (<52°C/125°F). Use only with adequate ventilation. Extremely hazardous gas under pressure. Keep cylinder valve closed when the product is not used.

Routes of entry : Inhalation. Dermal contact. Eye contact.

Potential acute health effects

Inhalation : Inhalation of this product may cause dizziness, an irregular heartbeat, narcosis, nausea or asphyxiation.

Skin : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.

Eyes : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.

Ingestion : Since the product is a gas, it will probably be inhaled rather than ingested. Consider first the preventive measures in case of inhalation.

Potential chronic health effects : **CARCINOGENIC EFFECTS**: Not available.
MUTAGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

Medical conditions aggravated by over-exposure : Repeated or prolonged exposure is not known to aggravate any medical condition.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 3. Composition, Information on Ingredients

	CAS number	mole %
Canada		
Acetylene	74-86-2	100

This material is classified hazardous under the WHMIS Controlled Product Regulation in Canada.
See Chapters 8, 11, 14 and 15 for details.

Section 4. First aid measures

Prompt medical attention is mandatory in all cases of overexposure to this gas. Rescue personnel should wear a self-contained breathing apparatus and be aware of extreme fire and explosion hazard.

Inhalation : In case of inhalation, conscious persons should be assisted to an uncontaminated area and inhale fresh air. The person should be kept warmed and calm. Quick removal from the contaminated area is most important. Unconscious persons should be moved to an uncontaminated area, given assisted resuscitation and supplemental oxygen. Further treatment should be symptomatic and supportive.

Skin contact : In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Eye contact : Individual in contact with a gas should not wear contact lenses. Check for and remove any contact lenses. In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Ingestion : Since the product is a gas, it will probably be inhaled rather than ingested. Consider first the preventive measures in case of inhalation.

Notes to physician : The medical doctor must be warned that the person may suffer from anoxia.

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Flammability of the product : Flammable.

Auto-ignition temperature : 304.85°C (580.7°F)

Flash point : Closed cup: -18.15°C (-0.67°F) [Pensky-Martens.]

Flammable limits : Lower: 2.2%
Upper: 80 to 100%

Products of combustion : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide

Fire hazards in the presence of various substances : Extremely flammable in the presence of open flames, sparks and static discharge. Highly flammable in the presence of heat.

Fire-fighting media and instructions : Use dry chemical, CO_2, water spray (fog) or foam.

In case of fire, allow gas to burn if flow cannot be shut off immediately. Apply water from a safe distance to cool container and protect surrounding area.

Extremely flammable. Gas may accumulate in confined areas. Gas may travel considerable distance to source of ignition and flash back.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions : EVACUATE ALL PERSONNEL FROM AFFECTED AREA.
Use appropriate protective equipment. If leak is in user's equipment, be certain to purge piping with an inert gas prior to attempting repairs. If leak is on cylinder or cylinder valve, contact the closest Air Liquide location.

Environmental precautions : Ensure emergency procedures to deal with accidental gas releases are in place to avoid contamination of the environment. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods for cleaning up : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Note: see section 1 for emergency contact information and section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Handling : Keep away from heat, sparks and flame. To avoid fire, eliminate ignition sources. Use explosion-proof electrical equipment (ventilating, lighting and material handling). Valve protection caps must remain in place unless cylinder is secured with valve outlet piped to usage point. Do not drag, slide or roll cylinders. Use a suitable hand truck for cylinder movement. Use a pressure regulator when connecting cylinder to lower pressure piping or systems. Do not heat cylinder by any means to increase the discharge rate of product from the cylinder. Use a check valve or trap in the discharge line to prevent hazardous back flow the cylinder. Do not tamper with (valve) safety device. Close valve after each use and when empty.

Storage : Protect cylinders from physical damage. Store in cool, dry, well-ventilated area of non combustible construction away from heavily trafficked areas and emergency exits. Do not allow the temperature where cylinders are stored to exceed 52°C/125°F. Cylinders must be stored upright and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Full and empty cylinders should be segregated. Use a "first in - first out" inventory system to prevent full cylinders being stored for excessive periods of time. Post "No Smoking or Open Flames" signs in the storage or use area. There should be no source of ignition in the storage or use area. Segregate from oxidizing materials.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Engineering controls : Use only in well-ventilated areas.

Personal protection

Respiratory : Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Hands : Wear suitable gloves for the application.

Eyes : Safety glasses with side shields.

Skin/Body : Wear appropriate personal protective suit. Fire retardant clothing may be required when handling or using flammable products.
Metal cap, safety shoes are recommended when handling cylinders.

Some applications of this product may require additionnal or other specific protective clothings. Please consult your supervisor.

Personal protection in case of a major leak : Safety glasses, goggles or face shield. Impervious gloves. Full suit. Metal cap, safety boots. Wear MSHA/NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing apparatus or equivalent and full protective gear.

Occupational exposure limits		TWA (8 hours)			STEL (15 mins)			Ceiling		
Ingredient	List name	ppm	mg/m³	Other	ppm	mg/m³	Other	ppm	mg/m³	Other
Ethyne	Simple asphyxiant.									

In Canadian provinces where no value is specifically suggested, the lowest value above should be used.

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Gas.

Color : Colorless.

Odor : Ether./Garlic. [Slight]

Molecular weight : 26.04 g/mole

Molecular formula : C_2H_2

Melting/freezing point : Sublimation temperature: -81.8°C (-115.2°F)

Critical temperature : 35.3°C (95.5°F)

Specific gravity : 0.9

Vapor density : 0.906 [Air = 1]

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability and reactivity : Unstable. Do not discharge at pressures above 103 kPa (15 psig).

Incompatibility with various substances : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials. Reacts with oxygen. Violent reaction may occur.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Hazardous polymerization : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Acute Effects

Inhalation : Inhalation of this product may cause dizziness, an irregular heartbeat, narcosis, nausea or asphyxiation.

Skin : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.

Eyes : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.

Ingestion : Since the product is a gas, it will probably be inhaled rather than ingested. Consider first the preventive measures in case of inhalation.

Potential chronic health effects : **CARCINOGENIC EFFECTS**: Not available.
MUTAGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

Target organs : Causes damage to the following organs: upper respiratory tract, central nervous system (CNS).

Section 12. Ecological information

Aquatic ecotoxicity

Products of degradation : These gases are released as is in the atmosphere.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal : Do not attempt to dispose of the container or of its content. Return in the shipping container properly labeled, with any valve outlet plugs or caps secured and valve protection cap in place to Air Liquide Canada for proper disposal. For emergency disposal, contact the closest Air Liquide Canada location.

Section 14. Transport information

NAERG : 116

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label
TDG Classification	UN1001	ACETYLENE, DISSOLVED	2.1	-	
IMDG Class	UN1001	ACETYLENE, DISSOLVED	2.1	-	
IATA-DGR Class	UN1001	ACETYLENE, DISSOLVED	2.1	-	

PG* : Packing group

Additional information

Cylinders should be transported in a secure position, in a well ventilated vehicle. The transportation of compressed gas cylinders in automobiles or in closed-body vehicles can present serious safety hazards and should be discouraged.

UN	TDG	IMDG	IATA
-	**Special provisions** 38, 42	**Emergency schedules (EmS)** _F-D_, _S-U_	**Passenger and Cargo Aircraft**Quantity limitation: Forbidden Packaging instructions: Forbidden **Cargo Aircraft Only**Quantity limitation: 15 kg Packaging instructions: 200 **Limited Quantities - Passenger Aircraft** Quantity limitation: Forbidden Packaging instructions: Forbidden

Section 15. Regulatory information

Canada

WHMIS (Canada) : Class A: Compressed gas.
Class B-1: Flammable gas.
Class F: Dangerously reactive material.

Canadian lists : **CEPA Toxic substances**: This material is not listed.
Canadian ARET: This material is not listed.
Canadian NPRI: This material is listed.
Alberta Designated Substances: This material is not listed.
Ontario Designated Substances: This material is not listed.
Quebec Designated Substances: This material is not listed.

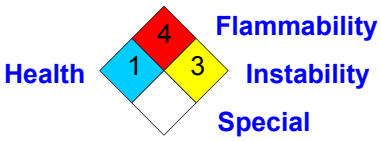
Canada inventory (DSL/NDSL) : This material is listed or exempted.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.) :

Health	*	1
Fire hazard		4
Physical Hazard		3
Personal protection		G

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.) :



References : ANSI Z400.1, MSDS Standard, 2004. - Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet. - Canada Gazette Part II, Vol. 122, No. 2. Registration SOR/88-64, 31 December 1987. Hazardous Products Act "Ingredient Disclosure List" - Canadian Transport of Dangerous Goods, Regulations and Schedules, Clear Language version 2005. CGA C-7 Guide to the Preparation of Precautionary Labels and Marking of Compressed Gas Containers. CGA P-20 Standard for Classification of Toxic Gas Mixtures. CGA P-23 Standard for Categorizing Gas Mixtures Containing Flammable and Nonflammable Components.

Date of issue : 04/15/2011
Date of previous issue : 04/30/2008
Version : 5

Notice to reader

THE INFORMATION, RECOMMENDATIONS AND DATA CONTAINED IN THIS DOCUMENT ARE INTENDED TO BE USED BY PROPERLY TRAINED AND QUALIFIED PERSONNEL ONLY AND AT THEIR SOLE RISKS AND DISCRETION. THE INFORMATION, RECOMMENDATIONS AND DATA HEREIN CONTAINED ARE DERIVED FROM SOURCES WHICH WE BELIEVE TO BE RELIABLE. HOWEVER, AIR LIQUIDE CANADA INC. MAKES NO REPRESENTATION AND GIVES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND WHATSOEVER WITH RESPECT TO THEIR ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS AND ASSUMES NO LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES OR LOSS ARISING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY FROM THEIR USE, WHETHER PROPER OR IMPROPER.

Material Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Ag Lime **ID: CAMAS AG LIME**

* * * Section 1 - Chemical Product and Company Identification * * *

Chemical Name: Mixture
Product Use: PCC Co-Product
Synonyms: Aglime

Manufacturer Information

Specialty Minerals Inc - Camas
220 NW 6th Avenue
Camas WA 98607

Phone: 360 518 6626

Emergency # +1-760-476-3962 (USA) Access Code: 333336

General Comments

* * * Section 2 - Composition / Information on Ingredients * * *

CAS #	Component	Percent (wt/wt)
1317-65-3	Calcium carbonate	60-100
1305-62-0	Calcium hydroxide	5-10
14808-60-7	Quartz	1-5
1305-78-8	Calcium oxide	1-5

Component Related Regulatory Information

This product may be regulated, have exposure limits or other information identified as the following: Silica, crystalline (general form).

Component Information

This product is considered hazardous under 29 CFR 1910.1200 (Hazard Communication).

* * * Section 3 - Hazards Identification * * *

Emergency Overview

This product is irritating to the respiratory system and skin.

Potential Health Effects: Eyes

This product is severely irritating to the eyes and may cause eye burns.

Potential Health Effects: Skin

This product may cause irritation to the skin.

Potential Health Effects: Ingestion

May cause temporary irritation of the throat, stomach, and gastrointestinal tract.

Potential Health Effects: Inhalation

WARNING: This product contains crystalline silica. Long-term overexposure to crystalline silica causes silicosis, a form of pulmonary fibrosis. Continued overexposure to silica can lead to cardiopulmonary impairment. Crystalline silica has been reviewed by IARC. IARC found sufficient evidence in humans for the carcinogenicity of inhaled crystalline silica in the form of quartz or cristobalite from occupational sources.

Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure

No information available for the product.

Potential Environmental Effects

This material is alkaline.

HMIS Ratings: Health: 1* **Fire:** 0 **Reactivity:** 0 **Pers. Prot.:** F
Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe * = Chronic hazard

* * * Section 4 - First Aid Measures * * *

First Aid: Eyes
In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.

First Aid: Skin
For skin contact, wash immediately with soap and water.

First Aid: Ingestion
If the material is swallowed, get immediate medical attention or advice -- Do not induce vomiting.

First Aid: Inhalation
If inhaled, immediately remove the affected person to fresh air.

First Aid: Notes to Physician
Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

* * * Section 5 - Fire Fighting Measures * * *

General Fire Hazards
This material will not burn.

Hazardous Combustion Products
None identified.

Extinguishing Media
Use methods for the surrounding fire.

Fire Fighting Equipment/Instructions
None necessary.

NFPA Ratings: Health: 1 **Fire:** 0 **Reactivity:** 0
Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

* * * Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures * * *

Containment Procedures
Contain the discharged material.

Clean-Up Procedures
Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up.

Evacuation Procedures
None necessary.

Special Procedures
No additional information available.

* * * Section 7 - Handling and Storage * * *

Handling Procedures
Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Storage Procedures
Room temperature - normal conditions.

* * * Section 8 - Exposure Controls / Personal Protection * * *

Exposure Guidelines
A: General Product Information
Protect from eye and skin contact.

B: Component Exposure Limits

Calcium carbonate (1317-65-3)

OSHA: 15 mg/m3 TWA (total dust); 5 mg/m3 TWA (respirable fraction)
NIOSH: 10 mg/m3 TWA (total dust); 5 mg/m3 TWA (respirable dust)

Calcium hydroxide (1305-62-0)

ACGIH: 5 mg/m3 TWA
OSHA: 5 mg/m3 TWA (not in effect as a result of reconsideration)
NIOSH: 5 mg/m3 TWA

Calcium oxide (1305-78-8)

ACGIH: 2 mg/m3 TWA
OSHA: 5 mg/m3 TWA (not in effect as a result of reconsideration)
NIOSH: 2 mg/m3 TWA

Quartz (14808-60-7)

ACGIH: 0.025 mg/m3 TWA (respirable fraction)
OSHA: 0.1 mg/m3 TWA (respirable dust)
NIOSH: 0.05 mg/m3 TWA (respirable dust)

Engineering Controls

Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation to maintain worker exposure below exposure limits.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Personal Protective Equipment: Eyes/Face

Wear dust goggles.

Personal Protective Equipment: Skin

Use of protective coveralls and long sleeves is recommended. Use impervious gloves.

Personal Protective Equipment: Respiratory

Wear a NIOSH approved filtering facepiece (dust mask).

Personal Protective Equipment: General

Eye wash fountain and emergency showers are recommended.

* * * Section 9 - Physical & Chemical Properties * * *

Appearance:	Gray powder	**Odor:**	None
Physical State:	Solid	**pH:**	12.4-12.7 (USEPA Method 9045C)
Vapor Pressure:	Minimal	**Vapor Density:**	N/A
Boiling Point:	Unknown	**Melting Point:**	N/A
Solubility (H2O):	Slightly Soluble	**Specific Gravity:**	2.7 (dry product)

* * * Section 10 - Stability & Reactivity * * *

Chemical Stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Chemical Stability: Conditions to Avoid

None.

Incompatibility

None identified.

Hazardous Decomposition

None identified.

Hazardous Polymerization

Will not occur.

* * * Section 11 - Toxicological Information * * *

Acute and Chronic Toxicity

A: General Product Information

No information available for the product.

B: Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

Calcium hydroxide (1305-62-0)
Oral LD50 Rat 7340 mg/kg

Calcium oxide (1305-78-8)
Oral LD50 Rat 500 mg/kg

Quartz (14808-60-7)
Oral LD50 Rat 500 mg/kg

Carcinogenicity

A: General Product Information

No carcinogenicity data available for this product.

B: Component Carcinogenicity

Quartz (14808-60-7)

ACGIH:	A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen
NIOSH:	potential occupational carcinogen
NTP:	Known Human Carcinogen (Select Carcinogen)
IARC:	Monograph 100C [in preparation] (listed under Crystalline silica inhaled in the form of quartz or cristobalite from occupational sources); Monograph 68 [1997] (Group 1 (carcinogenic to humans))

* * * Section 12 - Ecological Information * * *

Ecotoxicity

A: General Product Information

A 96-hour Washington State Hazardous Waste Regulation bioassay using concentrations of 10 and 100 mg/L of this material was conducted. The organisms tested were rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Results were as follows:

10 ppm - 0 dead/30 tested (does not qualify as a Washington State Extremely Hazardous Waste)
100 ppm - 2 dead/30 tested (does not qualify as a Washington State Dangerous Waste)
LC50 >100 mg/L

B: Component Analysis - Ecotoxicity - Aquatic Toxicity

Calcium hydroxide (1305-62-0)
96 Hr LC50 Gambusia affinis: 160 mg/L [static]

Calcium oxide (1305-78-8)
96 Hr LC50 Cyprinus carpio: 1070 mg/L [static]

Environmental Fate

This material shows no bioaccumulation or food chain concentration toxicity potential.

* * * Section 13 - Disposal Considerations * * *

US EPA Waste Number & Descriptions

A: General Product Information

No components are identified as hazardous wastes.

B: Component Waste Numbers

No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

Disposal Instructions

State of Washington Waste Number and Description:

This material is a special waste in the State of Washington only.
Washington State Waste Code: WSC2

* * * Section 14 - Transport Information * * *

US DOT Information

Shipping Name: None necessary.
Additional Info.: None.

International Transportation Regulations

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

* * * Section 15 - Regulatory Information * * *

US Federal Regulations

A: General Product Information

Components of this product have been checked against the non-confidential TSCA inventory by CAS Registry Number. Components not identified on this non-confidential inventory are either exempt from listing (i.e. polymers, hydrates) or are listed on the confidential inventory as declared by the supplier.

B: Component Analysis

None of this products components are listed under SARA Section 302 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), or CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4).

Acute Health: Yes **Chronic Health:** Yes **Fire:** No **Pressure:** No **Reactive:** No

State Regulations

A: General Product Information

Other state regulations may apply. Check individual state requirements.

B: Component Analysis - State

The following components appear on one or more of the following state hazardous substances lists:

Component	CAS	CA	FL	MA	MN	NJ	PA	MI
Calcium carbonate	1317-65-3	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Calcium hydroxide	1305-62-0	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Calcium oxide	1305-78-8	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Quartz	14808-60-7	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No

The following statement(s) are provided under the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65):

WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Other Regulations

A: General Product Information

Canadian WHMIS Classification: Class D, Division 2, Subdivision A. Class E, Corrosive Material

B: Component Analysis - Inventory

Component	CAS #	TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS	AUST	PHIL.	MITI	KOREA	ELINCS	CHINA
Calcium carbonate	1317-65-3	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Calcium hydroxide	1305-62-0	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Calcium oxide	1305-78-8	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Quartz	14808-60-7	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

C: Component Analysis - WHMIS IDL

Component	CAS	Present
Calcium hydroxide	1305-62-0	Yes
Calcium oxide	1305-78-8	Yes
Quartz	14808-60-7	Yes

* * * Section 16 - Other Information * * *

Other Information

Disclaimer: Neither Minerals Technologies Inc., nor any of its affiliates ("MTI") shall be responsible for the use of information, product, method, or apparatus herein presented ("Information"), and you must make your own determination as to its suitability and completeness for your own use, for the protection of the environment, and for health and safety purposes. You assume the entire risk of relying on this information. In no event shall MTI be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use of or reliance upon this information. By providing this information, MTI neither can nor intends to control the method or manner by which you use, handle, store, or transport MTI products. Nothing herein shall be construed as a recommendation or license to use any Information that conflicts with any patent, trademark or copyright. Material Safety Data Sheets providing safety precautions that should be observed in handling and storing MTI products are available upon request. You should obtain and review the available material safety information before handling any of these products.

MTI MAKES NO PRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR OF ANY OTHER NATURE REGARDING THIS INFORMATION, AND NOTHING HEREIN WAIVES ANY CONDITIONS OF SALE. This information could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically added to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in revisions of the information. MTI may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) described in this information at any given time.

Key/Legend

EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; TSCA = Toxic Substance Control Act; ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; NIOSH = National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; DOT = Department of Transportation; RCRA = Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

This is the end of MSDS # LONGVIEW AG LIME

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Aluminium Sulphate

Section 01 - Chemical And Product And Company Information

Product Identifier ..... Aluminium Sulphate, granular

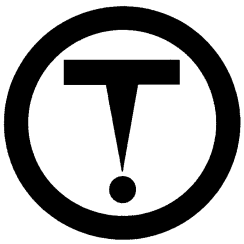
Product Use ..... Coagulating agent in water treatment and pulp and paper, production of aluminum chemicals, general purpose food additive, fire extinguisher compounds, soaps, greases, drugs and cosmetics.

Supplier Name..... ClearTech Industries Inc.
2302 Hanselman Avenue
Saskatoon, SK. Canada
S7L 5Z3

Prepared By..... ClearTech Industries Inc. Technical Department
Phone: (306)664-2522

Preparation Date..... September 28, 2010

24-Hour Emergency Phone..... 306-664-2522



Section 02 - Composition / Information on Ingredients

Hazardous Ingredients.....	Aluminium Sulphate Anhydrous	57-60% (anhydrous)
CAS Number.....	Aluminium Sulphate Anhydrous	10043-01-3

Synonym (s)..... Dry alum, papermaker's alum, dialuminum trisulphate, aluminum sulphate anhydrous, aluminum sulphate octadecahydrate

Section 03 - Hazard Identification

Inhalation..... Dust or mist inhalation may irritate nose, throat, and lungs. Product hydrolyzes in lungs to form sulphuric acid.

Skin Contact / Absorption..... May cause skin irritation, especially under repeated or prolonged contact, or when moisture is present. May cause pain and severe burns to skin and brownish or yellow stains. May cause redness, drying, and cracking of skin.

Eye Contact..... May irritate or burn eyes. Possible corneal damage.

Ingestion..... May irritate the gastrointestinal tract and cause nausea, vomiting, and purging. Acute exposure can cause loss of coordination, muscle spasms, and kidney effects.

Exposure Limits..... OEL/TWA: 2mg/m^3

Section 04 - First Aid Measures

Inhalation..... Remove victim to fresh air. Give artificial respiration only if breathing has stopped. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact / Absorption..... Remove contaminated clothing. Wash affected area with soap and water. Seek medical attention if irritation occurs or persists.

Eye Contact..... Flush immediately with water for at least 20 minutes. Forcibly hold eyelids apart to ensure complete irrigation of eye tissue. Seek immediate medical attention.

Ingestion..... Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, lean victim forward to prevent breathing in vomitus. Rince mouth thoroughly with water. Give 1-2 glasses of water to the victim to drink. If vomiting occurs naturally, rince the mouth out again and give another 1-2 glasses of water. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsing person. Seek immediate medical attention.

Additional Information..... Advice to physician: treat symptomatically.

Section 05 - Fire Fighting

Conditions of Flammability..... Non-flammable

Means of Extinction..... Product does not burn. Where fire is involved, use any fire fighting agent appropriate for surrounding material; use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces.

Flash Point..... Not applicable

Auto-ignition Temperature..... Not applicable

Upper Flammable Limit ..... Not applicable

Lower Flammable Limit..... Not applicable

Hazardous Combustible Products... At above 760°C or heated in open flame, sulphur oxide (toxic, corrosive, oxidizer), sulphur trioxide (toxic,corrosive, flammable) and aluminum oxide are released. The remaining residue is caustic.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures..... Wear NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing.

Explosion Hazards..... None

Section 06 - Accidental Release Measures

Leak / Spill..... Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Ventilate area. Stop or reduce leak if safe to do so. Spray residue with plenty of water. Prevent material from entering sewers. Collect liquid and/or residue and dispose of in accordance with applicable regulations.

Deactivating Materials..... Soda ash, lime or limestone. Note that adequate ventilation is required if soda ash or limestone is used because of possible carbon dioxide gas formation.

Section 07 - Handling and Storage

Handling Procedures..... Use proper equipment for lifting and transporting all containers. Use sensible industrial hygiene and housekeeping practices. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid all situations that could lead to harmful exposure.

Storage Requirements..... Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed, and away from incompatible materials.

Section 08 - Personal Protection and Exposure Controls

Protective Equipment

Eyes..... Chemical goggles, full-face shield, or a full-face respirator is to be worn at all times when product is handled. Contact lenses should not be worn; they may contribute to severe eye injury.

Respiratory..... For dusty conditions wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved dust or mist respirator. A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 or applicable federal/provincial requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant respirator use. NIOSH's "Respirator Decision Logic" may be useful in determining the suitability of various types of respirators.

Gloves..... Impervious gloves of chemically resistant material should be worn at all times. Wash contaminated clothing and dry thoroughly before reuse.

Clothing..... Body suits, aprons, and/or coveralls of chemical resistant material should be worn at all times. Wash contaminated clothing and dry thoroughly before reuse.

Footwear..... Impervious boots of chemically resistant material should be worn.

Engineering Controls

Ventilation Requirements..... Mechanical ventilation (dilution or local exhaust), process or personnel enclosure and control of process conditions should be provided. Supply sufficient replacement air to make up for air removed by exhaust systems.

Other..... Emergency shower and eyewash should be in close proximity.

Section 09 - Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State..... Solid

Odor and Appearance..... White to creamy white odourless granules or powder

Odor Threshold..... Non applicable

Specific Gravity (Water=1)..... 1.61

Vapor Pressure (mm Hg, 20C)..... Not applicable

Vapor Density (Air=1)..... Not applicable

Evaporation Rate..... Not applicable

Boiling Point..... Not applicable

Freeze/Melting Point..... Not applicable

pH..... 3.5 (1% solution)

Water/Oil Distribution Coefficient.... Not applicable

Bulk Density..... 63-71 lbs/ft^3 (ground), 38-45 lbs/ft^3 (powdered)

% Volatiles by Volume..... Not available

Solubility in Water..... 50% w/w at 0°C

Molecular Formula..... $Al_2(SO_4)_3 \cdot 14H_2O$

Molecular Weight..... 594

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

Stability..... Stable under normal conditions. Avoid temperatures above 760°C as this can yield toxic and corrosive gases.

Incompatibility..... Avoid moist air and strong bases. Incompatible with alkalies and water reactive materials such as oleum, which causes exothermic reactions.

Hazardous Products of Decomposition.. In contact with moist air and strong bases, this product hydrolyzes readily to form acidic salts. Contact with alkalies and water-reactive materials causes exothermic reactions. May corrode ferrous metals and mild steel in presence of moisture.

Polymerization..... Will not occur.

Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Irritancy..... Moderate irritant

Sensitization..... Not available

Chronic/Acute Effects..... This product has been shown to cause liver, kidney, and nervous system toxicity when tested with laboratory animals. Repeated ingestion may cause phosphate deficiency, which can weaken bones.

Synergistic Materials..... Not available

Animal Toxicity Data..... LD_{50}(oral,mouse): 6207mg/kg
LD_{50}(oral,rat): 1930mg/kg
Human fatal dose recorded at 30 g.

Carcinogenicity..... There are no known carcinogenic chemicals in this product.

Reproductive Toxicity..... Not available

Teratogenicity..... Not available

Mutagenicity..... Not available

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Fish Toxicity..... LC_{50}(Goldfish, 96 hr): 100mg/L
LC_{50}(Mosquitofish, 96 hr): 37mg/L
LC_{50}(Largemouth bass, 96 hr): 250mg/L
EC_{50}(Water Flea, 15 min): 136mg/L

Biodegradability..... Not available

Environmental Effects..... May be harmful to aquatic life. Toxicity is primarily associated with acidic pH.

Section 13 - Disposal Consideration

Waste Disposal.....Dispose in accordance with all federal, provincial, and/or local regulations including the Canadian Environmental Protection Act.

Section 14 - Transportation Information

TDG Classification

Class..... 9(only regulated for TDG if intended for disposal)

Group..... III(only regulated for TDG if intended for disposal)

PIN Number..... UN 3077(only regulated for TDG if intended for disposal)

Other..... Secure containers (full and/or empty) with suitable hold down devises during shipment.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

WHMIS Classification.....D2

NOTE: THE PRODUCT LISTED ON THIS MSDS HAS BEEN CLASSIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE HAZARD CRITERIA OF THE CANADIAN CONTROLLED PRODUCTS REGULATIONS. THIS MSDS CONTAINS ALL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY THOSE REGULATIONS.

Section 16 - Other Information

Note: The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations.

Attention: Receiver of the chemical goods / MSDS coordinator

As part of our commitment to the Canadian Association of Chemical Distributors (CACD) Responsible Distribution® initiative, ClearTech Industries Inc. and its associated companies require, as a condition of sale, that you forward the attached Material Safety Data Sheet(s) to all affected employees, customers, and end-users. ClearTech will send any available supplementary handling, health, and safety information to you at your request.

If you have any questions or concerns please call our customer service or technical service department.

ClearTech Industries Inc. - Locations

Corporate Head Office: 2302 Hanselman Avenue, Saskatoon, SK, S7L 5Z3
Phone: 306-664-2522
Fax: 306-665-6216

www.ClearTech.ca

Location	Address	Postal Code	Phone Number	Fax Number
Richmond, B.C.	12431 Horseshoe Way	V7A 4X6	604-272-4000	604-272-4596
Calgary, AB.	5516E - 40th St. S.E.	T2C 2A1	403-279-1096	403-236-0989
Edmonton, AB.	11750 - 180th Street	T5S 1N7	780-452-6000	780-452-4600
Saskatoon, SK.	2302 Hanselman Avenue	S7L 5Z3	306-933-0177	306-933-3282
Regina, SK.	555 Henderson Drive	S42 5X2	306-721-7737	306-721-8611
Winnipeg, MB.	340 Saulteaux Crescent	R3J 3T2	204-987-9777	204-987-9770
Mississauga, ON.	7480 Bath Road	L4T 1L2	905-612-0566	905-612-0575

24 Hour Emergency Number - All Locations - 306-664-2522

CLEAR FLOW CONSULTING INC.
SOIL SOLIDIFICATION · EROSION CONTROL · WATER CLARIFICATION

Material Safety Data Sheet

1. Identification of the Product and the Company

Product Name: APS 703d#3 Floc Log

Manufacturer: Applied Polymer Systems, Inc.
519 Industrial Drive
Woodstock, GA 30189
Tel. 678-494-5998
Fax. 678-494-5298
www.siltstop.com

Distributed by: Clear Flow Consulting, Inc.
#125, 65 Chippewa Road
Sherwood Park, AB T8A 6J7
Tel. 780-410-1403
Fax. 780-410-1406
www.clearflowconsulting.com

2. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Identification of the preparation: Anionic water-soluble co-polymer gel

3. Hazard Identification

Placement of these materials on wet walking surface will create extreme slipping hazard.

4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation: None.

Skin contact: Contact with wet skin could cause dryness and chapping, wash with water and soap. Use of gloves recommended.

Eye Contact: Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, seek medical attention in case of persistent irritation.

Ingestion: Consult a physician

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media: Water, water spray, foam, carbon dioxide, dry powder.

Special fire fighting precautions: Floc Logs that become wet render surfaces extremely slippery.

Protective equipment for firefighters: No special equipment required.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions: No special precautions required.

Methods for cleaning up: Dry wipe as well as possible. Keep in suitable and closed containers for disposal. After cleaning, flush away traces with water.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Wash hands after handling.

Storage: Keep in a cool, dry place.

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Engineering Controls: Use dry handling areas only.

Personal Protection Equipment

Respiratory Protection: none.

Hand Protection: Dry Cloth, Leather, or Rubber Gloves.

Eye Protection: Safety glasses with side shields. Do not wear contact lenses.

Skin Protection: No special protective clothing required.

Hygiene Measures: Wash hands before breaks and at end of workday.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Form: Granular semi-solid gel

Color: White to Brown

Odor: None

pH: 3-10

Melting Point: N/A

Flash Point: N/A

Autoignition: N/A

10. Stability and Reactivity

Stability: Product is stable, no hazardous polymerization will occur.

Materials to Avoid: Oxidizing agents may cause exothermic reactions.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Thermal Decomposition may produce nitrogen oxides (NO_x), carbon oxides.

11. Toxicological / Ecological Information

Acute Toxicity (EPA-821-R-02-012)

LC 50 (Survival) / *Ceriodaphnia dubia* / 48h / 673 ppm

NOAEC (Survival) / *Ceriodaphnia dubia* / 48h / 420 ppm

LC 50 / *Onchorhynchus mykiss* / 96h / 2928 ppm

Chronic Toxicity (EPA-821-R-02-013)

IC 25 (Survival) / *P. promelas* / 7 day / 77.8 ppm
NOEC (Survival) / *P. promelas* / 7 day / 52.5 ppm

IC 25 (Survival) / *C. dubia* / 7 day / 78.7 ppm
NOEC (Survival) / *C. dubia* / 7 day / 52.7 ppm

IC 25 (Growth) / *P. promelas* / 7 day / 50.1 ppm
NOEC (Growth) / *P. promelas* / 7 day / 52.5 ppm

IC 25 (Reproduction) / *C. dubia* / 7 day / 66.8 ppm
NOEC (Reproduction) / *C. dubia* / 7 day / 52.5 ppm

Bioaccumulation: The product is not expected to bioaccumulate.

Persistence / Degradability: Not readily biodegradable: (~85% after 180 days)

12. Transport and Regulatory Information

Not regulated by DOT, RCRA status-Not a hazardous waste

NFPA and HMIS ratings:

NFPA:	Health: 3	Flammability: 0	Reactivity: 1
HMIS:	Health: 2	Flammability: 0	Reactivity: 1

CLEAR FLOW CONSULTING INC.
SOIL SOLIDIFICATION
EROSION CONTROL
WATER CLARIFICATION

Material Safety Data Sheet

1. Identification of the Product and the Company

Product Name: APS 705 Silt Stop

Manufacturer: Applied Polymer Systems, Inc.
519 Industrial Drive
Woodstock, GA 30189
Tel. 678-494-5998
Fax. 678-494-5298
www.siltstop.com

Distributed by: Clear Flow Consulting, Inc.
#125, 65 Chippewa Road
Sherwood Park, AB T8A 6J7
Tel. 780-410-1403
Fax. 780-410-1406
www.clearflowconsulting.com

2. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Identification of the preparation: Anionic water-soluble co-polymer.

3. Hazard Identification

Aqueous solutions or powders that become wet render surfaces extremely slippery.

4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Move to fresh air. Use dust mask when handling.

Skin contact: Contact with wet skin could cause dryness and chapping, wash with water and soap. In case of persistent skin irritation, consult a physician.

Eye Contact: Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, seek medical attention in case of persistent irritation.

Ingestion: Consult a physician

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media: Water, water spray, foam, carbon dioxide, dry powder.

Special fire fighting precautions: Aqueous solutions or powders that become wet render surfaces extremely slippery.

Protective equipment for firefighters: No special equipment required.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions: No special precautions required.

Methods for cleaning up: Do Not flush with water. Clean up promptly by sweeping or vacuum. Keep in suitable and closed containers for disposal. After cleaning, flush away traces with water.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid dust formation. Do not breathe dust. Use dust mask during handling. Wash hands after handling.

Storage: Keep in a cool, dry place. (0-30° C).

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Engineering Controls: Use local exhaust if dusting occurs. Natural ventilation is adequate in absence of dust.

Personal Protection Equipment

Respiratory Protection: Dust safety masks are recommended where dusting may occur.

Hand Protection: Dry cloth, leather or rubber Gloves.

Eye Protection: Safety glasses with side shields or face masks. Do not wear contact lenses.

Skin Protection: No special protective clothing required.

Hygiene Measures: Wash hands before breaks and at end of workday.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Form: Granular solid

Color: White

Odor: None

pH: 5-6

Melting Point: N/A

Flash Point: N/A

Autoignition: N/A

10. Stability and Reactivity

Stability: Product is stable, no hazardous polymerization will occur.

Materials to Avoid: Oxidizing agents may cause exothermic reactions.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Thermal Decomposition may produce nitrogen oxides (NO_x), carbon oxides.

11. Toxicological / Ecological Information

Acute Toxicity: (EPA/600/4-90/027F)

LD 50 / *Rattus norvegicus* / oral / >5000 mg/kg
LC 50 / *Oncorhynchus mykiss* / 96h / 530 mg/L
LC 50 / *Daphnia magna* / 48h / >420 mg/L
EC 50 / *Selenastrum capricornutum* / 96h / >500 mg/L

Chronic Toxicity: (EPA/600/R-98/182)

IC 25 (Survival) / *P. promelas* / 7 day / 358 ppm
NOEC (Survival) / *P. promelas* / 7 day / 840 ppm

IC 25 (Survival) / *C. dubia* / 7 day / 157.5 ppm
NOEC (Survival) / *C. dubia* / 7 day / 105 ppm

IC 25 (Growth) / *P. promelas* / 7 day / 94 ppm
NOEC (Growth) / *P. promelas* / 7 day / 105 ppm

IC 25 (Reproduction) / *C. dubia* / 7 day / 27.7 ppm
NOEC (Reproduction) / *C. dubia* / 7 day / 26.25 ppm

Inhalation: The product is not expected to be toxic by inhalation.
Dermal: The result of testing on rabbits showed no toxicity even at high dose levels.
Bioaccumulation: The product is not expected to bioaccumulate.
Persistence / Degradability: Not readily biodegradable: (~40% after 28 days).

Chronic toxicity: A 2 yr feeding study on rats did not reveal adverse health effects.
A 1 yr feeding study on dogs did not reveal adverse health effects.

12. Transport and Regulatory Information

Not regulated by DOT, RCRA status-Not a hazardous waste

NFPA and HMIS ratings:

NFPA:	Health: 3	Flammability: 0	Reactivity: 1
HMIS:	Health: 2	Flammability: 0	Reactivity: 1

Material Safety Data Sheet

1. Identification of the Product and the Company

Product Name: APS 706b Floc Log

Manufacturer: Applied Polymer Systems, Inc.
519 Industrial Drive
Woodstock, GA 30189
Tel. 678-494-5998
Fax. 678-494-5298
www.siltstop.com

Distributed by: Clear Flow Consulting, Inc.
#125, 65 Chippewa Road
Sherwood Park, AB T8A 6J7
Tel. 780-410-1403
Fax. 780-410-1406
www.clearflowconsulting.com

2. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Identification of the preparation: Anionic water-soluble co-polymer gel mix.

3. Hazard Identification

Placement of these materials on wet walking surface will create extreme slipping hazard.

4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation: None.

Skin contact: Contact with wet skin causes dryness and chapping, wash with water and soap.

Eye Contact: Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, seek medical attention in case of persistent irritation.

Ingestion: Consult a physician

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media: Water, water spray, foam, carbon dioxide, dry powder.

Special fire fighting precautions: Floc Logs that become wet render surfaces extremely slippery.

Protective equipment for firefighters: No special equipment required.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions: No special precautions required.

Methods for cleaning up: Dry wipe as well as possible. Keep in suitable and closed containers for disposal. After cleaning, flush away traces with water.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Wash hands after handling.

Storage: Keep in a cool, dry place.

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Engineering Controls: Use dry handling areas only.

Personal Protection Equipment
Respiratory Protection: none.

Hand Protection: Dry Cloth, Leather, or Rubber Gloves.

Eye Protection: Safety glasses with side shields. Do not wear contact lenses.

Skin Protection: No special protective clothing required.

Hygiene Measures: Wash hands before breaks and at end of workday.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Form: Granular semi-solid gel

Color: White to Brown

Odor: None

pH: 3-10

Melting Point: N/A

Flash Point: N/A

Autoignition: N/A

10. Stability and Reactivity

Stability: Product is stable, no hazardous polymerization will occur.

Materials to Avoid: Oxidizing agents may cause exothermic reactions.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Thermal Decomposition may produce nitrogen oxides (NO_x), carbon oxides.

11. Toxicological / Ecological Information

Acute Toxicity

LC 50 / *Daphnia magna* / 48h / >420 mg/L

LC 50 / *Oncorhynchus mykiss* / 96h / 637 mg/L

Chronic Toxicity

IC 25 (Survival) / *P. promelas* / 7 day / >1680 ppm
NOEC (Survival) / *P. promelas* / 7 day / 1680 ppm

IC 25 (Survival) / *C. dubia* / 7 day / 257.3 ppm
NOEC (Survival) / *C. dubia* / 7 day / 210 ppm

IC 25 (Growth) / *P. promelas* / 7 day / >1680 ppm
NOEC (Growth) / *P. promelas* / 7 day / 1680 ppm

IC 25 (Reproduction) / *C. dubia* / 7 day / 91.6 ppm
NOEC (Reproduction) / *C. dubia* / 7 day / 105 ppm

Bioaccumulation: The product is not expected to bioaccumulate.

Persistence / Degradability: Not readily biodegradable (~85% after 180 days)

12. Transport and Regulatory Information

Not regulated by DOT, RCRA status-Not a hazardous waste

NFPA and HMIS ratings:

NFPA:	Health: 1	Flammability: 0	Reactivity: 1
HMIS:	Health: 1	Flammability: 0	Reactivity: 1

Shell Canada Limited
Material Safety Data Sheet

Effective Date: 2008-08-01
Supersedes: 2008-08-01

Class B2 Flammable Liquid

Class D2A Embryo/Fetotoxicity
Class D2B Skin Irritation

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT: **SHELL AVGAS 100 LL**
SYNONYMS: AVIATION GASOLINE
May contain anti-icing additive (Diethylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether)
PRODUCT USE: Fuel
PRODUCT CODE: **101-200**

SUPPLIER
Shell Canada Limited (SCL)
P.O. Box 100, Station M
400-4th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB Canada
T2P 2H5

TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Shell Emergency Number	1-800-661-7378
CANUTEC 24 HOUR EMERGENCY NUMBER	1-613-996-6666
For general information:	1-800-661-1600
	www.shell.ca

This MSDS was prepared by the Toxicology and Product Stewardship Section of Shell Canada Limited.
*An asterisk in the product name designates a trade-mark(s) of Shell Canada Limited, used under license by Shell Canada Products.

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	% Range	WHMIS Controlled
Naphtha (Petroleum), Light Alkylate	64741-66-8	80 - 90	Yes
Toluene	108-88-3	8 - 10	Yes
i-Pentane	78-78-4	5 - 10	Yes
Ethanol, 2-(2-methoxyethoxy)-	111-77-3	0 - 0.15	Yes

See Section 8 for Occupational Exposure Guidelines.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Physical Description: Volatile Liquid Blue Colour Clear Typical Gasoline Odour
Routes of Exposure: Exposure will most likely occur through skin contact or inhalation.
Hazards:

Vapour concentrations above the recommended exposure level are irritating to the eyes and respiratory tract, may cause headaches and dizziness, are anesthetic and may have other central nervous system effects.

Flammable Liquid.
Irritating to skin.
May be absorbed by skin contact.
Ingestion may result in vomiting. Avoid aspiration of vomitus into lungs as small quantities may result in aspiration pneumonitis.
At very high concentrations this product can have an anesthetic (drowsiness, weakness) and asphyxiant effect. In rare cases may sensitize heart muscle causing heart arrythmia.

Handling: Eliminate all ignition sources.
Wear suitable gloves and eye protection.
Bond and ground transfer containers and equipment to avoid static accumulation.
Empty containers are hazardous, may contain flammable / explosive dusts, liquid residue or vapours. Keep away from sparks and open flames.
Avoid prolonged exposure to vapours.

For further information on health effects, see Section 11.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eyes: Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open. If irritation occurs and persists, obtain medical attention.

Skin: Wash contaminated skin with mild soap and water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs and persists, obtain medical attention.

Ingestion: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! OBTAIN MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY. Guard against aspiration into lungs by having the individual turn on to their left side. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep head below hips to prevent aspiration of liquid into the lungs. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Inhalation: Remove victim from further exposure and restore breathing, if required. Obtain medical attention.

Notes to Physician: The main hazard following accidental ingestion is aspiration of the liquid into the lungs producing chemical pneumonitis. If symptoms such as loss of gag reflex, convulsions or unconsciousness occur before vomiting, gastric lavage with a cuffed endotracheal tube should be considered. If more than 2.0 mL/kg has been ingested, vomiting should be induced with supervision.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media: Dry Chemical
Carbon Dioxide
Foam
Water Fog

Firefighting Instructions: Flammable. Clear area of unprotected personnel. Do not use water except as a spray. Do not enter confined fire space without adequate protective clothing and an approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus. Avoid breathing vapours. Vapour forms a flammable/explosive mixture with air between upper and lower flammable limits. Vapours may travel along ground and flashback along vapour trail may occur. Product will float and can be reignited on surface of water. Delayed lung damage can be experienced after exposure to combustion products, sometimes hours after the exposure.

Hazardous Combustion Products:	Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide and unidentified organic compounds may be formed upon combustion.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Issue warning "Flammable". Eliminate all ignition sources. Isolate hazard area and restrict access. Wear appropriate breathing apparatus (if applicable) and protective clothing. Handling equipment must be grounded. Work upwind of spill if it is safe to do so. Avoid direct contact with material. Stop leak only if safe to do so. Dike and contain land spills; contain spills to water by booming. Use water fog to knock down vapours; contain runoff. Adsorb residue or small spills with adsorbent material and remove to non-leaking containers for disposal. Notify appropriate environmental agency(ies). After area has been cleaned up to the satisfaction of regulatory authorities, flush area with water to remove trace residue. Dispose of recovered material as noted under Disposal Considerations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling:	Flammable. Fixed equipment as well as transfer containers and equipment should be grounded to prevent accumulation of static charge. Avoid breathing vapours and prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Vapours may accumulate and travel to distant ignition sources and flashback. Empty containers are hazardous, may contain flammable/explosive dusts, residues or vapours. Do not cut, drill, grind, weld or perform similar operations on or near containers. Provide adequate ventilation. Wash with soap and water prior to eating, drinking, smoking, applying cosmetics or using toilet facilities. Launder contaminated clothing prior to reuse.
Storage:	Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area, away from heat and ignition sources. Use explosion-proof ventilation to prevent vapour accumulation.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

The following information, while appropriate for this product, are general in nature. The selection of personal protective equipment will vary depending on the conditions of use.

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS (Current ACGIH TLV/TWA unless otherwise noted):

North American exposure limits have not been established for the product. Consult local and provincial authorities for acceptable values.
Gasoline: 300 ppm (STEL: 500 ppm)
Pentane: 600 ppm
Toluene: 20 ppm
Skin Notation: Absorption through skin, eyes and mucous membranes may contribute significantly to the total exposure.

Mechanical Ventilation:	Concentrations in air should be maintained below the occupational exposure limit if unprotected personnel are involved. Use explosion-proof ventilation as required to control vapour concentrations. Local ventilation recommended where mechanical ventilation is ineffective in controlling airborne concentrations below the recommended occupational exposure limit. Make up air should always be supplied to balance air exhausted (either generally or locally). For personnel entry into confined spaces (i.e. bulk storage tanks) a proper confined space entry procedure must be followed including ventilation and testing of tank atmosphere.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Eye Protection: Chemical safety goggles and/or full face shield to protect eyes and face, if product is handled such that it could be splashed into eyes. Provide an eyewash station in the area.

Skin Protection: Avoid contact with skin. Use protective clothing and gloves manufactured from nitrile. Impervious gloves (viton, nitrile) should be worn at all times when handling this material. Safety showers should be available for emergency use.

Respiratory Protection: Avoid breathing vapour or mists. If exposure has the potential to exceed occupational exposure limits, use an appropriate NIOSH-approved respirator. For high airborne concentrations, use a NIOSH-approved supplied-air respirator, either self-contained or airline breathing apparatus, operated in positive pressure mode.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State:	Volatile Liquid
Appearance:	Blue Colour Clear
Odour:	Typical Gasoline Odour
Odour Threshold:	Not available
Freezing/Pour Point:	Freeze Point < -58 °C
Boiling Point:	70 - 170 °C
Density:	Not available
Vapour Density (Air = 1):	Not available
Vapour Pressure (absolute):	38 - 49 kPa @ 38 °C
pH:	Not applicable
Flash Point:	TCC < 1 °C
Lower Flammable Limit:	1.4 % (vol.)
Upper Flammable Limit:	7.6 % (vol.)
Autoignition Temperature:	Not available
Viscosity:	Not available
Evaporation Rate (n-BuAc = 1):	Not available
Partition Coefficient (log K_{OW}):	Not available
Water Solubility:	Insoluble
Other Solvents:	Hydrocarbon Solvents

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemically Stable:	Yes
Hazardous Polymerization:	No
Sensitive to Mechanical Impact:	No
Sensitive to Static Discharge:	Yes
Incompatible Materials:	Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents and acids.
Conditions of Reactivity:	Avoid excessive heat, open flames and all ignition sources.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ingredient (or Product if not specified)	Toxicological Data
Naphtha (Petroleum), Light Alkylate	LC50 Inhalation Rat > 11000 mg/m3 for 4hours LD50 Dermal Rat > 4000 mg/kg LD50 Oral Rat > 8000 mg/kg

Toluene	LD50 Oral Rat = 5000 mg/kg LC50 Inhalation Rat = 8000 ppm for 4 hours LD50 Dermal Rabbit = 14000 mg/kg
i-Pentane	
Ethanol, 2-(2-methoxyethoxy)-	LD50 Oral Rat 4140 - 5180 mg/kg LD50 Dermal Rabbit > 2000 mg/kg

Routes of Exposure: Exposure will most likely occur through skin contact or inhalation.
Formulation: No data is specifically available for this product and therefore this toxicological information is based on testing completed with the ingredients.
Irritancy: Based on the ingredients, this product is expected to be irritating to skin.
Acute Toxicity: Vapour concentrations above the recommended exposure level are irritating to the eyes and respiratory tract, may cause headaches and dizziness, are anesthetic and may have other central nervous system effects.
Chronic Effects: Prolonged and repeated contact with skin can cause defatting and drying of the skin resulting in skin irritation and dermatitis. Prolonged exposure to high vapour concentration can cause headache, dizziness, nausea, blurred vision and central nervous system depression. This product contains low levels of lead. Chronic, low grade exposure to lead compounds could lead to insomnia, anorexia, nausea and vomiting, diarrhea, anemia, sensory loss and muscular weakness.
Feto/Teratogenicity: A component of this product has shown adverse effects on the growth and development of the fetus in some animal studies.
Pre-existing Conditions: Pre-existing eye, skin and respiratory disorders may be aggravated by exposure to this product.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Do not allow product or runoff from fire control to enter storm or sanitary sewers, lakes, rivers, streams, or public waterways. Block off drains and ditches. Provincial regulations require and federal regulations may require that environmental and/or other agencies be notified of a spill incident. Spill area must be cleaned and restored to original condition or to the satisfaction of authorities.

Biodegradability: Readily biodegradable.
Rapid volatilization.
Bioaccumulation: Not likely to bioaccumulate.
Partition Coefficient (log K_{OW}): Not available
Aquatic Toxicity: Product is expected to be toxic to aquatic organisms.

Ingredient:	Toxicological Data
Naphtha (Petroleum), Light Alkylate	LL50 (WAF method) Rainbow Trout (96hr) 1 - 10 mg/L. EL50 (WAF method) Daphnia Magna (48hr) 1 - 10 mg/L. EL50 - growth rate (WAF method) Algae (72hr) 1 - 10 mg/L.
Toluene	LL50 Rainbow Trout (96hr) 10 - 100 mg/L. EL50 Daphnia Magna (48hr) 10 - 100 mg/L. EL50 - growth rate Algae (72hr) 10 - 100 mg/L.
i-Pentane	
Ethanol, 2-(2-methoxyethoxy)-	

Definition(s): LL and EL are the lethal loading concentration and effective loading concentration

respectively. The concentration represents the amount of substance added to the system to obtain a toxic concentration. They replace the traditional LC and EC for low solubility substances.
WAF is the water accommodated fraction. A slightly soluble hydrocarbon is stirred into water and the insoluble portions are removed. The remaining solution is the water accommodated fraction.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste management priorities (depending on volumes and concentration of waste) are: 1. recycle (reprocess), 2. energy recovery 3. incineration, 4. disposal at a licenced waste disposal facility. Do not attempt to combust waste on-site. Incinerate at a licenced waste disposal site with approval of environmental authority.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Canadian Road and Rail Shipping Classification:

UN Number	UN1203
Proper Shipping Name	GASOLINE
Hazard Class	Class 3 Flammable Liquids
Packing Group	PG II
Additional Information	Marine Pollutant
Shipping Description	GASOLINE Class 3 UN1203 PG II Marine Pollutant

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the *Controlled Products Regulations* (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

WHMIS Class:	Class B2 Flammable Liquid Class D2A Embryo/Fetotoxicity Class D2B Skin Irritation
DSL/NDSL Status:	This product, or all components, are listed on the Domestic Substances List, as required under the Canadian Environmental Protection Act.
Other Regulatory Status:	No Canadian federal standards. Provincial criteria are likely and should be requested when notifying provincial authorities.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

LABEL STATEMENTS

Hazard Statement :	Flammable Liquid. Irritating to skin. May be absorbed by skin contact.
Handling Statement:	Eliminate all ignition sources. Wear suitable gloves and eye protection. Bond and ground transfer containers and equipment to avoid static accumulation. Empty containers are hazardous, may contain flammable / explosive dusts, liquid

residue or vapours. Keep away from sparks and open flames.
Avoid prolonged exposure to vapours.

First Aid Statement : Wash contaminated skin with soap and water.
Flush eyes with water.
If overcome by vapours remove to fresh air.
Do not induce vomiting.
Obtain medical attention.

Revisions: This MSDS has been reviewed and updated. Changes have been made to: Section 1 Section 2 Section 3 Section 4 Section 5 Section 6 Section 7 Section 8 Section 9 Section 10 Section 11 Section 12 Section 15

Material Safety Data Sheet

May be used to comply with
OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard,
29 CFR 1910.1200. This Standard must be
consulted for specific requirements.

U.S. Department of Labor

Occupational Safety and Health Administration
(Non-Mandatory Form)
Form Approved
OMB No. 1218-0072

IDENTITY *(As Used on Label and List)*	Note: Blank spaces are not permitted. If any item is not applicable, or no information is available, the space must be marked to indicate that.
BernzOmatic BF55 Butane Fuel	

Section I

Manufacturer's Name	Emergency Telephone Number
BernzOmatic	800-654-9011
Address *(Number, Street, City, State, and ZIP Code)*	Telephone Number for Information
	800-424-9300
1 Bernzomatic Drive	Date Prepared
	August 2010
Medina, NY 14103	Signature of Preparer *(optional)*

Section II - Hazard Ingredients/Identity Information

Hazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identity; Common Name(s))	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits Recommended	% *(optional*
Liquefied Petroleum Gas				
N,Butane, volume (CAS #106-97-8)	1000 ppm	1000 ppm		22%
Isobutane, volume (CAS #75-28-5)	1000 ppm	1000 ppm		78%

Section III - Physical/Chemical Characteristics

Boiling Point	-11.7°F	Specific Gravity (H_2O = 1)	0.5676
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg.)	Approx. 28 psig	Percent Volatile by Weight	100%
Vapor Density (AIR = 1)	Greater than 2	Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Gas
Solubility in Water	Less than 0.1% by weight @70°F		
Appearance and Odor	Liquefied compressed gas, flash evaporates at room temperature when released from can, colorless gas with essentially no odor.		

Section IV - Fire and Explosion Hazard Data

Flash Point (Method Used) Less than -117EF	Flammable Limits Extremely Flammable (Reference - Consumer Product Commission, flame projection test for aerosol products, per 16 CFR500.45)	LEL LEL% 1.8	UEL UEL% 8.4
Extinguishing Media	If feasible, stop flow of gas. Use water to cool fire-exposed cans, surroundings and to protect personnel working on shut off. Water spray, dry powder or carbon dioxide can be directed at flame area, if gas flow cannot be stopped, to reduce fire intensity. DO NOT COMPLETELY EXTINGUISH FLAME UNLESS GAS FLOW IS SHUT OFF!		
Special Fire Fighting Procedures	Avoid possible accumulations of vapors at floor level, as vapor is heavier than air. Self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing should be worn in fighting fires involving chemicals. This product is extremely flammable at all times. Keep away from any sources of inadvertent ignition, including heat, fire, sparks, or flame.		
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards	This product presents an extreme fire hazard. Liquid very quickly evaporates, even at low temperatures, and forms vapor (fumes) which can catch fire and burn with explosive violence. Invisible vapor spreads easily and can be set on fire by many sources such as pilot lights, welding equipment, and electrical motors and switches. For fires involving this material, do not enter any enclosed or confined fire space without proper protective equipment. This may include self-contained breathing Apparatus against the hazardous effects of normal products of combustion of oxygen deficiency. Petroleum gases are heavier than air and travel along the ground or into drains to possible distant ignition sources, causing an explosive flashback.		

Section V - Reactivity Data

Stability	Unstable		Conditions to Avoid
	Stable	Stable when stored as a liquid in cans under its own pressure.	Contact with sparks, open flame or any source of ignition.
Incompatibility *(Materials to Avoid)*			
Hazardous Decomposition or Byproducts May produce carbon monoxide when oxidized with deficiency of oxygen.			
Hazardous Polymerization	May Occur		Conditions to Avoid
	Will Not Occur	X	N/A

Section VI - Health Hazard Data

Route(s) of Entry: Inhalation, skin contact, eye contact	Inhalation? YES	Skin? YES	Ingestion? NO
Health Hazards *(Acute and Chronic)*			
Carcinogenicity:	NTP? NO	IARC Monographs? NO	OSHA Regulated? NO
None of the components in this material are listed by IARC, NTP, OSHA, or ACGIH as a carcinogen.			
Signs and Symptoms of Exposure			
Inhalation	This product is an asphyxiate and may exhibit anesthetic properties at very high concentrations. Initial symptoms of exposure at these concentrations are disorentation, lack of coordination, rapid respiration, headache, and nausea. Continued exposure May result in unconsciousness, coma, and possible death.		
Skin Contact	Vapors are not irritating. Freeze burns or frostbite possible if skin is in prolonged contact with vaporizing liquid.		
Eye Contact	Same as skin contact.		
Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure			
Respiratory related chronic illnesses (i.e. asthma etc.)			
Emergency and First Aid Procedures			
Inhalation	Remove to fresh air. Artificial respiration, consult physician.		
Skin Contact	Wash with soap and water. Remove soaked clothing to avoid prolonged skin contact.		
Eye Contact	Flush eyes well with running water for 15 minutes.		
Ingestion	NA, product is gaseous at normal temperature and pressure.		

Section VII - Precautions for Safe Handling and Use

Steps to Be Taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled
Protect from any ignition source, keep away from heat, fire, sparks, or flame. Ventilate area well. Avoid accumulation of vapor at low levels.
Waste Disposal Method
Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations. Do not puncture or incinerate.
Precautions to Be taken in Handling and Storing
Do not store where temperature may exceed 120°F. Store away from, fire, sparks, or flame. Store in suitable area for hazardous materials storage.
Other Precautions

D.O.T. Shipping Classification	Butane, 2.1
Hazard Class	2.1
ID Number	UN1011
Label Required	Flammable Gas

TSCA Statement: All the components of this product are in compliance with the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) and are either listed on the TSCA Inventory or otherwise exempted from listing.

Section VIII - Control Measures

Respiratory Protection *(Specify Type)* If TLV is exceeded wear NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing device or respirator.		
Ventilation Must be adequate to maintaining airborne concentrations below established exposure limits, particularly at floor level as vapors are heavier than air.	Local Exhaust	Special
	Mechanical *(General)*	Other

Protective Gloves None needed for normal use. Thermal insulated gloves when handling if prolonged exposure expected.	Eye Protection Safety glasses or goggles recommended
Other Protective Clothing or Equipment	
Work/Hygienic Practices	

Section IX - Special Precautions

Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storing Do not use near heat, fire, flame or sparks. Avoid excessive breathing of vapor. Do not spray in direction of body. Use only in accordance with directions.
Other Precautions

Each MSDS must be reviewed for correctness and completeness every three years.

Reviewed by _____ Reviewed by _____

Revision date _____ Revision date _____

General Chemical

Material Safety Data Sheet

CALCIUM CHLORIDE, FLAKE

A. GENERAL INFORMATION

TRADE NAME (COMMON NAME): FLAKE CALCIUM CHLORIDE		**CAS NUMBER:** 10043-52-4 (anhydrous)	
CHEMICAL NAME AND/OR SYNONYM: Calcium Chloride, Dihydrate			
FORMULA: $CaCl_2 \cdot 2H_2O$		**MOLECULAR WEIGHT:** 147.02	
MANUFACTURER/ADDRESS: GENERAL CHEMICAL CORPORATION 90 East Halsey Road Parsippany, NJ 07054			
CONTACT: Manager, Product Safety	**PHONE NUMBER:** (973) 515-1840	**LAST ISSUE DATE:** September, 1994	**CURRENT ISSUE DATE:** May, 2001

B. FIRST AID MEASURES

EMERGENCY PHONE NUMBER: (800) 631-8050

EYES:	Flush promptly with plenty of water, continuing for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention.
SKIN:	Wash with plenty of water.
INHALATION:	Remove to fresh air.
INGESTION:	If conscious, immediately give 2 to 4 glasses of water, and induce vomiting by touching finger to back of throat.
	Get medical attention for irritation, ingestion, or discomfort from inhalation.

C. HAZARDS INFORMATION

INHALATION:
Dust or mist inhalation may irritate nose, throat, and lungs.

INGESTION:
Low in toxicity. LD_{50} (rat): 1.4 g/kg.* - Reference (e)
May irritate gastrointestinal tract. *anhydrous basis.

SKIN:
May cause skin irritation. Under conditions of prolonged contact or when moisture is present, superficial burns may result. Contact with abraded skin or cuts can cause severe necrosis.

EYES:
May irritate or burn eyes.

PERMISSIBLE CONCENTRATION: AIR (SEE SECTION J)
Also, no TLV established by ACGIH.

BIOLOGICAL
None

UNUSUAL CHRONIC TOXICITY:
None.

B2-1

C. HAZARDS (Cont.)

FLASH POINT:	AUTO IGNITION TEMPERATURE	FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN AIR (% BY VOL.)
Not flammable OPEN CUP ☐ CLOSED CUP ☐	NA	LOWER - NA UPPER - NA

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

See hazard of contact with zinc as in galvanized iron: Section G.

D. PRECAUTIONS/PROCEDURES

FIRE EXTINGUISHING AGENTS RECOMMENDED:
NA

FIRE EXTINGUISHING AGENTS TO AVOID:
NA

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PRECAUTIONS:
None.

VENTILATION:
Local exhaust: In packaging and uploading areas, over open processing equipment, and any other places where dusty or misty condition prevails.
Natural ventilation: Adequate for other areas.

NORMAL HANDLING:
Avoid contact with eyes, skin or clothing. Avoid breathing mist. Use good personal hygiene and housekeeping.

STORAGE:
Store in a cool, dry area. Prolonged storage may cause product to cake and become wet from atmospheric moisture.

SPILL OR LEAK (ALWAYS WEAR PERSONAL PROTECTIVE QUIPMENT – SECTION E)
Shovel up dry chemical and place in metal drum with a cover. Cautiously spray residue with plenty of water.

SPECIAL: PRECAUTIONS/PROCEDURES/LABEL INSTRUCTIONS:

SIGNAL WORD
WARNING!

E. PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:
For dusty or misty condition, wear NIOSH-approved mist respirator.

EYES AND FACE:
For dusty or misty condition, or when handling solution where there is reasonable probability of eye contact, wear chemical safety goggles and hat. Under these conditions, do not wear contact lenses.

HANDS, ARMS, AND BODY:
As a minimum, wear long-sleeve shirt and trousers, boots, and gloves for routine product use.
Cotton gloves permitted for dry product, impervious gloves when using solutions.

OTHER CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT:
Eye-wash facility.

F. PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL IS AT NORMAL CONDITIONS:	APPEARANCE AND COLOR:
LIQUID ☐ SOLID ☒ GAS ☐ ☐ _____	Small white flakes; odorless.

BOILING POINT: Unknown °C MELTING POINT: 176 °C	SPECIFIC GRAVITY: (H_2O = 1) 0.835 - Reference (b)	VAPOR DENSITY: (AIR =1) NA: water vapor only.
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: (% BY WEIGHT) 42 (anhydrous) @ 20°C	pH: Neutral or slightly alkaline - Reference (c).	VAPOR PRESSURE: (mm Hg @ 20°C) ☐ (PSIG) ☐ NA
EVAPORATION RATE: (Butyl acetate=1) ☐ (Ether = 1.0) ☐ NA	% VOLATILES BY VOLUME: (AT 20°C) NA	

G. REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY: UNSTABLE ☐ STABLE ☒	CONDITIONS TO AVOID: NA

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID):
Sulfuric acid: yields hydrogen chloride gas, which is corrosive, irritating, and reactive. Water-reactive materials, such as sodium: cause an exothermic reaction. Methyl vinyl ether: starts runaway polymerization reaction – Reference (d). Zinc as in galvanized iron: yields hydrogen gas with solutions, which may explode under these conditions. – Reference (d).

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

None.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: MAY OCCUR ☐ WILL NOT OCCUR ☒	CONDITIONS TO AVOID: NA

H. HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS (MIXTURES ONLY)

MATERIAL OR COMPONENT/C.A.S. #	WT.%	HAZARD DATA (See Sect. J)
NA		

B2-3

I. ENVIRONMENTAL

DEGRADABILITY/AQUATIC TOXICITY:	OCTANOL/WATER PARTITION COEFFICIENT NA

Aquatic Toxicity: TLm96: over 1000 ppm (anhydrous) – Reference (a).

EPA HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE? (CLEAN WATER ACT SECT. 311) YES ☐ NO ☒ IF SO, REPORTABLE QUANTITY:	40 CFR 116-117

WASTE DISPOSAL METHODS (DISPOSER MUST COMPLY WITH FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL DISPOSAL OR DISCHARGE LAWS):

Treatment or disposal of waste generated by use of this product should be reviewed in terms of applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations. Users are advised to consult with appropriate regulatory agencies before discharge, treatment or disposal.

RCRA STATUS OF UNUSED MATERIAL IF DISCARDERD: Not a "hazardous waste".	HAZARDOUS WASTE NUMBER: (IF APPLICABLE) --	40 CFR 261

J. REFERENCES

PERMISSIBLE CONCENTRATIONS REFERENCES:

None.

REGULATORY STANDARDS	DOT CLASSIFICATION: Not regulated	49 CFR 173

None.

GENERAL:

(a) NIOSH, Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances, 1979, Accession No. EV 98 00 000.
(b) Weast, R.C. editor, CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 60th Edition, 1979-80, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton 33431.
(c) Hawley, G.N., editor, Condensed Chemical Dictionary, 9th Edition, 1977, Van Nostrand Reinhold, NYC.
(d) Brethwick, L., Handbook of Reactive Chemical Hazards, 2nd Edition, 1979, Butterworths, Boston.
(e) General Chemical Corporation tests, unpublished. (A solution of 25 g/100 ml water was used).

K. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

None.

GC-1002

Material Safety Data Sheet

According to the Controlled Product Regulations

1. MATERIAL AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name	:	**Pennzoil Platinum SAE 0W-20 Full Synthetic Motor Oil**
Uses	:	Engine oil. Passenger Car Motor Oil
Product Code	:	001D7527
Manufacturer/Supplier	:	**Pennzoil-Quaker State Canada Inc.** 1101 Blair Road Burlington ON L7M 1T3 Canada
Telephone	:	1-800-263-6200
Fax	:	1-800-463-0358

Emergency Telephone Number

CHEMTREC (24 hr)	:	1-800-424-9300
Canutec (24 hr)	:	1-877-242-7400

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Preparation Description : Blend of synthetic hydrocarbon, polyalphaolefins and additives.

Refer to Chapter 8 for Occupational Exposure Guidelines.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

WHMIS Class/Description	:	THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A WHMIS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.
Physical Description	:	Blend of synthetic hydrocarbon, polyalphaolefins and additives.
Routes of Exposure	:	Skin and eye contact are the primary routes of exposure although exposure may occur following accidental ingestion.
Health Hazards	:	Not expected to be a health hazard when used under normal conditions. Prolonged or repeated skin contact without proper cleaning can clog the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis. Used oil may contain harmful impurities.
Signs and Symptoms	:	Oil acne/folliculitis signs and symptoms may include formation of black pustules and spots on the skin of exposed areas. Ingestion may result in nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhoea.
Safety Hazards	:	Not classified as flammable but will burn.
Environmental Hazards	:	Not classified as dangerous for the environment.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General Information	:	Not expected to be a health hazard when used under normal conditions.
Inhalation	:	No treatment necessary under normal conditions of use. If symptoms persist, obtain medical advice.
Skin Contact	:	Remove contaminated clothing. Flush exposed area with water and follow by washing with soap if available. If persistent

		irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.
Eye Contact	:	Flush eye with copious quantities of water. If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.
Ingestion	:	In general no treatment is necessary unless large quantities are swallowed, however, get medical advice.
Advice to Physician	:	Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Clear fire area of all non-emergency personnel.

Flash point	:	> 230 °C / 446 °F (COC)
Upper / lower Flammability or Explosion limits	:	Typical 1 - 10 □ (V)
Auto ignition temperature	:	> 320 °C / 608 °F
Hazardous Combustion Products and Specific Hazards	:	Hazardous combustion products may include: A complex mixture of airborne solid and liquid particulates and gases (smoke). Carbon monoxide. Unidentified organic and inorganic compounds.
Suitable Extinguishing Media	:	Foam, water spray or fog. Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	:	Do not use water in a jet.
Protective Equipment for Firefighters	:	Proper protective equipment including breathing apparatus must be worn when approaching a fire in a confined space.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Protective Measures	:	Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Prevent from spreading or entering drains, ditches or rivers by using sand, earth, or other appropriate barriers.
Clean Up Methods	:	Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Prevent from spreading by making a barrier with sand, earth or other containment material. Reclaim liquid directly or in an absorbent. Soak up residue with an absorbent such as clay, sand or other suitable material and dispose of properly.
Additional Advice	:	Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

General Precautions	:	Use local exhaust ventilation if there is risk of inhalation of vapours, mists or aerosols. Properly dispose of any contaminated rags or cleaning materials in order to prevent fires. Use the information in this data sheet as input to a risk assessment of local circumstances to help determine appropriate controls for safe handling, storage and disposal of this material.
Handling	:	Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Avoid inhaling vapour and/or mists. When handling product in drums, safety

footwear should be worn and proper handling equipment should be used.

Storage : Keep container tightly closed and in a cool, well-ventilated place. Use properly labelled and closeable containers. Storage Temperature: 0 - 50 °C / 32 - 122 °F

Recommended Materials : For containers or container linings, use mild steel or high density polyethylene.

Unsuitable Materials : PVC.

Additional Information : Polyethylene containers should not be exposed to high temperatures because of possible risk of distortion.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

If the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) value is provided on this document, it is provided for information only.

Occupational Exposure Limits

Material	Source	Type	ppm	mg/m3	Notation
Oil mist, mineral	ACGIH	TWA		5 mg/m3	

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits within their jurisdiction.

Exposure Controls : The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local circumstances. Appropriate measures include: Adequate ventilation to control airborne concentrations. Where material is heated, sprayed or mist formed, there is greater potential for airborne concentrations to be generated.

Personal Protective Equipment : Personal protective equipment (PPE) should meet recommended national standards. Check with PPE suppliers.

Respiratory Protection : No respiratory protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use. In accordance with good industrial hygiene practices, precautions should be taken to avoid breathing of material. If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations to a level which is adequate to protect worker health, select respiratory protection equipment suitable for the specific conditions of use and meeting relevant legislation. Check with respiratory protective equipment suppliers. Where air-filtering respirators are suitable, select an appropriate combination of mask and filter. Select a filter suitable for combined particulate/organic gases and vapours [boiling point >65°C(149 °F)].

Hand Protection : Where hand contact with the product may occur the use of gloves approved to relevant standards (e.g. Europe: EN374, US: F739) made from the following materials may provide suitable chemical protection: PVC, neoprene or nitrile rubber gloves. Suitability and durability of a glove is dependent on usage, e.g. frequency and duration of contact, chemical

		resistance of glove material, glove thickness, dexterity. Always seek advice from glove suppliers. Contaminated gloves should be replaced. Personal hygiene is a key element of effective hand care. Gloves must only be worn on clean hands. After using gloves, hands should be washed and dried thoroughly. Application of a non-perfumed moisturizer is recommended.
Eye Protection	:	Wear safety glasses or full face shield if splashes are likely to occur.
Protective Clothing	:	Skin protection not ordinarily required beyond standard issue work clothes.
Monitoring Methods	:	Monitoring of the concentration of substances in the breathing zone of workers or in the general workplace may be required to confirm compliance with an OEL and adequacy of exposure controls. For some substances biological monitoring may also be appropriate.
Environmental Exposure Controls	:	Minimise release to the environment. An environmental assessment must be made to ensure compliance with local environmental legislation.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Clear white. Liquid at room temperature.
Odour	:	Slight hydrocarbon.
Odour threshold	:	Data not available
pH	:	Not applicable.
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range	:	> 280 °C / 536 °F estimated value(s)
Pour point	:	-34.44 °C / -29.99 °F
Vapour pressure	:	< 0.5 Pa at 20 °C / 68 °F (estimated value(s))
Specific gravity	:	0.88 - 0.89
Density	:	880 - 890 kg/m3 at 15 °C / 59 °F
Water solubility	:	Negligible.
n-octanol/water partition coefficient (log Pow)	:	> 6 (based on information on similar products)
Kinematic viscosity	:	> 30 mm2/s at 40 °C / 104 °F
Vapour density (air=1)	:	> 1 (estimated value(s))
Evaporation rate (nBuAc=1)	:	Data not available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable.
Conditions to Avoid	:	Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Materials to Avoid	:	Strong oxidising agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	:	Hazardous decomposition products are not expected to form during normal storage.
Hazardous Polymerisation	:	Data not available
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	:	Data not available
Sensitivity to Static Discharge	:	Data not available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Basis for Assessment : Information given is based on data on the components and the toxicology of similar products.

Routes of Exposure : Skin and eye contact are the primary routes of exposure although exposure may occur following accidental ingestion.

Oral		LD 50: 5,000 mg/kg, Rat
Dermal		LD 50: 5,000 mg/kg, Rabbit

Acute Oral Toxicity : Expected to be of low toxicity: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg

Acute Dermal Toxicity : Expected to be of low toxicity: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg

Acute Inhalation Toxicity : Not considered to be an inhalation hazard under normal conditions of use.

Skin Irritation : Expected to be slightly irritating. Prolonged or repeated skin contact without proper cleaning can clog the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis.

Eye Irritation : Expected to be slightly irritating.

Respiratory Irritation : Inhalation of vapours or mists may cause irritation.

Sensitisation : Not expected to be a skin sensitiser.

Repeated Dose Toxicity : Not expected to be a hazard.

Mutagenicity : Not considered a mutagenic hazard.

Carcinogenicity : Components are not known to be associated with carcinogenic effects.

Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity : Not expected to be a hazard.

Additional Information : Used oils may contain harmful impurities that have accumulated during use. The concentration of such impurities will depend on use and they may present risks to health and the environment on disposal.
ALL used oil should be handled with caution and skin contact avoided as far as possible.
Continuous contact with used engine oils has caused skin cancer in animal tests.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicological data have not been determined specifically for this product. Information given is based on a knowledge of the components and the ecotoxicology of similar products.

Acute Toxicity : Poorly soluble mixture.May cause physical fouling of aquatic organisms.Expected to be practically non toxic:LL/EL/IL50 > 100 mg/l(to aquatic organisms)(LL/EL50 expressed as the nominal amount of product required to prepare aqueous test extract).

Mobility : Liquid under most environmental conditions. Floats on water. If it enters soil, it will adsorb to soil particles and will not be mobile.

Persistence/degradability : Expected to be not readily biodegradable. Major constituents are expected to be inherently biodegradable, but the product

contains components that may persist in the environment.

Bioaccumulation : Contains components with the potential to bioaccumulate.

Other Adverse Effects : Product is a mixture of non-volatile components, which are not expected to be released to air in any significant quantities. Not expected to have ozone depletion potential, photochemical ozone creation potential or global warming potential.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Material Disposal : Recover or recycle if possible. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the toxicity and physical properties of the material generated to determine the proper waste classification and disposal methods in compliance with applicable regulations. Do not dispose into the environment, in drains or in water courses.

Container Disposal : Dispose in accordance with prevailing regulations, preferably to a recognised collector or contractor. The competence of the collector or contractor should be established beforehand.

Local Legislation : Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national, and local laws and regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Canadian Road and Rail Shipping Classification

This product is not regulated under the Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by road and rail.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

The regulatory information is not intended to be comprehensive. Other regulations may apply to this material.
This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

WHMIS Class/Description : THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A WHMIS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.

Inventory Status

EINECS	:	All components listed or polymer exempt.
TSCA	:	All components listed.
DSL	:	All components listed.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

MSDS Version Number	:	1.0
MSDS Effective Date	:	10-26-2010
MSDS Revisions	:	A vertical bar (|) in the left margin indicates an amendment from the previous version.
MSDS Regulation	:	The content and format of this (M)SDS is in accordance with the Controlled Product Regulations.
MSDS Distribution	:	The information in this document should be made available to all who may handle the product.
Disclaimer	:	The information contained herein is based on our current knowledge of the underlying data and is intended to describe the product for the purpose of health, safety and environmental requirements only. No warranty or guarantee is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of these data or the results to be obtained from the use of the product.

Material Safety Data Sheet

SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

CAT® ELC¿ (EXTENDED LIFE COOLANT) PREMIX 50/50 WITH EMBITTERMENT

Product Use: Antifreeze/Coolant
Product Number(s): CPS226387
Company Identification
Chevron Products Company
a division of Chevron U.S.A. Inc.
6001 Bollinger Canyon Road
San Ramon, CA 94583
United States of America

Transportation Emergency Response
CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 or (703) 527-3887
Health Emergency
Chevron Emergency Information Center: Located in the USA. International collect calls accepted. (800) 231-0623 or (510) 231-0623
Product Information
email : lubemsds@chevron.com
Product Information: 800-LUBE-TEK

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/ INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

COMPONENTS	CAS NUMBER	AMOUNT
Ethylene Glycol	107-21-1	30 - 60 %weight
Sodium 2-ethylhexanoate	19766-89-3	1 - 5 %weight

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

****

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

- HARMFUL OR FATAL IF SWALLOWED
- CONTAINS MATERIAL THAT MAY CAUSE HARM TO THE UNBORN CHILD
- CONTAINS MATERIAL THAT MAY CAUSE ADVERSE REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS BASED ON ANIMAL DATA
- CAUSES DAMAGE TO:
- KIDNEY

****

IMMEDIATE HEALTH EFFECTS

Eye: Not expected to cause prolonged or significant eye irritation.
Skin: Contact with the skin is not expected to cause prolonged or significant irritation. Contact with the skin is not expected to cause an allergic skin response. Not expected to be harmful to internal organs if absorbed through the skin.
Ingestion: Toxic; may be harmful or fatal if swallowed.
Inhalation: The vapor or fumes from this material may cause respiratory irritation. Symptoms of respiratory irritation may include coughing and difficulty breathing. Breathing this material at concentrations above the recommended exposure limits may cause central nervous system effects. Central nervous system effects may include headache, dizziness, nausea, vomiting, weakness, loss of coordination, blurred vision, drowsiness, confusion, or disorientation. At extreme exposures, central nervous system effects may include respiratory depression, tremors or convulsions, loss of consciousness, coma or death.

DELAYED OR OTHER HEALTH EFFECTS:
Reproduction and Birth Defects: Contains material that may cause adverse reproductive effects if swallowed based on animal data.Contains material that may be harmful to the developing fetus based on animal data.
Target Organs: Contains material that causes damage to the following organ(s) if swallowed: Kidney
See Section 11 for additional information. Risk depends on duration and level of exposure.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye: No specific first aid measures are required. As a precaution, remove contact lenses, if worn, and flush eyes with water.
Skin: No specific first aid measures are required. As a precaution, remove clothing and shoes if contaminated. To remove the material from skin, use soap and water. Discard contaminated clothing and shoes or thoroughly clean before reuse.
Ingestion: If swallowed, get immediate medical attention. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Inhalation: Move the exposed person to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention if breathing difficulties continue. Move the exposed person to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention if breathing difficulties continue or if any other symptoms develop.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FIRE CLASSIFICATION:
OSHA Classification (29 CFR 1910.1200): Not classified by OSHA as flammable or combustible.

NFPA RATINGS: Health: 2 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0

FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES:
Flashpoint: Not Applicable
Autoignition: No data available
Flammability (Explosive) Limits (% by volume in air): Lower: Not Applicable Upper: Not Applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO2) to extinguish flames. Dry Chemical, CO2, AFFF Foam or alcohol resistant foam.

PROTECTION OF FIRE FIGHTERS:
Fire Fighting Instructions: This material will burn although it is not easily ignited. See Section 7 for proper handling and storage. For fires involving this material, do not enter any enclosed or confined fire space

without proper protective equipment, including self-contained breathing apparatus.
Combustion Products: Highly dependent on combustion conditions. A complex mixture of airborne solids, liquids, and gases including carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and unidentified organic compounds will be evolved when this material undergoes combustion.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Protective Measures: Eliminate all sources of ignition in vicinity of spilled material.
Spill Management: Stop the source of the release if you can do it without risk. Contain release to prevent further contamination of soil, surface water or groundwater. Clean up spill as soon as possible, observing precautions in Exposure Controls/Personal Protection. Use appropriate techniques such as applying non-combustible absorbent materials or pumping. Where feasible and appropriate, remove contaminated soil. Place contaminated materials in disposable containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations.
Reporting: Report spills to local authorities and/or the U.S. Coast Guard's National Response Center at (800) 424-8802 as appropriate or required.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautionary Measures: Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Do not breathe vapor or fumes. Wash thoroughly after handling.
General Handling Information: Do not taste or swallow antifreeze or solution. Keep out of the reach of children and animals.
General Storage Information: Do not store in open or unlabeled containers.
Container Warnings: Container is not designed to contain pressure. Do not use pressure to empty container or it may rupture with explosive force. Empty containers retain product residue (solid, liquid, and/or vapor) and can be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, static electricity, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. Empty containers should be completely drained, properly closed, and promptly returned to a drum reconditioner or disposed of properly.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS:
Consider the potential hazards of this material (see Section 3), applicable exposure limits, job activities, and other substances in the work place when designing engineering controls and selecting personal protective equipment. If engineering controls or work practices are not adequate to prevent exposure to harmful levels of this material, the personal protective equipment listed below is recommended. The user should read and understand all instructions and limitations supplied with the equipment since protection is usually provided for a limited time or under certain circumstances.

ENGINEERING CONTROLS:
Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below the recommended exposure limits.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
Eye/Face Protection: No special eye protection is normally required. Where splashing is possible, wear safety glasses with side shields as a good safety practice.
Skin Protection: No special protective clothing is normally required. Where splashing is possible, select protective clothing depending on operations conducted, physical requirements and other substances in the workplace. Suggested materials for protective gloves include: Natural rubber, Neoprene, Nitrile Rubber, Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC or Vinyl).

Respiratory Protection: Determine if airborne concentrations are below the recommended occupational exposure limits for jurisdiction of use. If airborne concentrations are above the acceptable limits, wear an approved respirator that provides adequate protection from this material, such as: Air-Purifying Respirator for Organic Vapors, Dusts and Mists.

Use a positive pressure air-supplying respirator in circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

Occupational Exposure Limits:

Component	Agency	TWA	STEL	Ceiling	Notation
Ethylene Glycol	ACGIH	--	--	100 mg/m3	--

Consult local authorities for appropriate values.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Attention: the data below are typical values and do not constitute a specification.

Color: Red
Physical State: Liquid
Odor: Faint or Mild
pH: 8.1 - 8.5
Vapor Pressure: 0.12 mmHg (Typical) @ 20 °C (68 °F)
Vapor Density (Air = 1): 2.1
Boiling Point: 108.9°C (228°F)
Solubility: Miscible
Freezing Point: -37°C (-34.6°F)
Specific Gravity: 1.08 @ 15.6°C (60.1°F) / 15.6°C (60.1°F)
Viscosity: No data available

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability: This material is considered stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.
Incompatibility With Other Materials: May react with strong acids or strong oxidizing agents, such as chlorates, nitrates, peroxides, etc.
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Ketones (Elevated temperatures), Aldehydes (Elevated temperatures)
Hazardous Polymerization: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

IMMEDIATE HEALTH EFFECTS
Eye Irritation: The eye irritation hazard is based on evaluation of data for similar materials or product components.
Skin Irritation: The skin irritation hazard is based on evaluation of data for similar materials or product components.
Skin Sensitization: The skin sensitization hazard is based on evaluation of data for similar materials or product components.
Acute Dermal Toxicity: The acute dermal toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for similar materials or product components.

Acute Oral Toxicity: The acute oral toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for similar materials or product components.

Acute Inhalation Toxicity: The acute inhalation toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for similar materials or product components.

ADDITIONAL TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION:
This product contains ethylene glycol (EG). The toxicity of EG via inhalation or skin contact is expected to be slight at room temperature. The estimated oral lethal dose is about 100 cc (3.3 oz.) for an adult human. Ethylene glycol is oxidized to oxalic acid which results in the deposition of calcium oxalate crystals mainly in the brain and kidneys. Early signs and symptoms of EG poisoning may resemble those of alcohol intoxication. Later, the victim may experience nausea, vomiting, weakness, abdominal and muscle pain, difficulty in breathing and decreased urine output. When EG was heated above the boiling point of water, vapors formed which reportedly caused unconsciousness, increased lymphocyte count, and a rapid, jerky movement of the eyes in persons chronically exposed. When EG was administered orally to pregnant rats and mice, there was an increase in fetal deaths and birth defects. Some of these effects occurred at doses that had no toxic effects on the mothers. We are not aware of any reports that EG causes reproductive toxicity in human beings.

2-Ethylhexanoic acid (2-EXA) caused an increase in liver size and enzyme levels when repeatedly administered to rats via the diet. When administered to pregnant rats by gavage or in drinking water, 2-EXA caused teratogenicity (birth defects) and delayed postnatal development of the pups. Additionally, 2-EXA impaired female fertility in rats. Birth defects were seen in the offspring of mice who were administered sodium 2-ethylhexanoate via intraperitoneal injection during pregnancy.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICITY
This material is not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms. The ecotoxicity hazard is based on an evaluation of data for the components or a similar material.

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE
Ready Biodegradability: This material is expected to be readily biodegradable. The biodegradability of this material is based on an evaluation of data for the components or a similar material.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Use material for its intended purpose or recycle if possible. This material, if it must be discarded, may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined by US EPA under RCRA (40 CFR 261) or other State and local regulations. Measurement of certain physical properties and analysis for regulated components may be necessary to make a correct determination. If this material is classified as a hazardous waste, federal law requires disposal at a licensed hazardous waste disposal facility.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The description shown may not apply to all shipping situations. Consult 49CFR, or appropriate Dangerous Goods Regulations, for additional description requirements (e.g., technical name) and mode-specific or quantity-specific shipping requirements.

DOT Shipping Description: PROPRIETARY ANTIFREEZE PREPARATION IN NON-BULK PACKAGING; NOT REGULATED FOR TRANSPORT UNDER 49 CFR
Additional Information: Bulk shipments containing a reportable quantity (RQ, 5000 pounds or more) of ethylene glycol in a single packaging are transported as hazardous material. The shipping description is: UN3082, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (ETHYLENE GLYCOL CONTAINS BITTERANT), 9, III, RQ (ETHYLENE GLYCOL)

IMO/IMDG Shipping Description: NOT REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS FOR TRANSPORT UNDER THE IMDG CODE

ICAO/IATA Shipping Description: Anti-freeze Preparations, Proprietary; NOT REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS FOR TRANSPORT UNDER ICAO

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA 311/312 CATEGORIES:

1.	Immediate (Acute) Health Effects:	YES
2.	Delayed (Chronic) Health Effects:	YES
3.	Fire Hazard:	NO
4.	Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard:	NO
5.	Reactivity Hazard:	NO

REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED:

01-1=IARC Group 1	03=EPCRA 313
01-2A=IARC Group 2A	04=CA Proposition 65
01-2B=IARC Group 2B	05=MA RTK
02=NTP Carcinogen	06=NJ RTK
	07=PA RTK

The following components of this material are found on the regulatory lists indicated.

Ethylene Glycol	03, 05, 06, 07

CHEMICAL INVENTORIES:
All components comply with the following chemical inventory requirements: AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), EINECS (European Union), ENCS (Japan), IECSC (China), KECI (Korea), PICCS (Philippines), TSCA (United States).

NEW JERSEY RTK CLASSIFICATION:
Refer to components listed in Section 2.

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:
Class D, Division 1, Subdivision B: Toxic Material - Acute Lethality
Class D, Division 2, Subdivision A: Very Toxic Material - Teratogenicity and Embryotoxicity
Reproductive Toxicity

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA RATINGS: Health: 2 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0

HMIS RATINGS: Health: 2* Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0
(0-Least, 1-Slight, 2-Moderate, 3-High, 4-Extreme, PPE:- Personal Protection Equipment Index recommendation, *- Chronic Effect Indicator). These values are obtained using the guidelines or published evaluations prepared by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) or the National Paint and Coating Association (for HMIS ratings).

LABEL RECOMMENDATION:
Label Category : ANTIFREEZE/COOLANT 3 - AFC3

REVISION STATEMENT: This revision updates the following sections of this Material Safety Data Sheet: 1,2,5,9,12,16
Revision Date: JULY 18, 2012

ABBREVIATIONS THAT MAY HAVE BEEN USED IN THIS DOCUMENT:

TLV - Threshold Limit Value	TWA - Time Weighted Average
STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit	PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit
	CAS - Chemical Abstract Service Number
ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	IMO/IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
API - American Petroleum Institute	MSDS - Material Safety Data Sheet
CVX - Chevron	NFPA - National Fire Protection Association (USA)
DOT - Department of Transportation (USA)	NTP - National Toxicology Program (USA)
IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer	OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Prepared according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and the ANSI MSDS Standard (Z400.1) by the Chevron Energy Technology Company, 100 Chevron Way, Richmond, California 94802.

The above information is based on the data of which we are aware and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. Since this information may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar and since data made available subsequent to the date hereof may suggest modifications of the information, we do not assume any responsibility for the results of its use. This information is furnished upon condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular purpose.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Product and Company Identification

Material name	**D-MO GOLD**
Version #	03
Issue date	10-22-2012
Revision date	11-13-2012
Supersedes date	11-13-2012
CAS #	Mixture
Product code	2882
Product use	Lubrication oil.
Synonym(s)	SAE 10W30; 15W40; Sonic D-MO Gold; SAE 10W-30; 15W-40
Manufacturer information	
Manufacturer	Consumers' Co-operative Refineries Limited
Address	P.O. Box 260; 9th Avenue North Regina, SK S4P 3A1 Canada
Telephone	(306) 721-5353
Supplier	Federated Co-operatives Limited
Address	P.O. Box 1050, 401 - 22nd Street East Saskatoon SK S7K 3M9 Canada
Telephone	(306) 244-3447
24 Hour Emergency Telephone	(613) 996-6666 - Canutec

2. Hazards Identification

Physical state	Liquid.
Appearance	Yellowish liquid.
Emergency overview	Low hazard for usual industrial or commercial handling by trained personnel.
OSHA regulatory status	This product is not hazardous according to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200.
Potential health effects	
Routes of exposure	Eye contact. Skin contact. Ingestion. Inhalation.
Eyes	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Skin	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Inhalation	May cause respiratory tract irritation.
Ingestion	Under normal conditions of intended use, this material does not pose a risk to health.
Chronic effects	No data available.
Potential environmental effects	No special environmental precautions required.

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

The manufacturer lists no ingredients as hazardous according to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200.

4. First Aid Measures

First aid procedures

Eye contact	Check for and remove any contact lenses. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Skin contact	In case of contact, flush skin with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes, while removing contaminated shoes and clothes. Wash contaminated skin with soap and water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Thoroughly clean shoes before reuse. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Inhalation	If fumes or combustion products are inhaled move victim to fresh air. Get medical attention if any discomfort occurs.

Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention if any discomfort occurs.
Notes to physician	Treat symptomatically.
General advice	If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Extinguish with water spray, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or material appropriate for the surrounding fire.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None.

Protection of firefighters

Specific hazards arising from the chemical	By heating and fire, toxic vapors/gases may be formed.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
Hazardous combustion products	Incomplete combustion may produce: Carbon oxides.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions	In case of spills, beware of slippery floors and surfaces. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground. Prevent spreading over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Methods for containment	Collect and dispose of spillage as indicated in Section 13 of the MSDS.
Methods for cleaning up	Absorb or cover with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers.
Other information	Clean up in accordance with all applicable regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling	Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment.
Storage	Store in original tightly closed container. Keep in a cool, well-ventilated place.

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Occupational exposure limits	No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).
Engineering controls	General ventilation is normally adequate.

Personal protective equipment

Eye / face protection	Wear approved safety glasses or goggles.
Skin protection	Wear appropriate clothing to prevent repeated or prolonged skin contact. Wear protective gloves. Chemical resistant, impervious gloves are recommended.
Respiratory protection	No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.
General hygiene considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practices.

9. Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance	Yellowish liquid.
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Yellowish.
Odor	Hydrocarbon.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	Not available.
Boiling point	Not available.

Melting point/Freezing point	Not available.
Solubility (water)	Insoluble in cold and hot water.
Specific gravity	0.90 at 15.5°C
Flash point	428 °F (220 °C) Open Cup
Flammability limits in air, upper, % by volume	Not available.
Flammability limits in air, lower, % by volume	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.

10. Chemical Stability & Reactivity Information

Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to avoid	Heat or contact with oxidizing materials will greatly increase fire and explosion hazards.
Incompatible materials	Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: Oxidizing materials. Acids.
Hazardous decomposition products	None expected under normal conditions of use.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Will not occur.

11. Toxicological Information

Sensitization	No data available.
Acute effects	No data available.
Local effects	None known.
Chronic effects	Chronic effects are not expected when this product is used as intended.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
Mutagenicity	Not expected to be mutagenic.
Neurological effects	No data available.
Reproductive effects	Contains no ingredient listed as toxic to reproduction.
Teratogenicity	Not classified.

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	No data on possible environmental effects have been found.
Environmental effects	The product components are not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
Bioaccumulation / Accumulation	Not available.

13. Disposal Considerations

Disposal instructions	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

14. Transport Information

DOT

Not regulated as a hazardous material by DOT.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

TDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

15. Regulatory Information

US federal regulations

This product is not hazardous according to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200.
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

CERCLA (Superfund) reportable quantity (lbs) (40 CFR 302.4)

None

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories

Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

Section 302 extremely hazardous substance (40 CFR 355, Appendix A)

No

Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370)

No

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) (21 CFR 1308.11-15)

Not controlled

WHMIS status

Non-controlled

Inventory status

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	No
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	No
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	No

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

State regulations

US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance

Not listed.

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Not regulated.

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Not regulated.

US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

Not regulated.

16. Other Information

Further information	HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA.
HMIS® ratings	Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Physical hazard: 0
NFPA ratings	Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Instability: 0
Disclaimer	To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

Material Safety Data Sheet

Dyno Nobel Inc.
2650 Decker Lake Boulevard, Suite 300
Salt Lake City, Utah 84119
Phone: 801-364-4800 Fax: 801-321-6703
E-Mail: dnna.hse@am.dynonobel.com
FOR 24 HOUR EMERGENCY, CALL CHEMTREC (USA) 800-424-9300
CANUTEC (CANADA) 613-996-6666

MSDS # 1108
Date 08/05/08

Supercedes
MSDS # 1108 01/23/06

SECTION I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Trade Name(s):

DYNO® CORD SENSITIVE BOOSTERS - CS35, CS45, CS90, CS135

TROJAN® SPARTAN®
TROJAN® SPARTAN® Slider
TROJAN® Stinger
TROJAN® NB
TROJAN® NB UNIVERSAL
TROJAN® Twinplex

Product Class: Cast Boosters

Product Appearance & Odor: Tan to brown solid with no odor. May also be silvery gray. Packaged in paper or plastic tube.

DOT Hazard Shipping Description: Booster 1.1D UN0042 II

NFPA Hazard Classification: Not Available (See Section IV - Special Fire Fighting Procedures)

SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

			Occupational Exposure Limits	
Ingredients:	**CAS#**	**% (Range)**	**ACGIH TLV-TWA**	**OSHA PEL-TWA**
Pentaerythritol Tetranitrate (PETN)	78-11-5	35-70	None Established	None Established
Trinitrotoluene	118-96-7	30-50	0.1 mg/m^3 (skin)	1.5 mg/m^3 (skin)
RDX	121-82-4	0-25	0.5 mg/m^3 (skin)	1.5 mg/m^3 (skin)
HMX	2691-41-0	0-5	None Established	None Established
Aluminum	7429-90-5	0-15	10 mg/m^3 (dust)	15 mg/m^3 (total)

Ingredients, other than those mentioned above, as used in this product are not hazardous as defined under current Department of Labor regulations, or are present in deminimus concentrations (less than 0.1% for carcinogens, less than 1.0% for other hazardous materials).

SECTION III - PHYSICAL DATA

Melting Point: 176° F (80° C) (TNT)
Vapor Density: Not applicable
Percent Volatile by Volume: Not applicable
Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate = 1): Not applicable

Vapor Pressure: 0.042mm Hg at 80° C (TNT)
Density: 1.55 - 1.65 g/cc
Solubility in Water: < 0.01%

SECTION IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: Not applicable
Flammable Limits: Not applicable
Extinguishing Media: (See Special Fire Fighting Procedures section).
Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Do not attempt to fight fires involving explosive materials. Evacuate all personnel to a predetermined safe location, no less than 2,500 feet in all directions.
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Can explode or detonate under fire conditions. Burning material may produce toxic vapors.

SECTION V - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

Effects of Overexposure

Eyes: Particulates in the eye may cause irritation, redness, and tearing. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause cataracts, optic neuritis, blurred vision or amblyopia.
Skin: Prolonged contact may cause irritation, severe eczema and sensitization dermatitis. TNT may be absorbed through the skin, which may be indicated by orange staining on exposed skin. See systemic effects below.
Ingestion: Harmful if swallowed. See systemic effects below.
Inhalation: Inhalation of dusts may cause irritation, sneezing or coughing. See systemic effects below.
Systemic or Other Effects: TNT is an irritant, neurotoxin, hepatotoxin, nephrotoxin and bone marrow depressant. Although exposure is unlikely, acute or chronic exposure may cause sensitization dermatitis, headache, dizziness, jaundice, lethargy, or problems with the liver or blood such as toxic nephritis, aplastic anemia, hemolytic anemia or methemoglobin formation. **PETN** is a known coronary vasodilator, and ingestion or inhalation may result in a lowering of blood pressure, headache or faintness, and a decreased tolerance for grain alcohol. Repeated over-exposure may result in chest pains in the absence of exposure.

Emergency and First Aid Procedures

Eyes: Irrigate with running water for at least fifteen minutes. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.
Skin: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.
Ingestion: Seek medical attention.
Inhalation: In case of irritation, remove to fresh air. Seek medical attention if chronic symptoms occur.
Special Considerations: None.

SECTION VI - REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable under normal conditions, may explode when subjected to fire, supersonic shock or high-energy projectile impact, especially when confined or in large quantities.
Conditions to Avoid: Keep away from heat, flame, friction, impact, ignition sources and strong shock.
Materials to Avoid (Incompatibility): Corrosives (strong acids and bases or alkalis).
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Nitrogen Oxides (NO_X), Carbon Monoxide (CO)
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

SECTION VII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES

Steps to be taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled: Protect from all ignition sources. In case of fire evacuate area not less than 2,500 feet in all directions. Notify authorities in accordance with emergency response procedures. Only personnel trained in emergency response should respond. If no fire danger is present, and product is undamaged and/or uncontaminated, repackage product in original packaging or other clean DOT approved container. Ensure that a complete account of product has been made and is verified. Follow applicable Federal, State and local spill reporting requirements.
Waste Disposal Method: Disposal must comply with Federal, State and local regulations. If product becomes a waste, it is potentially regulated as a hazardous waste as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR, part 261. Review disposal requirements with a person knowledgeable with applicable environmental law (RCRA) before disposing of any explosive material.

SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Ventilation: Not required for normal handling.
Respiratory Protection: None normally required.
Protective Clothing: Non-permeable gloves and work clothing that reduce skin contact are recommended.
Eye Protection: Safety glasses are recommended.
Other Precautions Required: None.

SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

Precautions to be taken in handling and storage: Store in cool, dry location. Store in compliance with all Federal, State and local regulations. Keep away from heat, flame, ignition sources or strong shock.
Precautions to be taken during use: Avoid breathing the fumes or gases from detonation of explosives. Use accepted safe industry practices when using explosive materials. Unintended detonation of explosives or explosive devices can cause serious injury or death.
Other Precautions: It is recommended that users of explosives material be familiar with the Institute of Makers of Explosives Safety Library publications.

SECTION X - SPECIAL INFORMATION

This product contains the following substances that are subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

Chemical Name	CAS Number	% By Weight
None Applicable		

Disclaimer

Material Safety Data Sheet

DIESEL FUEL

1 . Product and company identification

Product name : DIESEL FUEL

Synonym : Seasonal Diesel, □1 Diesel, □2 Heating Oil, □1 Heating Oil, D50, D60, P40, P50, Arctic Diesel, Farm Diesel, Marine Diesel, Low Sulphur Diesel, LSD, Ultra Low Sulphur Diesel, ULSD, Mining Diesel, Naval Distillate, Dyed Diesel, Marked Diesel, Coloured Diesel, Furnace special, Biodiesel blend, B1, B2, B5, Diesel Low Cloud (LC).

Code : W104, W293

Material uses : Diesel fuels are distillate fuels suitable for use in high and medium speed internal combustion engines of the compression ignition type. Mining diesels, marine diesels, MDO and naval distillates may have a higher flash point requirement.

Manufacturer : PETRO-CANADA
P.O. Box 2844
150 – 6th Avenue South-West
Calgary, Alberta
T2P 3E3

In case of emergency : Petro-Canada: 403-296-3000
Canutec Transportation: 613-996-6666
Poison Control Centre: Consult local telephone directory for emergency number(s).

2 . Hazards identification

Physical state : Bright oily liquid.

Odour : Mild petroleum oil like.

WHMIS (Canada) :

Class B-3: Combustible liquid with a flash point between 37.8°C (100°F) and 93.3°C (200°F).
Class D-2A: Material causing other toxic effects (Very toxic).
Class D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (Toxic).

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Emergency overview : WARNING□

COMBUSTIBLE LI□UID AND VAPOUR. CAUSES EYE AND SKIN IRRITATION.

Combustible liquid. Severely irritating to the skin. Irritating to eyes. Keep away from heat, sparks and flame. Do not get in eyes. Avoid breathing vapour or mist. Avoid contact with skin and clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Routes of entry : Dermal contact. Eye contact. Inhalation. Ingestion.

Potential acute health effects

Inhalation : Inhalation of this product may cause respiratory tract irritation and Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression, symptoms of which may include; weakness, dizziness, slurred speech, drowsiness, unconsciousness and in cases of severe overexposure; coma and death.

Ingestion : Ingestion of this product may cause gastro-intestinal irritation. Aspiration of this product may result in severe irritation or burns to the respiratory tract.

Skin : Severely irritating to the skin.

Eyes : Irritating to eyes.

Potential chronic health effects

Chronic effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : Diesel engine exhaust particulate is probably carcinogenic to humans (IARC Group 2A).

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

2 . Hazards identification

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Medical conditions aggravated by over-exposure : Avoid prolonged or repeated skin contact to diesel fuels which can lead to dermal irritation and may be associated with an increased risk of skin cancer.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

3 . Composition/information on ingredients

Name	CAS number	%
Hydrotreated Renewable Diesel/ Fuels, diesel/ Fuel Oil No. 1/ Fuel Oil No. 2	64742-81-0/ 68334-30-5/ 8008-20-6/ 68476-30-2	95 - 100
Alkanes, C10 – 20 Branched and Linear (R100)	928771-01-1	10 - 20
Fatty acids methyl esters	61788-61-2 / 67784-80-9 / 73891-99-3	0 - 5

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

4 . First-aid measures

Eye contact : Check for and remove any contact lenses. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Get medical attention immediately.

Skin contact : In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognised skin cleanser. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse. Get medical attention immediately.

Inhalation : Move exposed person to fresh air. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. Get medical attention immediately.

Ingestion : Wash out mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

Notes to physician : No specific treatment. Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

5 . Fire-fighting measures

Flammability of the product : Combustible liquid

Extinguishing media

Suitable : Use dry chemical, CO_2, water spray (fog) or foam.

Not suitable : Do not use water jet.

Special exposure hazards : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Products of combustion : Carbon oxides (CO, CO2), nitrogen oxides (NOx), sulphur oxides (SOx), sulphur compounds (H2S), smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

5 . Fire-fighting measures

Special remarks on fire hazards : Flammable in presence of open flames, sparks and heat. Vapours are heavier than air and may travel considerable distance to sources of ignition and flash back. This product can accumulate static charge and ignite.

Special remarks on explosion hazards : Do not pressurise, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

6 . Accidental release measures

Personal precautions : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilt material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapour or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods for cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach the release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see section 13). Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilt product. Note: see section 1 for emergency contact information and section 13 for waste disposal.

7 . Handling and storage

Handling : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapour or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. To avoid fire or explosion, dissipate static electricity during transfer by earthing and bonding containers and equipment before transferring material. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Storage : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see section 10) and food and drink. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabelled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Ensure the storage containers are grounded/bonded.

8 . Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredient	Exposure limits
Fuels, diesel	**ACGIH TLV (United States). Absorbed through skin.** TWA: 100 mg/m³, (Inhalable fraction and vapour) 8 hour(s).
Fuel oil No. 2	**ACGIH TLV (United States). Absorbed through skin.** TWA: 100 mg/m³, (Inhalable fraction and vapour) 8 hour(s).
Hydrotreated Renewable Diesel	**ACGIH TLV (United States). Absorbed through skin.** TWA: 200 mg/m³ 8 hour(s).
Fuel oil No. 1	**ACGIH TLV (United States). Absorbed through skin.** TWA: 200 mg/m³ 8 hour(s).

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

Recommended monitoring procedures : If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, personal, workplace atmosphere or biological monitoring may be required to determine the effectiveness of the ventilation or other control measures and/or the necessity to use respiratory protective equipment.

Engineering measures : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapour or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Personal protection

Respiratory : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator. Recommended: organic vapour cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are unknown, or any other circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

Hands : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.
Recommended: nitrile, neoprene, polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), Viton□. Consult your PPE provider for breakthrough times and the specific glove that is best for you based on your use patterns. It should be realized that eventually any material regardless of their imperviousness, will get permeated by chemicals. Therefore, protective gloves should be regularly checked for wear and tear. At the first signs of hardening and cracks, they should be changed.

Eyes : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists or dusts.

Skin : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

9 . Physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Bright oily liquid.

Flash point : Diesel fuel and other distillate fuels: Closed cup: ≥40°C (≥104°F)
Marine Diesel/MDO/Naval Distillate: Closed Cup: ≥60°C (≥140°F)
Mining Diesel: Closed Cup: ≥52°C (≥126°F)

Auto-ignition temperature : 225°C (437°F)

Flammable limits : Lower: 0.7%
Upper: 6%

Colour : Clear to yellow (This product may be dyed red for taxation purposes).

Odour : Mild petroleum oil like.

Odour threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Boiling/condensation point : 150 to 371°C (302 to 699.8°F)

Melting/freezing point : Not available.

Relative density : 0.80 to 0.88 kg/L @ 15°C (59°F)

Vapour pressure : 1 kPa (7.5 mm Hg) @ 20°C (68°F).

Vapour density : 4.5 [Air = 1]

Volatility : Not available.

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Viscosity : Diesel fuel: 1.3 - 4.1 cSt @ 40°C (104°F)
Marine Diesel Fuel: 1.3 - 4.4 cSt @ 40°C (104°F)

Pour point : Not available.

Solubility : Insoluble in cold water, soluble in non-polar hydrocarbon solvents.

10 . Stability and reactivity

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Hazardous polymerisation : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerisation will not occur.

Materials to avoid : Reactive with oxidising agents and acids.

Hazardous decomposition products : May release COx, NOx, SOx, H_2S, smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition.

11 . Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Fuels, diesel	LD50 Dermal	Mouse	24500 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	7500 mg/kg	-
Fuel oil No. 2	LD50 Oral	Rat	12000 mg/kg	-
Fuel oil No. 1	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>2000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LC50 Inhalation Vapour	Rat	>5000 mg/m³	4 hours
Hydrotreated Renewable Diesel	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>2000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LC50 Inhalation Vapour	Rat	>5200 mg/m³	4 hours

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Chronic toxicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Irritation/Corrosion

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Sensitiser

11 . Toxicological information

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Conclusion/Summary : Diesel engine exhaust particulate is probably carcinogenic to humans (IARC Group 2A).

Classification

Product/ingredient name	ACGIH	IARC	EPA	NIOSH	NTP	OSHA
Fuels, diesel	A3	3	-	-	-	-
Fuel oil No. 1	A3	3	-	-	-	-
Fuel oil No. 2	A3	3	-	-	-	-
Hydrotreated Renewable Diesel	A3	3	-	-	-	-

Mutagenicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Teratogenicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Reproductive toxicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

12 . Ecological information

Environmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Aquatic ecotoxicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Biodegradability

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

13 . Disposal considerations

Waste disposal : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Significant quantities of waste product residues should not be disposed of via the foul sewer but processed in a suitable effluent treatment plant. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Refer to Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE and Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION for additional handling information and protection of employees.

14 . Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
TDG Classification	UN1202	DIESEL FUEL	3	III		-
DOT Classification	Not available.	Not available.	Not available.	-		-

14 . Transport information

PG□: Packing group

15 . Regulatory information

United States

HCS Classification : Combustible liquid
Irritating material

Canada

WHMIS (Canada) : Class B-3: Combustible liquid with a flash point between 37.8°C (100°F) and 93.3°C (200°F).
Class D-2A: Material causing other toxic effects (Very toxic).
Class D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (Toxic).

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

International regulations

Canada inventory : All components are listed or exempted.

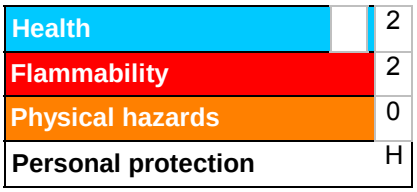
United States inventory (TSCA 8b) : All components are listed or exempted.

Europe inventory : All components are listed or exempted.

16 . Other information

Label requirements : COMBUSTIBLE LI□UID AND VAPOUR. CAUSES EYE AND SKIN IRRITATION.

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.) :



National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.) :

References : Available upon request.
™ Trademark of Suncor Energy Inc. Used under licence.

Date of printing : **6/28/2013.**

Date of issue : 28 June 2013

Date of previous issue : 6/28/2013.

Responsible name : **Sécurité de produit - KKB**

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

For Copy of (M)SDS : Internet: www.petro-canada.ca/msds

Canada-wide: telephone: 1-800-668-0220; fax: 1-800-837-1228

For Product Safety Information: (905) 804-4752

Notice to reader

16 . Other information

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION I: IDENTIFICATION OF PRODUCT

COMPANY:	**Diversity Technologies Corp.**	DATE:	Jan. 3, 2006
	8750 – 53rd Ave.	PHONE:	604-940-6050
	Edmonton, AB T6E 5G2	FAX:	604-940-6080
PRODUCT NAME:	**DR-133 POLYMER**		
PRODUCT USE:	Drilling mud additive.		
CHEMICAL FAMILY:	Anionic polyacrylamides in oil-water emulsion	CAS#:	Mixture

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM (WHMIS)

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:	B3; D2B
WORKPLACE HAZARD:	Combustible liquid; skin and eye irritant

TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS (TDG)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME:	Not regulated under TDG
TDG CLASSIFICATION:	Not applicable
UN NUMBER (PIN):	Not applicable
PACKING GROUP:	Not applicable

SECTION II: HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	% (v/v)	CAS NUMBER	LD_{50}Oral-Rat	LC_{50}Inhal-Rat	ACGIH-TLV
Mineral spirits	30-60	64742-47-8	>5000 mg/kg	Not available	Not established
Alkylphenol ethoxylate	3-7	68412-54-4	3000 mg/kg	Not available	Not established
Ethoxylated C_{12-15} alcohol	0.5-1.5	68131-39-5	>3200 mg/kg	Not available	Not established

SECTION III: HEALTH HAZARDS

ROUTE OF ENTRY:	[XX]EYE CONTACT [XX]SKIN [ ]INHALATION [XX]INGESTION
EYE CONTACT:	Severe irritant. Can cause redness, tissue destruction, and irritation.
SKIN CONTACT:	Irritant. Low acute dermal toxicity. Can cause redness, inflammation and irritation on prolonged contact.
INGESTION:	Low acute oral toxicity. May cause nausea, diarrhea and abdominal cramps.
INHALATION:	Not a likely source of exposure.

CARCINOGENICITY:	No information available.
TERATOGENICITY:	No information available.
REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY:	No information available.
MUTAGENICITY:	No information available.
SYNERGISTIC PRODUCTS:	No information available.

SECTION IV: FIRST AID MEASURES

SKIN CONTACT:	Wash thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation develops or persists, obtain medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing prior to re-use.
EYE CONTACT:	Flush with gently flowing warm water for 15 minutes or until irritation subsides. Obtain medical attention when flushing period is complete.
INGESTION:	Do not induce vomiting. Give 1-2 glasses of water. Obtain immediate medical attention. Do not give anything by mouth if patient is unconscious, rapidly losing consciousness or convulsing.
INHALATION:	Move to fresh air. Apply oxygen or artificial respiration as required. If breathing difficulties or distress continues obtain medical attention.

SECTION V: PHYSICAL DATA

APPEARANCE AND ODOUR:	Liquid emulsion; petroleum odour	
SPECIFIC GRAVITY:	Not available	
BOILING POINT (°C):	Not available	
MELTING POINT (°C):	Not available	
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	Forms gel	pH: 7-9 (@ 0.6%)
PERCENT VOLATILE BY VOLUME:	Not available	
EVAPORATION RATE:	Not available	
VAPOUR PRESSURE (mmHg):	Not available	
VAPOUR DENSITY (air = 1):	Not available	
BULK DENSITY:	Not applicable	

SECTION VI: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

FLASH POINT:	65°C (TCC)
FLAMMABLE LIMITS:	Not applicable
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:	Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam, in preference to a water spray.
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:	Self contained breathing apparatus required for fire fighting personnel. Move containers from fire area, or cool with water spray, if possible.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:	Vapours may travel to ignition source and flash back.

SECTION VII: REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY:	STABLE [XX] UNSTABLE [ ]
INCOMPATIBILITY (CONDITIONS TO AVOID):	Avoid contact with strong oxidizers and strong reducing agents. Avoid ignition sources.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:	Oxides of carbon and nitrogen upon combustion
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:	WILL NOT OCCUR [XX] MAY OCCUR [ ]

SECTION VIII: PREVENTATIVE MEASURES

SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:	Use approved respirators with organic vapour cartridges if TLV is exceeded.
VENTILATION:	Use in well-ventilated area, or use local exhaust ventilation, process enclosure or other engineering controls to maintain vapour/mist level below TLV.
PROTECTIVE GLOVES:	Neoprene or viton recommended.
EYE PROTECTION:	Wear chemical goggles when handling.
OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (Specify):	As necessary to prevent contact. Ensure eyewash station and emergency shower are available.

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING

Avoid all contact with material. Remove contaminated clothing; launder or dry-clean before re-use. Cleanse skin thoroughly after contact, before breaks and meals and at end of work period. Product is readily removed from skin by washing thoroughly with soap and water. Store in a cool, dry location away from incompatibles. Store in original container. Empty packages contain residual hazardous material; handle and store as if full.

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE THE MATERIAL IS SPILLED OR RELEASED

Use appropriate safety equipment. Eliminate ignition sources. Stop leak if possible to do so without risk. Dike spill to prevent spread. Use vacuum to pick up large spills. Soak up residual and small spills with absorbent materials. Collect uncontaminated material for repackaging. Collect contaminated material and absorbents in appropriate container for disposal.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD

Dispose in accordance with federal, provincial and local regulations. It is the responsibility of the end-user to determine if material meets the criteria of hazardous waste at the time of disposal.

SECTION IX: PREPARATION

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS GIVEN IN GOOD FAITH,
BUT NO WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE.

DATE ISSUED:	January 3, 2006	BY:	Product safety committee
SUPERSEDES:	March 31, 2003	PHONE:	780-440-4923

Material Safety Data Sheet

DURON ™ -E SYNTHETIC 5W-40

1 . Product and company identification

Product name : DURON ™ -E SYNTHETIC 5W-40

Code : DESYN54, 420-071

Material uses : A synthetic, SAE 5W-40 Heavy Duty Diesel Engine Oil suitable for most 4-stroke engines operating on diesel, gasoline or natural gas fuel in mobile equipment. The low sulphated ash, phosphorus and sulphur design helps to protect emission control equipment such as particulate filters and catalytic converters.

Manufacturer : Petro-Canada Lubricants Inc.
2310 Lakeshore Road West
Mississauga, Ontario
Canada L5J 1K2

In case of emergency : Suncor Energy: 403-296-3000
Canutec Transportation: 613-996-6666
Poison Control Centre: Consult local telephone directory for emergency number(s).

2 . Hazards identification

Physical state : Viscous liquid.

Odour : Mild petroleum oil like.

WHMIS (Canada) : Not controlled under WHMIS (Canada).

OSHA/HCS status : While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Emergency overview : No specific hazard.

Routes of entry : Dermal contact. Eye contact. Inhalation. Ingestion.

Potential acute health effects

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin : Slightly irritating to the skin.

Eyes : Slightly irritating to the eyes.

Potential chronic health effects

Chronic effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : Not listed as carcinogenic by OSHA, NTP or IARC.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Medical conditions aggravated by over-exposure : Repeated or prolonged contact with spray or mist may produce chronic eye irritation and severe skin irritation. Repeated skin exposure can produce local skin destruction or dermatitis.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

3 . Composition/information on ingredients

Name	CAS number	%
Mixture of severely hydrotreated and hydrocracked base oil (petroleum).	Mixture	-

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

3 . Composition/information on ingredients

The base oil may be a mixture of the following CAS□s: 8042-47-5, 64742-46-7, 64742-47-8, 64742-53-6, 64742-54-7, 64742-55-8, 72623-84-8, 72623-85-9, 72623-86-0, 72623-87-1, 178603-64-0, 178603-65-1, 178603-66-2, 445411-73-4

4 . First-aid measures

Eye contact : Check for and remove any contact lenses. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Get medical attention immediately.

Skin contact : In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognised skin cleanser. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse. Get medical attention immediately.

Inhalation : Move exposed person to fresh air. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. Get medical attention immediately.

Ingestion : Wash out mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

Notes to physician : No specific treatment. Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

5 . Fire-fighting measures

Flammability of the product : May be combustible at high temperature.

Extinguishing media

Suitable : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Not suitable : None known.

Special exposure hazards : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Products of combustion : Carbon oxides (CO, CO2), sulphur oxides (SOx), calcium oxides (CaOx), aldehydes, smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Special remarks on fire hazards : Low fire hazard. This material must be heated before ignition will occur.

Special remarks on explosion hazards : Do not pressurise, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition.

6 . Accidental release measures

Personal precautions : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilt material. Avoid breathing vapour or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods for cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

6 . Accidental release measures

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach the release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilt product. Note: see section 1 for emergency contact information and section 13 for waste disposal.

7 . Handling and storage

Handling : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapour or mist. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Storage : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabelled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

8 . Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredient	Exposure limits
Mixture of severely hydrotreated and hydrocracked base oil (petroleum).	**ACGIH TLV (United States). Notes: (Mineral oil)** TWA: 5 mg/m³, (Inhalable fraction) 8 hour(s).

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

Recommended monitoring procedures : If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, personal, workplace atmosphere or biological monitoring may be required to determine the effectiveness of the ventilation or other control measures and/or the necessity to use respiratory protective equipment.

Engineering measures : No special ventilation requirements. Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants. If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure below any recommended or statutory limits.

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Personal protection

Respiratory : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator. Recommended: organic vapour filter

Hands : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.
Recommended: neoprene, nitrile, polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), Viton□.

Eyes : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists or dusts.

8 . Exposure controls/personal protection

Skin : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

9 . Physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Viscous liquid.

Flash point : Open cup: 229°C (444.2°F) [Cleveland.]

Auto-ignition temperature : Fire Point: 241 °C (465.8°F)

Flammable limits : Not available.

Colour : Light amber.

Odour : Mild petroleum oil like.

Odour threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Boiling/condensation point : Not available.

Melting/freezing point : Not available.

Relative density : 0.8478 kg/L □ 15°C (59°F)

Vapour pressure : Not available.

Vapour density : Not available.

Volatility : Not available.

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Viscosity : 93.5 cSt □ 40°C (104°F), 15.18 cSt □ 100°C (212°F), VI=172

Pour point : -48°C (-54.4°F)

Solubility : Insoluble in water.

10 . Stability and reactivity

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Hazardous polymerisation : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerisation will not occur.

Materials to avoid : Reactive with oxidising agents, acids, halogens and halogenated compounds.

Hazardous decomposition products : May release COx, H_2S, aldehydes, alkyl mercaptans, sulfides, methacrylate monomers, smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition.

11 . Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Mixture of severely hydrotreated and hydrocracked base oil (petroleum).	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>2000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LC50 Inhalation Dusts and mists	Rat	>5.2 mg/l	4 hours

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Chronic toxicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Irritation/Corrosion

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Sensitiser

11 . Toxicological information

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	ACGIH	IARC	EPA	NIOSH	NTP	OSHA
Mixture of severely hydrotreated and hydrocracked base oil (petroleum).	A4	-	-	-	-	-

Mutagenicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Teratogenicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Reproductive toxicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

12 . Ecological information

Environmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Aquatic ecotoxicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Biodegradability

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

13 . Disposal considerations

Waste disposal : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Significant quantities of waste product residues should not be disposed of via the foul sewer but processed in a suitable effluent treatment plant. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Refer to Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE and Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION for additional handling information and protection of employees.

14 . Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
TDG Classification	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
DOT Classification	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-

PG□: Packing group

15 . Regulatory information

United States

HCS Classification : Not regulated.

Canada

WHMIS (Canada) : Not controlled under WHMIS (Canada).

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

International regulations

Canada inventory : All components are listed or exempted.

United States inventory (TSCA 8b) : All components are listed or exempted.

Europe inventory : At least one component is not listed in EINECS but all such components are listed in ELINCS.
Please contact your supplier for information on the inventory status of this material.

International lists : **China inventory (IECSC):** All components are listed or exempted.

16 . Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.) :

Health	1
Flammability	1
Physical hazards	0
Personal protection	B

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.) :

References : Available upon request.
™ Trademark of Suncor Energy Inc. Used under licence.

Date of printing : **3/5/2012.**

Date of issue : 5 March 2012

Date of previous issue : 10/12/2011.

Responsible name : **Product Safety - RS**

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

For Copy of (M)SDS : The Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) (Under the Hazardous Products Act, part of the WHMIS legislation) only apply to WHMIS Controlled (i.e., hazardous) products. Therefore, the CPR and the 3-year update rule specified therein do not apply to WHMIS Non-Controlled products. Although this is true, customarily Petro-Canada reviews and updates Non-Controlled product MSDS if a customer requests such an update. These Non-Controlled product updates are given a lower priority than Controlled products but are handled as soon as practicable. If you would like to verify if the MSDS you have is the most current, or you require any further information, please contact:

Internet: lubricants.petro-canada.ca/msds

Lubricants:
Western Canada, telephone: 1-800-661-1199; fax: 1-800-378-4518
Ontario □ Central Canada, telephone: 1-800-268-5850; fax: 1-800-201-6285
□uebec □ Eastern Canada, telephone: 1-800-576-1686; fax: 1-800-201-6285

For Product Safety Information: (905) 804-4752

Notice to reader

16 . Other information

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Friendly Air

Room Deodorizer

Specialty Cleaners

SECTION I ▶ PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Product Name	Product Type	WHMIS Classification
Friendly Air	Room Deodorizer	Not applicable

SECTION II ▶ HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Cas Registry No.	%	Toxicity
Not Applicable			

SECTION III ▶ PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance	Odour	pH	Boiling Point	Specific Gravity	Solubility in Water
Clear green liquid	Scented	9.5	100 °C	1.0	100 %

SECTION IV ▶ FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point (°C): None **Extinguising media:** Not Applicable

Special fire fighting procedures: None

Unusual fire and explosion hazards: None

SECTION V ▶ TOXICOLOGICAL PROPERTIES

HAZARD RATING: Health = 1 Flammability = 0 Reactivity = 0

Swallowing: Slightly Toxic

Inhalation: Not applicable

Skin Absorption: Not Applicable

Skin Contact: Slight Irritant

Eye Contact: Slight Irritant

Special Warning: None

Rating System
0 = Insignificant
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = High
4 = Extreme

SECTION VI ▶ FIRST AID MEASURES

Ingestion: Drink 3-4 glasses of milk or water. Call a physician.

Inhalation: Not Applicable

Skin: Flush with water.

Eyes: Flush with water. If irritation persists, call a physician.

SECTION VII ▶ REACTIVITY DATA

Stable: Yes

Conditions to avoid: None

Incompatibility with other materials: None

Hazardous decomposition products: None

Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.

SECTION VIII ▶ PREVENTIVE MEASURES

Hand protection: None

Eye protection: None

Ventilation: General

Respiratory protection: None

Other protective equipment: None

Steps to be taken in case material is released or spilled: Mop up spillage. Rinse spill area with water and allow to dry.

Waste disposal method: Flush with water into waste systems in accordance with municipal, provincial and federal regulations.

Precautions to be taken in handling and storage: Normal handling processes. Inside storage at 4-40 °C recommended.

Other precautions: Follow label use instructions.

UN: Not Applicable **TDG Class:** None **Packing Group:** Not Applicable

TDG Emergency Telephone Number: 613-996-6666 (COLLECT)

SECTION IX ▶ PREPERATION DATA

Prepared by: D.R. Dunlop **Last updated:** August 1, 2012

Location: Dustbane Products Limited, 25 Pickering Place, Ottawa, Ontario, K1G 5P4 – 613-745-6861

Friendly Air

Room Deodorizer

"Advanced concept in malodour removal that eliminates disagreeable and lingering odours."

FEATURES AND BENEFITS
Environmentally friendly: A.P.E. free.
Water soluble: Will not stain carpets or draperies.
Does not just mask odours: Area continues to be odour free long after fragrance has disappeared.
Ready-to-use: No time spent diluting product.
Versatile: Works effectively when added to most detergent solutions.
Seabreeze fragrance: Leaves a pleasant scent.

WHERE TO USE
Designed for use in meeting rooms, hotel and motel rooms, kitchens, bathrooms and other areas where odour control is desired.

HOW TO USE
READY-TO-USE, no mixing required. Spray upward into the centre of the room with a slow sweeping motion. Spray areas obviously producing the disagreeable odours for longer periods of time.

SPECIFICATIONS
Appearance: Clear green liquid
Fragrance: Floral
Viscosity: As water
PH (conc.): 9.5
PH (1%): N/A
Phosphate: None
WHMIS: No
TDG: No

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Product and Company Identification

Product Name	**Dynamic Varsol / Paint Thinner & Cleaner**
Synonym(s)	Dynamic Varsol - AA191200, AA191300 Dynamic Paint Thinner & Cleaner - AA181200, AA181300
CAS #	Mixture
Product Use	Solvent Cleaner
Manufacturer	Dynamic Paint Products Inc. 7040 Financial Drive Mississauga, ON L5N 7H5 CA Phone: 1-905-812-9319 Emergency Phone: 1-613-996-6666 (CANUTEC)

2. Hazards Identification

Emergency Overview	WARNING COMBUSTIBLE LIQUID AND VAPOUR. MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION.
Potential short term health effects	
Routes of exposure	Eye, Skin contact, Inhalation, Ingestion.
Eyes	May cause irritation.
Skin	May cause irritation.
Inhalation	May cause respiratory tract irritation.
Ingestion	May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting. Aspiration of material into lungs can cause chemical pneumonitis.
Target organs	Eyes. Respiratory system.
Chronic effects	Prolonged or repeated exposure can cause drying, defatting and dermatitis.
Signs and symptoms	Symptoms may include redness, oedema, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting.
Potential environmental effects	See section 12.

3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Percent
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), medium aliphatic	64742-88-7	60 - 100

4. First Aid Measures

First aid procedures	
Eye contact	Flush with cool water. Remove contact lenses, if applicable, and continue flushing. Obtain medical attention if irritation persists.
Skin contact	Flush with cool water. Wash with soap and water. Obtain medical attention if irritation persists.
Inhalation	If symptoms develop move victim to fresh air. If symptoms persist, obtain medical attention.
Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs naturally, have victim lean forward to reduce risk of aspiration. Never give anything by mouth if victim is unconscious, or is convulsing. Obtain medical attention.
General advice	Keep away from sources of ignition. No smoking. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Avoid contact with eyes. Wear safety glasses. Keep out of reach of children.

5. Fire-fighting Measures

Flammable properties	Combustible by WHMIS criteria.
Extinguishing media	
Suitable extinguishing media	Dry chemical. Foam. Carbon dioxide. Fog.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Not available
Protection of firefighters	
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not available
Protective equipment for firefighers	Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including self contained breathing apparatus.
Hazardous combustion products	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon.
Explosion data	
Sensitivity to mechanical impact	Not available
Sensitivity to static discharge	Not available

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.
Environmental precautions	Do not discharge into lakes, streams, ponds or public waters.
Methods for containment	Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.
Methods for cleaning up	Remove sources of ignition. Before attempting clean up, refer to hazard data given above. Small spills may be absorbed with non-reactive absorbent and placed in suitable, covered, labelled containers. Prevent large spills from entering sewers or waterways. Contact emergency services and supplier for advice. Never return spills in original containers for re-use.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling	Use good industrial hygiene practices in handling this material. Avoid contact with eyes. Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing vapours or mists of this product. Wash thoroughly after handling.
Storage	Keep out of reach of children. Keep away from heat, open flames or other sources of ignition. Store in a closed container away from incompatible materials.

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure limit values

Ingredient(s)	Exposure limit values
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), medium aliphatic	**ACGIH-TLV** Not established

Engineering controls	Use only under good ventilation conditions or with respiratory protection.
Personal protective equipment	
Eye/Face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields.
Hand protection	If there is constant skin contact, rubber gloves are recommended.
Skin and body protection	As required by employer code.
Respiratory protection	Where exposure guideline levels may be exceeded, use an approved NIOSH respirator.
General hygiene considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. When using do not eat or drink. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance	Clear
Colour	Colourless
Form	Liquid
Odour	Hydrocarbon
Odour threshold	Not available
Physical state	Liquid
pH	Not available
Freezing point	-58 °C (-72.40 °F)
Boiling point	> 158 °C (> 316.40 °F)
Pour point	Not available
Evaporation Rate	0.1 (BuAc = 1)
Flash point	43 °C (109.40 °F) TCC
Auto-ignition temperature	229 °C (444.20 °F)
Flammability limits in air, lower, % by volume	1
Flammability Limits in Air, Upper, % by Volume	13.3
Vapour pressure	2.2 mmHg
Vapour density	4.8 (Air = 1)
Specific gravity	0.79 (H_2O = 1)
Octanol/water coefficient	Not available
Solubility (H_2O)	Insoluble
Viscosity	Water thin
Percent volatile	100 (Wt %)

10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity	None known.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.
Chemical stability	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Conditions to avoid	Heat, open flames, static discharge, sparks and other ignition sources.
Incompatible materials	Acids. Oxidizers.
Hazardous decomposition products	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon.

11. Toxicological Information

Component analysis - LC50

Ingredient(s)	LC50
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), medium aliphatic	5.2801 mg/l/4h rat

Component analysis - Oral LD50

Ingredient(s)	LD50
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), medium aliphatic	5000 mg/kg rat

Effects of acute exposure

Eye	May cause irritation.
Skin	May cause irritation.
Inhalation	May cause respiratory tract irritation.
Ingestion	May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting. Aspiration of material into lungs can cause chemical pneumonitis.
Sensitisation	Non-hazardous by WHMIS criteria.
Chronic effects	Non-hazardous by WHMIS criteria.
Carcinogenicity	Non-hazardous by WHMIS criteria.
Mutagenicity	Non-hazardous by WHMIS criteria.

Reproductive effects	Non-hazardous by WHMIS criteria.
Teratogenicity	Non-hazardous by WHMIS criteria.
Name of Toxicologically Synergistic Products	Not available

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Components of this product have been identified as having potential environmental concerns.

Ecotoxicity - Freshwater Algae - Acute Toxicity Data

Solvent naphtha (petroleum), medium aliphatic	64742-88-7	96 Hr EC50 Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata: 450 mg/L

Ecotoxicity - Freshwater Fish - Acute Toxicity Data

Solvent naphtha (petroleum), medium aliphatic	64742-88-7	96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 800 mg/L [static]

Ecotoxicity - Water Flea - Acute Toxicity Data

Solvent naphtha (petroleum), medium aliphatic	64742-88-7	48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna: >100 mg/L

Persistence and degradability	Not available
Bioaccumulation/accumulation	Not available
Mobility in environmental media	Not available
Environmental effects	Not available
Aquatic toxicity	Not available
Partition coefficient	Not available
Chemical fate information	Not available
Other adverse effects	Not available

13. Disposal Considerations

Disposal instructions	Review federal, provincial, and local government requirements prior to disposal.
Waste from residues / unused products	Not available
Contaminated packaging	Not available

14. Transport Information

Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG - Canada)

Basic shipping requirements:

Proper shipping name	Not regulated for containers < 450L

15. Regulatory Information

Canadian federal regulations	This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.
WHMIS classification	Class B - Division 3 - Combustible Liquid, Class D - Division 2B
WHMIS status	Controlled

WHMIS labeling

Inventory Status

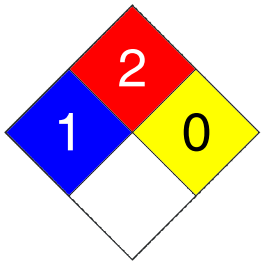
Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (Yes/No)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No

A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

16. Other Information

LEGEND HMIS/NFPA	
Severe	4
Serious	3
Moderate	2
Slight	1
Minimal	0

Health	/ 1
Flammability	2
Physical Hazard	0
Personal Protection	X



Disclaimer

Information contained herein was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of the supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained according to the requirements of all applicable legislation and regulatory instruments. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of or reliance on any information contained in this document.

Issue date 16-Jan-2013

Effective Date 28-Feb-2013

Expiry Date 28-Feb-2016

Prepared by Dell Tech Laboratories Ltd. (519) 858-5021

Other Information For an updated MSDS, please contact the supplier/manufacturer listed on the first page of the document.

This MSDS conforms to the ANSI Z400.1/Z129.1-2010 Standard.

Material Safety Data Sheet

WHMIS (Pictograms)	WHMIS (Classification)	Protective Clothing
	Class D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (TOXIC).	

Section I. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name/ Trade Name	**Ecopure EP61 Glass & Surface Cleaner**
Supplier	AVMOR LTD 950 Michelin Laval (QC) Tel : (450)-629-8074 www.avmorgreen.com
Synonym	Not available.
Chemical Name	Not applicable.
Chemical Family	Mixture
Chemical Formula	Not applicable.
Manufacturer	AVMOR LTD 950 Michelin Laval (QC) Tel : (450)-629-8074 www.avmorgreen.com
Material Uses	Glass & surface cleaner

Code	1989
CAS#	Not applicable.
DSL	All ingredients are listed.
CI#	Not applicable
In case of Emergency	CANUTEC : 1-613-996-6666

Section II. Composition and Information on Ingredients

			Exposure Limits	
Name	**CAS #**	**% by Weight**	**TLV/PEL**	**LC_{50}/LD_{50}**
Alcohols, C9-11 ethoxylate	68439-46-3	5 - 10	Not available.	ORAL (LD50): Acute: 1400 mg/kg [Rat].
Surfactant	N.J. Trade Secret Registry # 360116-01	1 - 5	Not available.	Not available.
Complexing agent	N.J. Trade Secret registry # 361102-02	1 - 5	Not available.	Not available.

Section III. Hazards Identification.

Potential Acute Health Effects	Irritating to eyes. Incidental skin contact is not expected to cause any significant irritation. If ingested might cause disconfort, diarrhea and nausea.
Potential Chronic Health Effects	No ingredient in this product is currently listed as carcinogens by IARC, NTP or OSHA. Prolonged contact without washing may cause skin rash or redness.

Continued on Next Page

Section IV. First Aid Measures

Eye Contact	In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water.If irritation persists, get medical attention.
Skin Contact	Gently and thoroughly wash the contaminated skin with running water and non-abrasive soap. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.
Hazardous Skin Contact	Not applicable.
Inhalation	Allow to rest in a well ventilated area. If discomfort persists seek medical attention.
Hazardous Inhalation	Not applicable.
Ingestion	DO NOT induce vomiting. Have conscious person drink several glasses of water. Seek medical attention. NEVER give an unconscious person anything to ingest.
Hazardous Ingestion	Not applicable.

Section V. Fire and Explosion Data

The Product is:	Non-flammable.
Auto-Ignition Temperature	Not applicable.
Flash Points	Not applicable.
Flammable Limits	Not applicable.
Products of Combustion	Not applicable.
Fire Hazards in Presence of Various Substances	Not applicable.
Explosion Hazards in Presence of Various Substances	Risks of explosion of the product : Not explosive.
Fire Fighting Media and Instructions	Use dry chemical or CO_2.
Special Remarks on Fire Hazards	Not applicable.
Special Remarks on Explosion Hazards	Not applicable.

Section VI. Accidental Release Measures

Small Spill	Dilute with water and mop up, or absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container.
Large Spill	No additional information.

Continued on Next Page

Section VII. Handling and Storage

Precautions	Avoid contact with skin and eyes.In case of contact with eyes, rinse with plenty of water.In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water.
Storage	Store in a cool, well-ventilated area away from incompatible materials.

Section VIII. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Engineering Controls	No special measures required for normal use conditions.
Personal Protection	Safety eyewear should be used when there is a likelihood of exposure.Gloves (impervious) are recommanded for prolonged contact with bulk quantities.
Personal Protection in Case of a Large Spill	Wear suitable protective clothing, gloves and eye/face protection.
Exposure Limits	Not available.

Section IX. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance	Liquid. (Clear.)	**Odor**	Fragrance free.
Molecular Weight	Not applicable.	**Taste**	Not available.
pH (1% soln/water)	11 to 12 (Conc. (% w/w): 100)	**Color**	Blue.
Boiling Point	The lowest known value is 100°C (212°F) (Water).		
Melting Point	May start to solidify at 0°C (32°F) based on data for: water .		
Critical Temperature	Not available.		
Specific Gravity	1.01 to 1.03 (Water = 1)		
Vapor Pressure	Not applicable.		
Vapor Density	The highest known value is >1 (Air = 1) (). Weighted average: 1 (Air = 1)		
Volatility	Not available.		
Odor Threshold	Not available.		
Evaporation rate	Not available.		
Viscosity	Not available.		
Water/Oil Dist. Coeff.	The product is much more soluble in water.		
Ionicity (in Water)	Not available.		
Dispersion Properties	See solubility in water.		
Solubility	Easily soluble in water		

Section X. Stability and Reactivity Data

Stability	The product is stable.
Instability Temperature	Not available.
Conditions of Instability	Not available.
Incompatibility with various substances	Incompatible with strong oxydizing materials.

Continued on Next Page

Corrosivity	Not considered to be corrosive.
Special Remarks on Reactivity	No additional information.
Special Remarks on Corrosivity	No additional information.

Section XI. Toxicological Information

Routes of Entry	Eye contact. Ingestion. Inhalation. Skin.
Toxicity to Animals	See section II
Chronic Effects on Humans	No ingredient in this product is currently listed as carcinogens by IARC, NTP or OSHA. Prolonged contact without washing may cause skin rash or redness.
Other Toxic Effects on Humans	Irritating to eyes. Incidental skin contact is not expected to cause any significant irritation. If ingested might cause disconfort, diarrhea and nausea.
Special Remarks on Toxicity to Animals	Not available.
Special Remarks on Chronic Effects on Humans	Not available.
Special Remarks on Other Toxic Effects on Humans	Not available.

Section XII. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	Not determined.
BOD5 and COD	Not determined.
Products of Biodegradation	All components of this product are readily biodegradable as per OECD 301E.
Toxicity of the Products of Biodegradation	The products of biodegradation are less toxic than the original product.
Special Remarks on the Products of Biodegradation	No additional information.

Section XIII. Disposal Considerations

Waste Disposal	Dispose of material according to regional, provincial and federal regulations. Consult your local or regional authorities.

Section XIV. Transport Information

TDG Classification	Not a TDG controlled material.
PIN	Not applicable.
Special Provisions for Transport	No additional remark.

Continued on Next Page

TDG (Pictograms)

Section XV. Other Regulatory Information and Pictograms

Other Regulations	OSHA:Not hazardous by definition of Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).	
Other Classifications	**HCS (U.S.A.)**	Not determined.
	DSCL (EEC)	R36- Irritating to eyes.

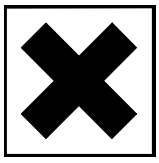
Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health Hazard	1
Fire Hazard	0
Reactivity	0
Personal Protection	b

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

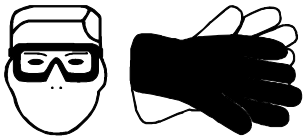
DOT (U.S.A) (Pictograms)

DSCL (Europe) (Pictograms)



ADR (Europe) (Pictograms)

Protective Equipment (Pictograms)



Section XVI. Other Information

References	-Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet. -Material safety data sheet issued by: la Commission de la Santé et de la Sécurité du Travail du Québec.
Other Special Considerations	This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Always follow label directions carefully when using this or any other chemical product. Keep MSDSs filed and organized in an area accessible to workers.

Validated by Regulatory Affairs on 16/05/2008.

Verified by Regulatory Affairs.

Printed 16/05/2008.

Information Contact **If information about this product is required, please contact Avmor Ltd. at (450) 629-3800 or visit us at www.ecopure.ca.**

Notice to Reader

Continued on Next Page

Material Safety Data Sheet

WHMIS (Pictograms)	WHMIS (Classification)	Protective Clothing
	Class D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (TOXIC).	

Section I. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name/ Trade Name	**ECOPURE EP70 Washroom Cleaner**
Supplier	AVMOR LTD 950 Michelin Laval (QC) Tel : (450)-629-8074 www.avmorgreen.com
Synonym	Not available.
Chemical Name	Not applicable.
Chemical Family	Mixture
Chemical Formula	Not applicable.

Code	1993
CAS#	Not applicable.
DSL	All ingredients are listed.
CI#	Not applicable

In case of Emergency

Emergency phone:
CANUTEC : 1-613-996-6666
If information about this product is required, please contact Avmor Ltd at (450) 629-3800.

Manufacturer	AVMOR LTD 950 Michelin Laval (QC) Tel : (450)-629-8074 www.avmorgreen.com
Material Uses	washroom cleaner

Section II. Composition and Information on Ingredients

			Exposure Limits	
Name	**CAS #**	**% by Weight**	**TLV/PEL**	**LC_{50}/LD_{50}**
Ethoxylated C7-C21 alcohols	68991-48-0	10-30	Not available.	ORAL (LD50): Acute: 2000 mg/kg [Rat].
Hydrogen peroxide	7722-84-1	1 - 5	Not available.	Not available.

Section III. Hazards Identification.

Potential Acute Health Effects	May cause severe eye irritation. Incidental skin contact is not expected to cause any significant irritation. If ingested might cause disconfort, diarrhea and nausea.
Potential Chronic Health Effects	No ingredient in this product is currently listed as carcinogens by IARC, NTP or OSHA. Prolonged contact without washing may cause skin rash or redness.

Section IV. First Aid Measures

Eye Contact	Immediately flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes, keeping eyelids open.If irritation persists, get medical attention.
Skin Contact	Gently and thoroughly wash the contaminated skin with running water and non-abrasive soap. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.
Hazardous Skin Contact	Not applicable.

Continued on Next Page

Inhalation	Allow to rest in a well ventilated area. If discomfort persists seek medical attention.
Hazardous Inhalation	Not applicable.
Ingestion	DO NOT induce vomiting. Have conscious person drink several glasses of water. Seek medical attention. NEVER give an unconscious person anything to ingest.
Hazardous Ingestion	Not applicable.

Section V. Fire and Explosion Data

The Product is:	Non-flammable.
Auto-Ignition Temperature	Not applicable.
Flash Points	Not applicable.
Flammable Limits	Not applicable.
Products of Combustion	Not applicable.
Fire Hazards in Presence of Various Substances	Not applicable.
Explosion Hazards in Presence of Various Substances	Risks of explosion of the product : Not explosive.
Fire Fighting Media and Instructions	Use dry chemical or CO_2 or water spray or fog.
Special Remarks on Fire Hazards	Not applicable.
Special Remarks on Explosion Hazards	Not applicable.

Section VI. Accidental Release Measures

Small Spill	Dilute with water and mop up, or absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container.
Large Spill	No additional information.

Section VII. Handling and Storage

Precautions	Avoid contact with skin and eyes.In case of contact with eyes, rinse with plenty of water.In case of contact, flush skin with plenty of water.
Storage	Store in a cool, well-ventilated area away from incompatible materials.Store between 10 -30 °C

Continued on Next Page

Section VIII. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Engineering Controls	No special measures required for normal use conditions.
Personal Protection	Safety glasses. Gloves (impervious) are recommanded for prolonged contact with bulk quantities.
Personal Protection in Case of a Large Spill	Wear suitable protective clothing, gloves and eye/face protection.
Exposure Limits	US OSHA Hydrogene peroxyde : 1 ppm TWA

Section IX. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance	Liquid. (Clear.)
Molecular Weight	Not applicable.
pH (1% soln/water)	5 to 6.5 (Conc. (% w/w): 100) [Acidic.]

Odor	Fragrance free.
Taste	Not available.
Color	Pinkish / Red.

Boiling Point	Weighted average: 113.43°C (236.2°F)
Melting Point	Weighted average: 1.24°C (34.2°F)
Critical Temperature	Not available.
Specific Gravity	1.01 to 1.02 (Water = 1)
Vapor Pressure	Not applicable.
Vapor Density	Weighted average: 1.01 (Air = 1)
Volatility	Not available.
Odor Threshold	Not available.
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Water/Oil Dist. Coeff.	The product is much more soluble in water.
Ionicity (in Water)	Not available.
Dispersion Properties	See solubility in water.
Solubility	Easily soluble in water

Section X. Stability and Reactivity Data

Stability	The product is stable.
Instability Temperature	Not available.
Conditions of Instability	Not available.
Incompatibility with various substances	Incompatible with strong oxydizing materials and combustible materials
Corrosivity	Not considered to be corrosive.
Special Remarks on Reactivity	No additional information.
Special Remarks on Corrosivity	No additional information.

Continued on Next Page

Section XI. Toxicological Information

Routes of Entry	Eye contact. Ingestion. Inhalation. Skin.
Toxicity to Animals	See section II
Chronic Effects on Humans	No ingredient in this product is currently listed as carcinogens by IARC, NTP or OSHA. Prolonged contact without washing may cause skin rash or redness.
Other Toxic Effects on Humans	May cause severe eye irritation. Incidental skin contact is not expected to cause any significant irritation. If ingested might cause disconfort, diarrhea and nausea.
Special Remarks on Toxicity to Animals	Not available.
Special Remarks on Chronic Effects on Humans	Not available.
Special Remarks on Other Toxic Effects on Humans	Not available.

Section XII. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	Not determined.
BOD5 and COD	Not determined.
Products of Biodegradation	All surfactants of this product are readily biodegradable as per OECD 301
Toxicity of the Products of Biodegradation	The products of biodegradation are less toxic than the original product.
Special Remarks on the Products of Biodegradation	No additional information.

Section XIII. Disposal Considerations

Waste Disposal	Dispose of material according to regional, provincial and federal regulations. Consult your local or regional authorities.

Section XIV. Transport Information

TDG Classification	Not a TDG controlled material.
PIN	Not applicable.
Special Provisions for Transport	No additional remark.
TDG (Pictograms)	

Continued on Next Page

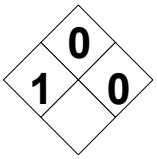
Section XV. Other Regulatory Information and Pictograms

Other Regulations	Not determined.	
Other Classifications	**HCS (U.S.A.)**	Not determined.
	DSCL (EEC)	R41- Risk of serious damage to eyes.

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health Hazard	1
Fire Hazard	0
Reactivity	0
Personal Protection	b

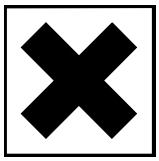
National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Health
Fire Hazard
Reactivity
Specific Hazard

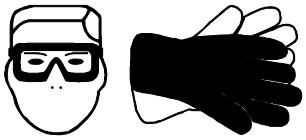
DOT (U.S.A) (Pictograms)

DSCL (Europe) (Pictograms)



ADR (Europe) (Pictograms)

Protective Equipment (Pictograms)



Section XVI. Other Information

References	-Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet. -Material safety data sheet issued by: la Commission de la Santé et de la Sécurité du Travail du Québec.
Other Special Considerations	This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Always follow label directions carefully when using this or any other chemical product. Keep MSDSs filed and organized in an area accessible to workers.

Validated by Regulatory Affairs on 23/12/2008.

Verified by Regulatory Affairs.

Printed 23/12/2008.

Information Contact **If information about this product is required, please contact Avmor Ltd. at (450) 629-3800 or visit us at www.ecopure.ca.**

Material Safety Data Sheet

Dyno Nobel Inc.
2650 Decker Lake Boulevard, Suite 300
Salt Lake City, Utah 84119
Phone: 801-364-4800 Fax: 801-321-6703
E-Mail: dnna.hse@am.dynonobel.com
FOR 24 HOUR EMERGENCY, CALL CHEMTREC (USA) 800-424-9300
CANUTEC (CANADA) 613-996-6666

MSDS # 1076
Date 08/13/08

Supercedes
MSDS # 1076 10/25/07

SECTION I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Trade Name(s): ELECTRIC SUPER™ COAL
ELECTRIC SUPER™ LP
ELECTRIC SUPER™ SP
ELECTRIC SUPER™ SEISMIC
ELECTRIC SUPER™ INSTANT
ELECTRIC SUPER™ DiPED™

Product Class: Detonators, Electric

Product Appearance & Odor: Metal cylinder with varying length of attached plastic coated wires.

DOT Hazard Shipping Description: UN0030 Detonators, Electric 1.1B II
Or
UN0255 Detonators, Electric 1.4B II
Or
UN0456 Detonators, Electric 1.4S II

NFPA Hazard Classification: Not Applicable (See Section IV - Special Fire Fighting Procedures)

SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

		EXPOSURE LIMITS	
Ingredients	**CAS#**	**OSHA PEL-TWA**	**ACGIH TLV-TWA**
Tungsten	7440-33-7	None[1]	5 mg/m^3 (TWA) 10 mg/m^3 (STEL)
Barium Chromate	10294-40-3	1 mg (CrO_3)/10m^3 (ceiling) 0.5 mg (Ba)/m^3	0.01 mg (Cr)/m^3 0.5 mg (Ba)/m^3
Lead Compounds	----------	0.5 mg (Pb)/m^3	0.5 mg (Pb)/m^3
Pentaerythritol Tetranitrate (PETN)	78-11-5	None[1]	None[2]
Boron	7440-42-8	No Value Established	No Value Established
Potassium Perchlorate[3]	7778-74-7	None[1]	None[2]
Diazodinitrophenol (DDNP)	4682-03-5	No Value Established	No Value Established
Nitrocellulose	9004-70-0	No Value Established	No Value Established

[1] Use limit for particulates not otherwise regulated (PNOR): Total dust, 15 mg/m^3 ; respirable fraction, 5 mg/m^3 .
[2] Use limit for particulates not otherwise classified (PNOC): Inhalable particulate, 10 mg/m^3 ; respirable part., 3 mg/m^3 .
[3] Not all delay periods contain perchlorate. Those that do contain between from about 4 to a maximum of about 25 mg perchlorate per detonator.

Ingredients, other than those mentioned above, as used in this product are not hazardous as defined under current Department of Labor regulations, or are present in deminimus concentrations (less than 0.1% for carcinogens, less than 1.0% for other hazardous materials).

SECTION III - PHYSICAL DATA

Boiling Point: Not Applicable
Vapor Density: Not Applicable
Percent Volatile by Volume: Not Applicable
Vapor Pressure: Not Applicable
Density: Not Applicable
Solubility in Water: Not Applicable

SECTION IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: Not Applicable
Flammable Limits: Not Applicable
Extinguishing Media: None
Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Do not attempt to fight fires involving explosive materials. Evacuate all personnel to a predetermined safe location, no less than 2,500 feet in all directions.
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Can explode or detonate under fire conditions. Burning material may produce toxic vapors.

SECTION V - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

Effects of Overexposure

This is a packaged product that will not result in exposure to the explosive material under normal conditions of use. Exposure concerns are primarily with post-detonation reaction products, particularly heavy metal compounds.

Eyes: No exposure to chemical hazards anticipated with normal handling procedures. Particulates in the eye may cause irritation, redness and tearing.
Skin: No exposure to chemical hazards anticipated with normal handling procedures.
Ingestion: No exposure to chemical hazards anticipated with normal handling procedures.
Inhalation: Not a likely route of exposure.
Systemic or Other Effects: None anticipated with normal handling procedures. Repeated inhalation or ingestion of post-detonation reaction products may lead to systemic effects such as respiratory tract irritation, ringing of the ears, dizziness, elevated blood pressure, blurred vision and tremors. Heavy metal (lead) poisoning can occur.
Carcinogenicity: ACGIH classifies Lead as a "Suspected Human Carcinogen" and insoluble Chromium VI as "Confirmed Human Carcinogen". NTP, OSHA, and IARC consider components contained in this detonator carcinogenic.
Perchlorate: Perchlorate can potentially inhibit iodide uptake by the thyroid and result in a decrease in thyroid hormone. The National Academy of Sciences (NAS) has reviewed the toxicity of perchlorate and has concluded that even the most sensitive populations could ingest up to 0.7 microgram perchlorate per kilogram of body weight per day without adversely affecting health. The USEPA must establish a maximum contaminant level (MCL) for perchlorate in drinking water by 2007, and this study by NAS may result in a recommendation of about 20 ppb for the MCL.

Emergency and First Aid Procedures

Eyes: Irrigate with running water for at least fifteen minutes. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.
Skin: Wash with soap and water.
Ingestion: Seek medical attention.
Inhalation: Not applicable.
Special Considerations: None

SECTION VI - REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable under normal conditions, may explode when subjected to fire, supersonic shock or high-energy projectile impact, especially when confined or in large quantities.
Conditions to Avoid: Keep away from heat, flame, ignition sources, strong shock and electrical impulse. Do not attempt to disassemble.
Materials to Avoid (Incompatibility): Corrosives (acids and bases)
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon Monoxide (CO), Nitrous Oxides (NO_x), Lead (Pb) and various oxides and complex oxides of metals.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

SECTION VII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES

Steps to be taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled: Protect from all ignition sources. In case of fire evacuate area not less than 2,500 feet in all directions. Notify authorities in accordance with emergency response procedures. Only personnel trained in emergency response should respond. If no fire danger is present, and product is undamaged and/or uncontaminated, repackage product in original packaging or other clean DOT approved container. Ensure that a complete account of product has been made and is verified. Follow applicable Federal, State, and local spill reporting requirements.
Waste Disposal Method: Disposal must comply with Federal, State and local regulations. If product becomes a waste, it is potentially regulated as a hazardous waste as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR, part 261. Review disposal requirements with a person knowledgeable with applicable environmental law (RCRA) before disposing of any explosive material.

SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Ventilation: Not required for normal handling.
Respiratory Protection: None normally required.
Protective Clothing: Cotton clothing is suggested.
Eye Protection: Safety glasses are recommended.
Other Precautions Required: None.

SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

Precautions to be taken in handling and storage: Store in cool, dry, well-ventilated location. Store in compliance with Federal, State, and local regulations. Keep away from heat, flame, ignition sources, strong shock, and electrical impulses.
Precautions to be taken during use: Avoid breathing the fumes or gases from detonation of explosives. Use accepted safe industry practices when using explosive materials. Unintended detonation of explosives or explosive devices can cause serious injury or death.
Other Precautions: It is recommended that users of explosive materials be familiar with the Institute of Makers of Explosives Safety Library Publications.

SECTION X - SPECIAL INFORMATION

This product contains the following substances that are subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Max. lbs/1000 units
Lead	7439-92-1	0.016
	(Use Toxic Chemical Category Code)	
Barium Compounds	N040	0.093*
Chromium Compounds	N090	0.093*
Lead Compounds	N420	0.091

Amount of Lead in Detonator Product Line *		
Product	**lb Pb compounds per 1000 detonators**	**lb Pb per 1000 detonators**
Electric Super SP	**0.0908**	**0.0000**
Electric Super LP	**0.0908**	**0.0000**
Electric Super Coal	**0.0908**	**0.0000**
Electric Instant	**0.0908**	**0.0000**
Electric Super Seismic	**0.0000**	**0.0000**
Electric Super DiPED	**0.0000**	**0.0157**

*** No barium or chromium compounds are present in the Electric Super Instant, Seismic or DiPED detonators. The exact quantity and weight percent of Section 313 Chemicals in each delay period and wire length for each product is available upon request.**

Disclaimer

Material Safety Data Sheet

Dyno Nobel Inc.
2650 Decker Lake Boulevard, Suite 300
Salt Lake City, Utah 84119
Phone: 801-364-4800 Fax: 801-321-6703
E-Mail: dnna.hse@am.dynonobel.com
FOR 24 HOUR EMERGENCY, CALL CHEMTREC (USA) 800-424-9300
CANUTEC (CANADA) 613-996-6666

MSDS # 1030
Date 09/05/07

Supercedes
MSDS # 1030 03/27/07

SECTION I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Trade Name(s):

DYNO® AP
DYNO® AP PLUS
DYNO® AP PLUS LD
DYNO® E5
DYNO® MC
DYNO® MC PLUS
DYNO® SL
DYNO® SL PLUS
DYNO® TX
DYNO® XTRA
DYNOSPLIT® AP
POWERMITE®
POWERMITE® AP
POWERMITE® Canadian
POWERMITE® LD
POWERMITE® LD PLUS
POWERMITE® PLUS
POWERMITE® RAISE BOMB™
POWERMITE® SL
POWERMITE® SL PLUS

Product Class: Emulsion Explosives, Packaged

Product Appearance & Odor: White or pink opaque semi-solid, which will appear gray if product contains aluminum. Little or no odor. Typically paper or plastic chub packaging.

DOT Hazard Shipping Description: Explosive, Blasting, Type E 1.1D UN0241 II

NFPA Hazard Classification: Not Available (See Section IV - Special Fire Fighting Procedures)

SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

			Occupational Exposure Limits	
Ingredients:	**CAS#**	**% (Range)**	**ACGIH TLV-TWA**	**OSHA PEL-TWA**
Ammonium Nitrate	6484-52-2	60-80	None	None
Sodium Nitrate	7631-99-4	10-18	None	None
Aluminum	7429-90-5	0-15	10 mg/m^3 (dust)	15 mg/m^3 (total)
Mineral Oil	64742-35-4	0-3	5 mg/m^3 (mist)	None

Ingredients, other than those mentioned above, as used in this product are not hazardous as defined under current Department of Labor regulations, or are present in deminimus concentrations (less than 0.1% for carcinogens, less than 1.0% for other hazardous materials).

SECTION III - PHYSICAL DATA

Boiling Point: Not Applicable

Vapor Pressure: Not Applicable

Vapor Density: (Air = 1) Not Applicable

Density: 0.95-1.25 g/cc

Percent Volatile by Volume: <20 (water)

Solubility in Water: Product partially dissolves very slowly in water.

Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate = 1): <1

SECTION IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: >100°C

Flammable Limits: Not Applicable

Extinguishing Media: (See Special Fire Fighting Procedures section.)

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Do not attempt to fight fires involving explosive materials. Evacuate all personnel to a predetermined safe location, no less than 2,500 feet in all directions.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Can explode or detonate under fire conditions. Burning material may produce toxic vapors.

SECTION V - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

Effects of Overexposure

Eyes: May cause irritation, redness and tearing.
Skin: Prolonged contact may cause irritation.
Ingestion: Large amounts may be harmful if swallowed.
Inhalation: Not a likely route of exposure.
Systemic or Other Effects: None known.

Emergency and First Aid Procedures

Eyes: Irrigate with running water for at least fifteen minutes. If irritation persists seek medical attention.
Skin: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with soap and water.
Ingestion: Seek medical attention.
Inhalation: If irritation occurs, remove to fresh air.
Special Considerations: None.

SECTION VI - REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable under normal conditions, may explode when subjected to fire, supersonic shock or high-energy projectile impact, especially when confined or in large quantity.
Conditions to Avoid: Keep away from heat, flame, ignition sources and strong shock.
Materials to Avoid (Incompatibility): Corrosives (strong acids and strong bases or alkalis).
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Nitrogen Oxides (NO_X), Carbon Monoxide (CO)
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

SECTION VII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES

Steps to be taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled: Protect from all ignition sources. In case of fire evacuate area not less than 2,500 feet in all directions. Notify authorities in accordance with emergency response procedures. Only personnel trained in emergency response should respond. If no fire danger is present, and product is undamaged and/or uncontaminated, repackage product in original packaging or other clean DOT approved container. Ensure that a complete account of product has been made and is verified. Follow applicable Federal, State, and local spill reporting requirements.
Waste Disposal Method: Disposal must comply with Federal, State and local regulations. If product becomes a waste, it is potentially regulated as a hazardous waste as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR, part 261. Review disposal requirements with a person knowledgeable with applicable environmental law (RCRA) before disposing of any explosive material.

SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Ventilation: Not required for normal handling.
Respiratory Protection: None normally required.
Protective Clothing: Gloves and work clothing that reduce skin contact are suggested.
Eye Protection: Safety glasses are recommended.
Other Precautions Required: None.

SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

Precautions to be taken in handling and storage: Store in cool, dry, well-ventilated location. Store in compliance with Federal, State and local regulations. Keep away from heat, flame, ignition sources and strong shock.
Precautions to be taken during use: Avoid breathing the fumes or gases from detonation of explosives. Use accepted safe industry practices when using explosive materials. Unintended detonation of explosives or explosive devices can cause serious injury or death.
Other Precautions: It is recommended that users of explosive materials be familiar with the Institute of Makers of Explosives Safety Library Publications.

SECTION X - SPECIAL INFORMATION

The reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR 372 may become applicable if the physical state of this product is changed to an aqueous solution. If an aqueous solution of this product is manufactured, processed, or otherwise used, the nitrate compounds category and ammonia listing of the previously referenced regulation should be reviewed.

Disclaimer

HALLIBURTON

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Product Trade Name: **EZ-MUD®**

Revision Date: 02-Jan-2007

1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Trade Name: EZ-MUD®
Synonyms: None
Chemical Family: Blend
Application: Shale Inhibitor

Manufacturer/Supplier
Baroid Drilling Fluids
a Product Service Line of Halliburton Energy Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 1675
Houston, TX 77251
Telephone: (281) 871-4000
Emergency Telephone: (281) 575-5000

Prepared By
Chemical Compliance
Telephone: 1-580-251-4335

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

SUBSTANCE	CAS Number	PERCENT	ACGIH TLV-TWA	OSHA PEL-TWA
Hydrotreated light petroleum distillate	64742-47-8	10 - 30%	200 mg/m^3	Not applicable

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard Overview
May cause eye, skin, and respiratory irritation. May cause headache, dizziness, and other central nervous system effects. May be harmful if swallowed.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation
If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Get medical attention.

Skin
Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. Remove contaminated shoes and discard.

Eyes
In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention if irritation persists.

Ingestion
Get medical attention! If vomiting occurs, keep head lower than hips to prevent aspiration.

Notes to Physician
Not Applicable

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point/Range (F):	> 200**Min:** > 200
Flash Point/Range (C):	Not Determined**Min:** > 93
Flash Point Method:	PMCC
Autoignition Temperature (F):	> 392
Autoignition Temperature (C):	> 200
Flammability Limits in Air - Lower (%):	Not Determined
Flammability Limits in Air - Upper (%):	Not Determined

Fire Extinguishing Media	Water fog, carbon dioxide, foam, dry chemical.
Special Exposure Hazards	Decomposition in fire may produce toxic gases. Use water spray to cool fire exposed surfaces.
Special Protective Equipment for Fire-Fighters	Full protective clothing and approved self-contained breathing apparatus required for fire fighting personnel.
NFPA Ratings:	Health 2, Flammability 1, Reactivity 0
HMIS Ratings:	Flammability 1, Reactivity 0, Health 2

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautionary Measures	Use appropriate protective equipment.
Environmental Precautionary Measures	Prevent from entering sewers, waterways, or low areas.
Procedure for Cleaning / Absorption	Isolate spill and stop leak where safe. Contain spill with sand or other inert materials. Scoop up and remove.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions	Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Avoid breathing vapors. Wash hands after use. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.
Storage Information	Store away from oxidizers. Keep container closed when not in use.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls	A well ventilated area to control dust levels. Local exhaust ventilation should be used in areas without good cross ventilation.
Respiratory Protection	Organic vapor respirator with a dust/mist filter. In high concentrations, supplied air respirator or a self-contained breathing apparatus.
Hand Protection	Impervious rubber gloves.
Skin Protection	Rubber apron.
Eye Protection	Chemical goggles; also wear a face shield if splashing hazard exists.
Other Precautions	Eyewash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State:	Liquid
Color:	White to gray
Odor:	Mild hydrocarbon
pH:	6-8

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Specific Gravity @ 20 C (Water=1):	1.0
Density @ 20 C (lbs./gallon):	8.3
Bulk Density @ 20 C (lbs/ft3):	Not Determined
Boiling Point/Range (F):	347
Boiling Point/Range (C):	175
Freezing Point/Range (F):	Not Determined
Freezing Point/Range (C):	Not Determined
Vapor Pressure @ 20 C (mmHg):	0.002
Vapor Density (Air=1):	Not Determined
Percent Volatiles:	70
Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate=1):	< 1
Solubility in Water (g/100ml):	Partially soluble
Solubility in Solvents (g/100ml):	Not Determined
VOCs (lbs./gallon):	Not Determined
Viscosity, Dynamic @ 20 C (centipoise):	Not Determined
Viscosity, Kinematic @ 20 C (centistrokes):	Not Determined
Partition Coefficient/n-Octanol/Water:	Not Determined
Molecular Weight (g/mole):	Not Determined

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability Data:	Stable
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur
Conditions to Avoid	Keep away from heat, sparks and flame.
Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid)	Strong oxidizers.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	Ammonia. Oxides of nitrogen. Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.
Additional Guidelines	Not Applicable

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Principle Route of Exposure	Eye or skin contact, inhalation.
Inhalation	May cause respiratory irritation. May cause central nervous system depression including headache, dizziness, drowsiness, incoordination, slowed reaction time, slurred speech, giddiness and unconsciousness.
Skin Contact	May cause skin irritation.
Eye Contact	May cause severe eye irritation.
Ingestion	Aspiration into the lungs may cause chemical pneumonitis including coughing, difficulty breathing, wheezing, coughing up blood and pneumonia, which can be fatal. May cause central nervous system depression including headache, dizziness, drowsiness, muscular weakness, incoordination, slowed reaction time, fatigue blurred vision, slurred speech, giddiness, tremors and convulsions.
Aggravated Medical Conditions	Lung disorders.
Chronic Effects/Carcinogenicity	No data available to indicate product or components present at greater than 1% are chronic health hazards.

Other Information None known.

Toxicity Tests

Oral Toxicity:	Not determined
Dermal Toxicity:	Not determined
Inhalation Toxicity:	Not determined
Primary Irritation Effect:	Not determined
Carcinogenicity	Not determined
Genotoxicity:	Not determined
Reproductive / Developmental Toxicity:	Not determined

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Mobility (Water/Soil/Air) Not determined

Persistence/Degradability BOD(28 Day): 40% of COD

Bio-accumulation Not Determined

Ecotoxicological Information

Acute Fish Toxicity:	TLM96: >1000 mg/l (Pimephales promelas)
Acute Crustaceans Toxicity:	TLM48: 98 mg/l (Acartia tonsa)
Acute Algae Toxicity:	EC50: 16.70 mg/l (Skeletonema costatum)

Chemical Fate Information Not determined

Other Information Not applicable

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal Method Disposal should be made in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

Contaminated Packaging Follow all applicable national or local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Land Transportation

DOT
Not restricted

Canadian TDG
Not restricted

ADR Not restricted

Air Transportation

ICAO/IATA Not restricted

Sea Transportation

IMDG Not restricted

Other Shipping Information

Labels: None

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Regulations

US TSCA Inventory	All components listed on inventory.
EPA SARA Title III Extremely Hazardous Substances	Not applicable
EPA SARA (311,312) Hazard Class	Acute Health Hazard
EPA SARA (313) Chemicals	This product does not contain a toxic chemical for routine annual "Toxic Chemical Release Reporting" under Section 313 (40 CFR 372).
EPA CERCLA/Superfund Reportable Spill Quantity For This Product	Not applicable.
EPA RCRA Hazardous Waste Classification	If product becomes a waste, it does NOT meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined by the US EPA.
California Proposition 65	All components listed do not apply to the California Proposition 65 Regulation.
MA Right-to-Know Law	Does not apply.
NJ Right-to-Know Law	Does not apply.
PA Right-to-Know Law	Does not apply.

Canadian Regulations

Canadian DSL Inventory	All components listed on inventory.
WHMIS Hazard Class	D2B Toxic Materials

16. OTHER INFORMATION

The following sections have been revised since the last issue of this MSDS
Not applicable

Additional Information	For additional information on the use of this product, contact your local Halliburton representative. For questions about the Material Safety Data Sheet for this or other Halliburton products, contact Chemical Compliance at 1-580-251-4335.

Disclaimer Statement

This information is furnished without warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy or completeness. The information is obtained from various sources including the manufacturer and other third party sources. The information may not be valid under all conditions nor if this material is used in combination with other materials or in any process. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user.

*****END OF MSDS*****

File List Generator

```
dir /a /b /-p /o:gen >C:\WINDOWS\Temp\file_list.txt
start notepad C:\WINDOWS\Temp\file_list.txt
```

MSDS Name	**DEVCON® Flexane® High Performance Putty**
Manufacturer Name	ITW Devcon
Stock No.:	15330
Kit MSDS Revision Date	1/15/2011

Components	
	FLEXANE HIGH PERFORMANCE PUTTY CURING AGENT
	FLEXANE HIGH PERFORMANCE PUTTY RESIN
ITW Devcon Product Code : 15330	

SECTION 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name:	**FLEXANE HIGH PERFORMANCE PUTTY CURING AGENT**
Manufacturer Name:	ITW Devcon
Address:	30 Endicott Street Danvers, MA 01923
General Phone Number:	(978) 777-1100
Emergency Phone Number:	(800) 424-9300
CHEMTREC:	For emergencies in the US, call CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300
Canutec:	In Canada, call CANUTEC: (613) 996-6666 (call collect)
MSDS Revision Date:	1/15/2011

HMIS

Health Hazard	2*
Fire Hazard	1
Reactivity	0
Personal Protection	x

* Chronic Health Effects

SECTION 2 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS#	Ingredient Percent
Diethyltoluenediamine	68479-98-1	60 - 100 by weight
Carbon black	1333-86-4	5 - 10 by weight
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	27138-31-4	10 - 30 by weight
Epoxidized soybean oil	8013-07-8	10 - 30 by weight

SECTION 3 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview:	WARNING! Harmful. Irritant.
Route of Exposure:	Eyes. Skin. Inhalation. Ingestion.
Potential Health Effects:	
Eye:	Can cause severe eye irritation and burns. Eye contact may cause permanent damage or blindness.
Skin:	Causes severe skin irritation. May cause permanent skin damage.
Inhalation:	Vapor or mist may cause severe respiratory system irritation.
Ingestion:	Causes irritation, a burning sensation of the mouth, throat and gastrointestinal tract and abdominal pain.
Chronic Health Effects:	Prolonged skin contact may lead to burning associated with severe reddening, swelling, and possible tissue destruction.
Signs/Symptoms:	Overexposure may cause eye watering or discomfort, redness and swelling.
Target Organs:	Eyes. Skin. Respiratory system. Digestive system.
Aggravation of Pre-Existing Conditions:	May aggravate pre-existing respiratory disorders, allergy, eczema, or skin conditions.

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye Contact:	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 to 20 minutes. Ensure adequate flushing of the eyes by separating the eyelids with fingers. Get immediate medical attention.
Skin Contact:	Immediately wash skin with plenty of soap and water for 15 to 20 minutes, while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Inhalation:	If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration or give oxygen by trained personnel. Seek immediate medical attention.
Ingestion:	If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties:	Material supports combustion.
Flash Point:	>275°F (135°C)
Flash Point Method:	Tag Closed Cup (TCC)
Auto Ignition Temperature:	Not determined.
Lower Flammable/Explosive Limit:	Not determined.
Upper Flammable/Explosive Limit:	Not determined.
Fire Fighting Instructions:	Evacuate area of unprotected personnel. Use cold water spray to cool fire exposed containers to minimize risk of rupture. Do not enter confined fire space without full protective gear. If possible, contain fire run-off water.
Extinguishing Media:	Use carbon dioxide (CO2) or dry chemical when fighting fires involving this material.
Unsuitable Media:	Water or foam may cause frothing.
Protective Equipment:	As in any fire, wear Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA), MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Spill Cleanup Measures:	Absorb spill with inert material (e,g., dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Provide ventilation. Clean up spills immediately observing precautions in the protective equipment section. After removal, flush spill area with soap and water to remove trace residue. Avoid personal contact and breathing vapors or mists. Ventilate area. Use proper personal protective equipment as listed in section 8.
Personnel Precautions:	Evacuate area and keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering the spill area.
Environmental Precautions:	Avoid runoff into storm sewers, ditches, and waterways.
Other Precautions:	Pump or shovel to storage/salvage vessels.

SECTION 7 - HANDLING and STORAGE

Handling:	Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing vapor, aerosol or mist.
Storage:	Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area away from sources of heat and incompatible materials. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Do not store in reactive metal containers. Keep away from acids, oxidizers.
Special Handling Procedures:	Provide appropriate ventilation/respiratory protection against decomposition products (see Section 10) during welding/flame cutting operations and to protect against dust during sanding/grinding of cured product.
Hygiene Practices:	Wash thoroughly after handling.

SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION - EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

Engineering Controls:	Use appropriate engineering control such as process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels. Where such systems are not effective wear suitable personal protective equipment, which performs satisfactorily and meets OSHA or other recognized standards. Consult with local procedures for selection, training, inspection and maintenance of the personal protective equipment.
Eye/Face Protection:	Wear appropriate protective glasses or splash goggles as described by 29 CFR 1910.133, OSHA eye and face protection regulation, or the European standard EN 166.
Skin Protection Description:	Wear appropriate protective gloves and other protective apparel to prevent skin contact. Consult manufacturer's data for permeability data.
Respiratory Protection:	A NIOSH approved air-purifying respirator with an organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for an uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.
Other Protective:	Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash and a deluge shower safety station.

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

Carbon black:

Guideline ACGIH:	3.5 mg/m3 TLV-TWA: 3.5 mg/m3
Notes :	Only established PEL and TLV values for the ingredients are listed.

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL and CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State Appearance:	Liquid..

Color:	Mobile Black..
Odor:	mild ammonia like.
Boiling Point:	>450°F (232.2°C)
Melting Point:	Not determined.
Specific Gravity:	1.05
Solubility:	negligible
Vapor Density:	>1 (air = 1)
Vapor Pressure:	<1 mmHg @70°F
Percent Volatile:	0
Evaporation Rate:	<<1 (butyl acetate = 1)
pH:	7-8 @ 5 Percent Solution
Molecular Formula:	Mixture
Molecular Weight:	Mixture
Flash Point:	>275°F (135°C)
Flash Point Method:	Tag Closed Cup (TCC)
Auto Ignition Temperature:	Not determined.
VOC Content:	0 g/L
Percent Solids by Weight	100

SECTION 10 - STABILITY and REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Not reported.
Conditions to Avoid:	Extreme heat, sparks, and open flame. Incompatible materials, oxidizers and oxidizing conditions.
Incompatible Materials:	Oxidizers, acids, and chlorinated organic compounds. Reactive metals (e.g. sodium, calcium, zinc). Sodium/calcium hypochlorite. Nitrous acid/ oxide, nitrites. Peroxides. Materials reactive with hydroxyl compounds.

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Diethyltoluenediamine:

RTECS Number:	CZ1583125
Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50 : 472 mg/kg [Sense Organs and Special Senses (Eye) - Lacrimation Behavioral - Somnolence (general depressed activity) Musculoskeletal - Other changes]

Carbon black:

RTECS Number:	FF5800000
Skin:	Administration onto the skin - Rabbit : >3 gm/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Administration onto the skin - Rat : 11 gm/kg/4W (Intermittent) [Blood - Pigmented or nucleated red blood cells Liver - Changes in liver weight Nutritional and Gross Metabolic - Weight loss or decreased weight gain]
Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50: >15400 mg/kg [Behavioral - Somnolence (general depressed activity)]
Carcinogenicity:	IARC: Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Epoxidized soybean oil:

RTECS Number:	LL1100000
Skin:	Administration onto the skin - Rabbit LD50 : >20 mL/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Administration onto the skin - Rabbit Open irritation test: 500 mg [mild]
Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50 : 22500 uL/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value]

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:	No ecotoxicity data was found for the product.
Environmental Fate:	No environmental information found for this product.

SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal:	Consult with the US EPA Guidelines listed in 40 CFR Part 261.3 for the classifications of hazardous waste prior to disposal. Furthermore, consult with your state and local waste requirements or guidelines, if applicable, to ensure compliance. Arrange disposal in accordance to the EPA and/or state and local guidelines.
RCRA Number:	None.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Shipping Name:	Non regulated.
DOT UN Number:	N/A
DOT Hazard Class:	Not applicable.
DOT Packing Group:	Not applicable.

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Diethyltoluenediamine :	
TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
Canada DSL:	Listed
Carbon black :	
TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
California PROP 65:	Listed: cancer
Massachussetts:	Listed
Pennsylvania:	Listed
Canada DSL:	Listed
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate :	
TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
Canada DSL:	Listed
Epoxidized soybean oil :	
TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
Canada DSL:	Listed
Canadian Regulations.	WHMIS Hazard Class(es): D2B All components of this product are on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.

SECTION 16 - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HMIS Fire Hazard:	1
HMIS Health Hazard:	2*
HMIS Reactivity:	0
HMIS Personal Protection:	x
MSDS Revision Date:	1/15/2011
MSDS Author:	Actio Corporation
Disclaimer:	This Health and Safety Information is correct to the best of our knowledge and belief at the date of its publication but we cannot accept liability for any loss, injury or damage which may result from its use. The information given in the Data Sheet is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, storage and the use of the substance. It is not a specification nor does it guarantee any specific properties. All chemicals should be handled only by competent personnel, within a controlled environment.

SECTION 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name:	**FLEXANE HIGH PERFORMANCE PUTTY RESIN**
Manufacturer Name:	ITW Devcon
Address:	30 Endicott Street Danvers, MA 01923
General Phone Number:	(978) 777-1100
Emergency Phone Number:	(800) 424-9300
CHEMTREC:	For emergencies in the US, call CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300
Canutec:	In Canada, call CANUTEC: (613) 996-6666 (call collect)
MSDS Revision Date:	1/15/2011

HMIS

Health Hazard	3*
Fire Hazard	3
Reactivity	1
Personal Protection	x

* Chronic Health Effects

SECTION 2 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS#	Ingredient Percent
Proprietary	N/A	60 - 100 by weight
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	10 - 30 by weight
2,6-Di-tertiary-butyl-para-cresol	128-37-0	1 - 5 by weight
4,4'-Diphenylmethane diisocyanate	101-68-8	1 - 5 by weight
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	584-84-9	1 - 5 by weight

SECTION 3 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview:	WARNING! Flammable. Suspect Carcinogen. Potential Sensitizer. Irritant.
Route of Exposure:	Eyes. Skin. Inhalation. Ingestion.
Potential Health Effects:	
Eye:	Can cause moderate irritation, burning sensation, tearing, redness, and swelling. Overexposure may cause lacrimation, conjunctivitis, corneal damage and permanent injury..
Skin:	Can cause skin irritation; itching, redness, rashes, hives, burning, and swelling. Allergic reactions are possible.

	May cause skin sensitization, an allergic reaction, which becomes evident on reexposure to this material.
Inhalation:	Respiratory tract irritant. High concentration may cause dizziness, headache, and anesthetic effects. May cause respiratory sensitization with asthma-like symptoms in susceptible individuals.
Ingestion:	Causes irritation, a burning sensation of the mouth, throat and gastrointestinal tract and abdominal pain.
Chronic Health Effects:	Prolonged skin contact may lead to burning associated with severe reddening, swelling, and possible tissue destruction.
Signs/Symptoms:	Overexposure can cause headaches, dizziness, nausea, and vomiting.
Target Organs:	Eyes. Skin. Respiratory system. Digestive system. Central nervous system.
Aggravation of Pre-Existing Conditions:	Individuals with pre-existing skin disorders, asthma, allergies or known sensitization may be more susceptible to the effects of this product. Isocyanate exposure levels must be monitored. Medical supervision of all employees who handle or come in contact with isocyanates is recommended (i.e. FEV, FVC). This should include pre-employment and periodic medical examinations. Persons with asthmatic-type conditions, chronic bronchitis, other chronic respiratory diseases, recurrent skin eczema or sensitization should be excluded from working with this product. Once sensitized no further exposure can be permitted.

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye Contact:	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 to 20 minutes. Ensure adequate flushing of the eyes by separating the eyelids with fingers. Get immediate medical attention.
Skin Contact:	Immediately wash skin with plenty of soap and water for 15 to 20 minutes, while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Inhalation:	If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration or give oxygen by trained personnel. Seek immediate medical attention.
Ingestion:	If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Note to Physicians:	Asthmatic type symptoms may develop, which may be immediate or delayed for several hours.
Other First Aid:	Due to possible aspiration into the lungs, DO NOT induce vomiting if ingested. Provide a glass of water to dilute the material in the stomach. If vomiting occurs naturally, have the person lean forward to reduce the risk of aspiration.

SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties:	Flammable. Flammable liquid Class I B.
Flash Point:	24°F (-4.4°C)
Flash Point Method:	Tag Closed Cup (TCC)
Auto Ignition Temperature:	Not determined.
Lower Flammable/Explosive Limit:	1.8%
Upper Flammable/Explosive Limit:	11.5%
Fire Fighting Instructions:	Evacuate area of unprotected personnel. Use cold water spray to cool fire exposed containers to minimize risk of rupture. Do not enter confined fire space without full protective gear. If possible, contain fire run-off water.
Extinguishing Media:	Use carbon dioxide (CO2) or dry chemical when fighting fires involving this material.
Protective Equipment:	As in any fire, wear Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA), MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
Unusual Fire Hazards:	Do not reseal containers if contaminated with water, resin will react with water to release carbon dioxide. As a result of the water contamination, pressure will build up in the sealed container causing it to rupture.

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Spill Cleanup Measures:	Absorb spill with inert material (e,g., dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Provide ventilation. Collect spill with a non-sparking tool. Place into a suitable container for disposal. Clean up spills immediately observing precautions in the protective equipment section. Neutralize residue with appropriate neutralizer. Do not attempt to neutralize large quantities of material unless measures to control reactivity and heat generation have been taken. Absorb spill with inert material (e.g., dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Provide ventilation. After removal, flush spill area with soap and water to remove trace residue. Flammable, eliminate ignition sources. Vapors can form an ignitable mixture with air. . Vapors can flow along surfaces to distant ignition sources and flash back. Ventilate area. Use proper personal protective equipment as listed in section 8. A blanket of protein foam may be placed over spill for temporary control of isocyanate vapor.
Personnel Precautions:	Evacuate area and keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering the spill area.
Environmental Precautions:	Avoid runoff into storm sewers, ditches, and waterways.
Other Precautions:	Pump large quantities into closed but not sealed metal containers. Isocyanates will react with water and generate carbon dioxide, this could result in the rupture of any closed containers. Neutralize using 10 parts neutralizer to 1 part isocyanate solution. Mix

and allow to stand for 48 hrs in containers, letting evolved carbon dioxide to vent. Neutralizer consist of 90% water, 3-8% concentrated ammonia (or sodium carbonate), 2% detergent.

SECTION 7 - HANDLING and STORAGE

Handling:	Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing vapor, aerosol or mist. Material will accumulate static charges which may cause an electrical spark (ignition source). Use proper grounding procedures. Do not reuse containers without proper cleaning or reconditioning.
Storage:	Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area away from sources of heat, combustible materials, direct sunlight, and incompatible substances. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Do not reseal container If moisture or water contamination is suspected. Water contaminated material in a sealed container may rupture due to pressure buildup.
Special Handling Procedures:	Provide appropriate ventilation/respiratory protection against decomposition products (see Section 10) during welding/flame cutting operations and to protect against dust during sanding/grinding of cured product. Hazardous liquid or vapor residue may remain in emptied container. Do not reuse, heat, burn, pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, expose to sparks, flame, or ignition sources of empty containers without proper commercial cleaning or reconditioning.
Hygiene Practices:	Wash thoroughly after handling.

SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION - EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

Engineering Controls:	Use appropriate engineering control such as process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels. Where such systems are not effective wear suitable personal protective equipment, which performs satisfactorily and meets OSHA or other recognized standards. Consult with local procedures for selection, training, inspection and maintenance of the personal protective equipment.
Eye/Face Protection:	Wear appropriate protective glasses or splash goggles as described by 29 CFR 1910.133, OSHA eye and face protection regulation, or the European standard EN 166.
Skin Protection Description:	Wear appropriate protective gloves and other protective apparel to prevent skin contact. Consult manufacturer's data for permeability data.
Respiratory Protection:	A NIOSH approved air-purifying respirator with an organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for an uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.
Other Protective:	Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash and a deluge shower safety station.

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

Methyl ethyl ketone:

Guideline ACGIH:	200 ppm TLV-STEL: 300 ppm TLV-TWA: 200 ppm
Guideline OSHA:	200 ppm PEL-TWA: 200 ppm

2,6-Di-tertiary-butyl-para-cresol:

Guideline ACGIH:	2 mg/m3 TLV-TWA: 2 mg/m3 Inhalable vapor fraction (IVF)

4,4'-Diphenylmethane diisocyanate:

Guideline ACGIH:	0.005 ppm TLV-TWA: 0.005 ppm
Guideline OSHA:	PEL-Ceiling/Peak: 0.02 ppm

2,4-Toluene diisocyanate:

Guideline ACGIH:	0.005 ppm Sensitizer.: Sen Skin: yes TLV-STEL: 0.003 ppm Inhalable vapor fraction (IVF) TLV-STEL: 0.02 ppm TLV-TWA: 0.001 ppm Inhalable vapor fraction (IVF) TLV-TWA: 0.005 ppm
Guideline OSHA:	PEL-Ceiling/Peak: 0.02 ppm
Notes :	Only established PEL and TLV values for the ingredients are listed.

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL and CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State Appearance:	Liquid..
Color:	Clear Yellow.
Odor:	Sweet.
Boiling Point:	152°F (66.6°C)
Melting Point:	Not determined.
Specific Gravity:	0.99
Solubility:	Slight; reacts
Vapor Density:	3.94 (air = 1)
Vapor Pressure:	65 mmHg @68°F
Percent Volatile:	20

Evaporation Rate:	>1 (butyl acetate = 1)
pH:	5 @ 5 Percent Solution
Molecular Formula:	Mixture
Molecular Weight:	Mixture
Flash Point:	24°F (-4.4°C)
Flash Point Method:	Tag Closed Cup (TCC)
Auto Ignition Temperature:	Not determined.
VOC Content:	198 g/L
Percent Solids by Weight	80

SECTION 10 - STABILITY and REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Polymerization may occur under certain conditions.
Conditions to Avoid:	Extreme heat, sparks, and open flame. Incompatible materials, oxidizers and oxidizing conditions. Moisture and extended exposure over 85 F.
Incompatible Materials:	Alcohols, amines, strong bases (alkali, ammonia), acids, metal compounds, moisture or water. Resin reacts with water to give off carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Methyl ethyl ketone:

RTECS Number:	EL6475000
Eye:	Eye - Human Standard Draize test.: 350 ppm Eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test.: 80 mg
Skin:	Administration onto the skin - Rabbit : 6480 mg/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Administration onto the skin - Rabbit : 500 mg/24H Administration onto the skin - Rabbit : 402 mg/24H Administration onto the skin - Rabbit : 14 mg/24H
Inhalation:	Inhalation - Rat LC50: 23500 mg/m3/8H [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Inhalation - Mouse LC50: 32 gm/m3/4H [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Inhalation - Rat LC50: 23500 mg/m3 [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Inhalation - Mouse LC50: 32 mg/m3 [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value]
Ingestion:	Oral - Mouse LD50: 3000 mg/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Oral - Rat LD50: 2737 mg/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value]

2,6-Di-tertiary-butyl-para-cresol:

RTECS Number:	GO7875000
Eye:	Eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test.: 100 mg/24H
Skin:	Administration onto the skin - Rat : >2000 mg/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Administration onto the skin - Mouse : 5 gm/kg/4W (Intermittent) [Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration - Changes in lung weight Related to Chronic Data - death] Administration onto the skin - Human : 500 mg/48H Administration onto the skin - Rabbit : 500 mg/48H
Ingestion:	Oral - Mouse LD50: 650 mg/kg [Behavioral - Tremor Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration - Chronic pulmonary edema] Oral - Mouse LD50: 650 mg/kg [Behavioral - Tremor Behavioral - Ataxia Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration - Other changes] Oral - Rat LD50: 890 mg/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Oral - Mouse LD50: 1040 mg/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value]

4,4'-Diphenylmethane diisocyanate:

RTECS Number:	NQ9350000
Eye:	Eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test.: 100 mg
Skin:	Administration onto the skin - Mouse : 0.09 pph/2D (Intermittent) [Blood - Other changes Skin and Appendages - Cutaneous sensitization, experimental (After topical exposure)] Administration onto the skin - Mouse : 220 mg/kg/12D (Intermittent) [Skin and Appendages - Cutaneous sensitization, experimental (After topical exposure) Biochemical - Metabolism (Intermediary) - Other proteins Biochemical - Metabolism (Intermediary) - Effect on inflammation or mediation of inflammation] Administration onto the skin - Mouse : 2 pph/2W (Intermittent) [Immunological Including Allergic - Increase in humoral immune response] Administration onto the skin - Mouse : 2 pph/4W (Intermittent) [Immunological Including Allergic - Increase in humoral immune response] Administration onto the skin - Mouse : 280 mg/kg/14D (Intermittent) [Immunological Including Allergic - Increase in humoral immune response] Administration onto the skin - Rabbit : 500 mg/24H
Inhalation:	Inhalation - Rat LC50: 178 mg/m3 [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value]
Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50: 9200 mg/kg [Behavioral - Somnolence (general depressed activity) Behavioral - Ataxia Nutritional and Gross Metabolic - Body temperature decrease] Oral - Mouse LD50: 2200 mg/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value]

2,4-Toluene diisocyanate:

RTECS Number:	CZ6300000
Eye:	Eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test.: 100 mg
Skin:	Administration onto the skin - Rabbit : >16 mL/kg [Details of toxic

	effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Administration onto the skin - Mouse : 240 mg/kg/28D (Intermittent) [Immunological Including Allergic - Increase in humoral immune response] Administration onto the skin - Mouse : 0.03 mL/kg/3D (Intermittent) [Skin and Appendages - Cutaneous sensitization, experimental (After topical exposure)] Administration onto the skin - Mouse : 1.8 ul/kg/3D (Intermittent) [Skin and Appendages - Cutaneous sensitization, experimental (After topical exposure)] Administration onto the skin - Mouse : 18 ul/kg/17D (Intermittent) [Skin and Appendages - Cutaneous sensitization, experimental (After topical exposure)] Administration onto the skin - Mouse : 18.2 ul/kg/31D (Intermittent) [Skin and Appendages - Cutaneous sensitization, experimental (After topical exposure) Immunological Including Allergic - Increased immune response] Administration onto the skin - Mouse : 1.7 mg/kg/17D (Intermittent) [Immunological Including Allergic - Increase in cellular immune response Immunological Including Allergic - Increase in humoral immune response] Administration onto the skin - Mouse : 90 mg/kg/3D (Intermittent) [Immunological Including Allergic - Increase in humoral immune response Biochemical - Metabolism (Intermediary) - Other proteins Biochemical - Metabolism (Intermediary) - Effect on inflammation or mediation of inflammation] Administration onto the skin - Mouse : 4.8 mg/kg/8D (Intermittent) [Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration - Other changes Biochemical - Metabolism (Intermediary) - Effect on inflammation or mediation of inflammation] Administration onto the skin - Mouse : 800 mg/kg/4D (Intermittent) [Immunological Including Allergic - Increased immune response Biochemical - Metabolism (Intermediary) - Effect on inflammation or mediation of inflammation] Administration onto the skin - Mouse : 15 mg/kg/3D (Intermittent) [Skin and Appendages - Cutaneous sensitization, experimental (After topical exposure) Biochemical - Metabolism (Intermediary) - Effect on inflammation or mediation of inflammation] Administration onto the skin - Rabbit : 500 mg Administration onto the skin - Rabbit : 500 mg/24H
Inhalation:	Inhalation - Rat LC50: 14 ppm/4H [Sense Organs and Special Senses (Eye) - Lacrimation Behavioral - Excitement Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration - Dyspnea] Inhalation - Mouse LC50: 10 ppm/4H [Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration - Structural or functional change in trachea or bronchi Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration - Changes in pulmonary vascular resistance] Inhalation - Rat LC50: 14 ppm/4H [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Inhalation - Mouse LC50: 10 ppm/4H [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value]
Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50: 5800 mg/kg [Gastrointestinal - Other changes]

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:	No ecotoxicity data was found for the product.
Environmental Fate:	No environmental information found for this product.

SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal:	Consult with the US EPA Guidelines listed in 40 CFR Part 261.3 for the classifications of hazardous waste prior to disposal. Furthermore, consult with your state and local waste requirements or guidelines, if applicable, to ensure compliance. Arrange disposal in accordance to the EPA and/or state and local guidelines.
RCRA Number:	D001, D035
Important Disposal Information:	DANGER! Rags, steel wool and waste soaked with this product may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded or stored. To avoid a spontaneous combustion fire, immediately after use, place rags, steel wool or waste in a sealed, water-filled, metal container.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Shipping Name:	Resin solution
DOT UN Number:	1866
DOT Hazard Class:	3
DOT Packing Group:	II
DOT Exemption:	ORM-D Small quantity exemption

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Methyl ethyl ketone :	
TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
SARA:	EPCRA - 40 CFR Part 372 - (SARA Title III) Section 313 Listed Chemical.
New Jersey:	Listed: NJ Hazardous EHS List
Massachussetts:	Listed: Massachusetts Oil and Hazardous List
Pennsylvania:	Listed
Canada DSL:	Listed
2,6-Di-tertiary-butyl-para-cresol :	
TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed

Massachussetts:	Listed
Pennsylvania:	Listed
Canada DSL:	Listed

4,4'-Diphenylmethane diisocyanate :

TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
SARA:	EPCRA - 40 CFR Part 372 - (SARA Title III) Section 313 Listed Chemical.
New Jersey:	Listed: NJ Hazardous List; Substance Number: 3757
Massachussetts:	Listed
Pennsylvania:	Listed
Canada DSL:	Listed

2,4-Toluene diisocyanate :

TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
SARA:	EPCRA - 40 CFR Part 372 - (SARA Title III) Section 313 Listed Chemical.
Section 302 EHS:	EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 302 (40 CFR Part 355) Extremely Hazardous Substances (EHS) Threshold Planning Quantity (TPQ) in pounds: 500 Lbs.
Section 302 RQ:	EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (EHS) Reportable Quantities (RQ) in pounds: 100 Lbs.
New Jersey:	Listed: NJ Hazardous EHS List
Massachussetts:	Listed: Massachusetts Oil and Hazardous List
Pennsylvania:	Listed
Canada DSL:	Listed
Canadian Regulations.	WHMIS Hazard Class(es): B2; D2A; D2B All components of this product are on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.

SECTION 16 - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HMIS Fire Hazard:	3
HMIS Health Hazard:	3*
HMIS Reactivity:	1
HMIS Personal Protection:	x
MSDS Revision Date:	1/15/2011
MSDS Author:	Actio Corporation
Disclaimer:	This Health and Safety Information is correct to the best of our knowledge and belief at the date of its publication but we cannot accept liability for any loss, injury or damage which may result from its use. The information given in the Data Sheet is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, storage and the use of the substance. It is not a specification nor does it guarantee any specific properties. All chemicals should be handled only by competent personnel, within a controlled environment.

World Headquarters
Hach Company
P.O.Box 389
Loveland, CO USA 80539
(970) 669-3050

MSDS No: M00482

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: Formazin Turbidity Standard 4000 NTU
Catalog Number: 246142

Hach Company
P.O.Box 389
Loveland, CO USA 80539
(970) 669-3050

Emergency Telephone Numbers:
(Medical and Transportation)
(303) 623-5716 24 Hour Service
(515)232-2533 8am - 4pm CST

MSDS Number: M00482
Chemical Name: Not applicable.
CAS No.: Not applicable
Chemical Formula: Not applicable.
Chemical Family: Not applicable
Hazard: May cause irritation. May cause allergic reaction.
Date of MSDS Preparation:
Day: 24
Month: June
Year: 2004

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hexamethylenetetramine
CAS No.: 100-97-0
TSCA CAS Number: 100-97-0
Percent Range: 1.0 - 10.0
Percent Range Units: weight / weight
LD50: Oral mouse LDLo = 512 mg/kg
LC50: None reported
TLV: Not established
PEL: Not established
Hazard: May cause irritation. Flammable solid. May cause allergic reaction.

Demineralized Water
CAS No.: 7732-18-5
TSCA CAS Number: 7732-18-5
Percent Range: 90.0 - 100.0
Percent Range Units: volume / volume
LD50: None reported
LC50: None reported
TLV: Not established
PEL: Not established
Hazard: No effects anticipated.

Formaldehyde
CAS No.: 50-00-0

TSCA CAS Number: 50-00-0
Percent Range: < 0.1
Percent Range Units: weight / weight
LD50: Oral rat LD50 = 100 mg/kg; Oral mouse LD50 = 42 mg/kg
LC50: Inhalation rat LC50 = 203mg/m^3; Inhalation mouse LC50 = 400 mg/m^3/2H
TLV: C: 0.37mg/m^3
PEL: 0.75 ppm. See the OSHA Standard at 29CFR1910.1048.
Hazard: Carcinogen. Causes burns. May cause allergic reaction.

Formazin Polymer
CAS No.: Not available
TSCA CAS Number: Various
Percent Range: < 1.0
Percent Range Units: weight / weight
LD50: None reported.
LC50: None reported.
TLV: Not established.
PEL: Not established.
Hazard: Toxic properties unknown.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview:
Appearance: Turbid, milky suspension
Odor: None
MAY CAUSE EYE AND SKIN IRRITATION
MAY CAUSE ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION

HMIS:
Health: 2
Flammability: 0
Reactivity: 0
Protective Equipment: X - See protective equipment, Section 8.
NFPA:
Health: 2
Flammability: 0
Reactivity: 0
Symbol: Not applicable
Potential Health Effects:
Eye Contact: May cause irritiation
Skin Contact: May cause irritiation May cause allergic reaction
Skin Absorption: None reported
Target Organs: Not applicable
Ingestion: May cause: gastrointestinal irritation
Target Organs: Not applicable
Inhalation: No effects anticipated
Target Organs: Not applicable
Medical Conditions Aggravated: Allergies or sensitivity to hexamethylenetetramine.
Chronic Effects: Chronic overexposure may cause symptoms similar to acute exposure.
Cancer / Reproductive Toxicity Information:
This product does NOT contain any OSHA listed carcinogens.

This product does NOT contain any IARC listed chemicals.

This product does NOT contain any NTP listed chemicals.

Additional Cancer / Reproductive Toxicity Information: Contains: an experimental mutagen.
Toxicologically Synergistic Products: None reported

4. FIRST AID

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with water for 15 minutes. Call physician.
Skin Contact (First Aid): Wash skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing. Call physician if irritation develops.
Ingestion (First Aid): Induce vomiting using syrup of ipecac or by sticking finger down throat. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call physician immediately.
Inhalation: Remove to fresh air.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties: During a fire, this product decomposes to form toxic gases.
Flash Point: Not applicable.
Method: Not applicable
Flammability Limits:
Lower Explosion Limits: Not applicable.
Upper Explosion Limits: Not applicable.
Autoignition Temperature: Not determined.
Hazardous Combustion Products: Toxic fumes of: ammonia formaldehyde nitrogen oxides. carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide.
Fire / Explosion Hazards: None reported
Static Discharge: None reported.
Mechanical Impact: None reported
Extinguishing Media: Use media appropriate to surrounding fire conditions
Fire Fighting Instruction: As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Spill Response Notice:
Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance.
Containment Technique: Absorb spilled liquid with non-reactive sorbent material. Dike large spills to keep spilled material from entering sewage and drainage systems or bodies of water.
Clean-up Technique: Absorb spilled liquid with non-reactive sorbent material. Sweep up material. Place material in a plastic bag. Mark bag 'Non-hazardous trash', and dispose of as normal refuse. Decontaminate the area of the spill with a soap solution.
Evacuation Procedure: Evacuate as needed to perform spill clean-up. If conditions warrant, increase the size of the evacuation.
Special Instructions (for accidental release): Not applicable
304 EHS RQ (40 CFR 355): Formaldehyde - RQ 100 lbs
D.O.T. Emergency Response Guide Number: Not applicable.

7. HANDLING / STORAGE

Handling: Avoid contact with eyes skin Do not breathe mist or vapors. Wash thoroughly after handling. Maintain general industrial hygiene practices when using this product.

Storage: Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Protect from: heat
Flammability Class: Not applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Engineering Controls: Have an eyewash station nearby. Maintain general industrial hygiene practices when using this product.
Personal Protective Equipment:
Eye Protection: safety glasses with top and side shields
Skin Protection: disposable latex gloves
Inhalation Protection: adequate ventilation
Precautionary Measures: Avoid contact with: eyes skin Do not breathe: mist/vapor Wash thoroughly after handling.
TLV: Not established.
PEL: Not established.

9. PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Turbid, milky suspension
Physical State: Liquid
Molecular Weight: Not applicable.
Odor: None
pH: 6.4
Vapor Pressure: Not determined.
Vapor Density (air = 1): Not determined.
Boiling Point: ~ 100°C (~ 212°F)
Melting Point: Not applicable.
Specific Gravity (water = 1): 1.002
Evaporation Rate (water = 1): 0.63
Volatile Organic Compounds Content: Not determined.
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol / water): Not applicable.
Solubility:
Water: Miscible.
Acid: Miscible.
Other: Not determined.
Metal Corrosivity:
Steel: Not determined.
Aluminum: Not determined.

10. STABILITY / REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability: Stable when stored under proper conditions.
Conditions to Avoid: Extreme temperatures
Reactivity / Incompatibility: Incompatible with: oxidizers
Hazardous Decomposition: Heating to decomposition releases: ammonia carbon monoxide formaldehyde nitrogen oxides
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product Toxicological Data:
LD50: Oral rat LD50 > 5000 mg/kg
LC50: None reported.
Dermal Toxicity Data: None reported.

Skin and Eye Irritation Data: None reported.
Mutation Data: None reported.
Reproductive Effects Data: None reported.
Ingredient Toxicological Data: Hexamethylenetetramine: Oral mouse LDLo = 512 mg/kg.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product Ecological Information: No specific ecological information available for this product.

Ingredient Ecological Information: Hexamethylenetetramine: Water Pollution Factors: BOD_5: 0.015; 0.026 std. dil. sew.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

EPA Waste ID Number: Not applicable.
Special Instructions (Disposal): Dilute material with excess water making a weaker than 5% solution. Open cold water tap completely, slowly pour the material to the drain. Flush system with plenty of water.
Empty Containers: Rinse three times with an appropriate solvent. Dispose of empty container as normal trash.
NOTICE (Disposal): These disposal guidelines are based on federal regulations and may be superseded by more stringent state or local requirements. Please consult your local environmental regulators for more information.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

D.O.T.:
D.O.T. Proper Shipping Name: Not Currently Regulated
--
DOT Hazard Class: NA
DOT Subsidiary Risk: NA
DOT ID Number: NA
DOT Packing Group: NA
I.C.A.O.:
I.C.A.O. Proper Shipping Name: Not Currently Regulated
--
ICAO Hazard Class: NA
ICAO Subsidiary Risk: NA
ICAO ID Number: NA
ICAO Packing Group: NA
I.M.O.:
I.M.O. Proper Shipping Name: Not Currently Regulated
--
I.M.O. Hazard Class: NA
I.M.O. Subsidiary Risk: NA
I.M.O. ID Number: NA
I.M.O. Packing Group: NA
Additional Information: This product may be shipped as part of a chemical kit composed of various compatible dangerous goods for analytical or testing purposes. This kit would have the following classification: Proper Shipping Name: Chemical Kit Hazard Class: 9 UN Number 3316.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. Federal Regulations:

O.S.H.A.: This product meets the criteria for a hazardous substance as defined in the Hazard Communication Standard. (29 CFR 1910.1200)

E.P.A.:

S.A.R.A. Title III Section 311/312 Categorization (40 CFR 370): Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard

S.A.R.A. Title III Section 313 (40 CFR 372): This product contains a chemical(s) subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of SARA.
Formaldehyde

302 (EHS) TPQ (40 CFR 355): Formaldehyde 500 lbs.

304 CERCLA RQ (40 CFR 302.4): Formaldehyde 1000 lbs.

304 EHS RQ (40 CFR 355): Formaldehyde - RQ 100 lbs

Clean Water Act (40 CFR 116.4): Formaldehyde - RQ 100 lbs.

RCRA: Contains no RCRA regulated substances.

C.P.S.C.: Not applicable

State Regulations:

California Prop. 65: No Prop. 65 listed chemicals are present in this product.

Identification of Prop. 65 Ingredient(s): None

Trade Secret Registry: Not applicable

National Inventories:

U.S. Inventory Status: All ingredients in this product are listed on the TSCA 8(b) Inventory (40 CFR 710).

TSCA CAS Number: Not applicable.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Intended Use: Standard solution

References: 29 CFR 1900 - 1910 (Code of Federal Regulations - Labor). Air Contaminants, Federal Register, Vol. 54, No. 12. Thursday, January 19, 1989. pp. 2332-2983. CCINFO RTECS. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety. Hamilton, Ontario Canada: 30 June 1993. Fire Protection Guide on Hazardous Materials, 10th Ed. Quincy, MA: National Fire Protection Fire Protection Guide on Hazardous Materials, 10th Ed. Quincy, MA: National Fire Protection Association, 1991. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risks to Humans. World Health Organization (Volumes 1-42) Supplement 7. France: 1987. Lefevre, Marc J. First Aid Manual for Chemical Accidents, 2nd Ed. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, 1989. List of Dangerous Substances Classified in Annex I of the EEC Directive (67/548) - Classification, Packaging and Labeling of Dangerous Substances, Amended July 1992. Sixth Annual Report on Carcinogens, 1991. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Rockville, MD: Technical Resources, Inc. 1991. Technical Judgment. TLV's Threshold Limit Values and Biological Exposure Indices for 1992-1993. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, 1992. Verschueren, Karel. Handbook of Environmental Data on Organic Chemicals. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 1977.

Revision Summary: European MSDS Only Updates in Heading(s) 2,

Legend:

NA - Not Applicable	w/w - weight/weight
ND - Not Determined	w/v - weight/volume
NV - Not Available	v/v - volume/volume

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

Material Safety Data Sheet

GASOLINE, UNLEADED

1 . Product and company identification

Product name : GASOLINE, UNLEADED

Synonym : Regular, Unleaded Gasoline (US Grade), Mid-Grade, Plus, Super, WinterGas, SummerGas, Supreme, SuperClean WinterGas, RegularClean, PlusClean, Premium, marked or dyed gasoline, T□RUL, transitional quality regular unleaded, BOB, Blendstock for Oxygenate Blending, Conventional Gasoline.

Code : W102E, SAP: 102 to 117

Material uses : Unleaded gasoline is used in spark ignition engines including motor vehicles, inboard and outboard boat engines, small engines such as chain saws and lawn mowers, and recreational vehicles.

Manufacturer : PETRO-CANADA
P.O. Box 2844
150 – 6th Avenue South-West
Calgary, Alberta
T2P 3E3

In case of emergency : Petro-Canada: 403-296-3000
Canutec Transportation: 613-996-6666
Poison Control Centre: Consult local telephone directory for emergency number(s).

2 . Hazards identification

Physical state : Clear liquid.

Odour : Gasoline

WHMIS (Canada) :

Class B-2: Flammable liquid
Class D-2A: Material causing other toxic effects (Very toxic).
Class D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (Toxic).

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Emergency overview : WARNING□

FLAMMABLE LI□UID AND VAPOUR. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT, EYE AND SKIN IRRITATION. CANCER HAZARD - CONTAINS MATERIAL WHICH CAN CAUSE CANCER. CONTAINS MATERIAL WHICH MAY CAUSE HERITABLE GENETIC EFFECTS.

Flammable liquid. Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin. Keep away from heat, sparks and flame. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not breathe vapour or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Contains material which can cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure. Contains material which may cause heritable genetic effects. Use only with adequate ventilation. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Routes of entry : Dermal contact. Eye contact. Inhalation. Ingestion.

Potential acute health effects

Inhalation : Inhalation of this product may cause respiratory tract irritation. Inhalation of this product may cause respiratory tract irritation and Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression, symptoms of which may include; weakness, dizziness, slurred speech, drowsiness, unconsciousness and in cases of severe overexposure; coma and death.

Ingestion : Ingestion of this product may cause gastro-intestinal irritation. Aspiration of this product may result in severe irritation or burns to the respiratory tract. Ingestion of this product may cause Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression, symptoms of which may include; weakness, dizziness, slurred speech, drowsiness, unconsciousness and in cases of severe overexposure; coma and death.

2 . Hazards identification

Skin : Irritating to skin.

Eyes : Irritating to eyes.

Potential chronic health effects

Chronic effects : This product contains an ingredient or ingredients, which have been shown to cause chronic toxic effects. Repeated or prolonged exposure to the substance can produce blood disorders.

Carcinogenicity : Contains material which can cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Mutagenicity : Contains material which may cause heritable genetic effects.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Medical conditions aggravated by over-exposure : Repeated or prolonged contact with spray or mist may produce chronic eye irritation and severe skin irritation. Repeated skin exposure can produce local skin destruction or dermatitis.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

3 . Composition/information on ingredients

Name	CAS number	%
Gasoline	86290-81-5	85-100
Toluene	108-88-3	15-40
Benzene	71-43-2	0.5-1.5
Ethanol	64-17-5	0.1-0.3

**Montreal: may vary from 3-40%*
**Edmonton: may vary from 1-5%*

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

4 . First-aid measures

Eye contact : Check for and remove any contact lenses. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Get medical attention immediately.

Skin contact : In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognised skin cleanser. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse. Get medical attention immediately.

Inhalation : Move exposed person to fresh air. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. Get medical attention immediately.

Ingestion : Wash out mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

Notes to physician : No specific treatment. Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

5 . Fire-fighting measures

Flammability of the product : Flammable liquid (NFPA) .

Extinguishing media

Suitable : Use dry chemical, CO_2, water spray (fog) or foam.

Not suitable : Do not use water jet.

Special exposure hazards : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Products of combustion : Carbon oxides (CO, CO2), nitrogen oxides (NOx), polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, phenols, aldehydes, ketones, smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Special remarks on fire hazards : Extremely flammable in presence of open flames, sparks, shocks, and heat. Vapours are heavier than air and may travel considerable distance to sources of ignition and flash back. Rapid escape of vapour may generate static charge causing ignition. May accumulate in confined spaces.

Special remarks on explosion hazards : Do not pressurise, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. Containers may explode in heat of fire. Vapours may form explosive mixtures with air.

6 . Accidental release measures

Personal precautions : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilt material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapour or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods for cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach the release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see section 13). Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilt product. Note: see section 1 for emergency contact information and section 13 for waste disposal.

7 . Handling and storage

Handling : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapour or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly

7 . Handling and storage

closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. To avoid fire or explosion, dissipate static electricity during transfer by earthing and bonding containers and equipment before transferring material. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Storage : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see section 10) and food and drink. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabelled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Ensure the storage containers are grounded/bonded.

8 . Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredient	Exposure limits
Gasoline	**ACGIH TLV (United States).** TWA: 300 ppm 8 hour(s). STEL: 500 ppm 15 minute(s).
Toluene	**ACGIH TLV (United States).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hour(s).
Benzene	**ACGIH TLV (United States). Absorbed through skin.** TWA: 0.5 ppm 8 hour(s). STEL: 2.5 ppm 15 minute(s).
Ethanol	**ACGIH TLV (United States).** STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minute(s).

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

Recommended monitoring procedures : If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, personal, workplace atmosphere or biological monitoring may be required to determine the effectiveness of the ventilation or other control measures and/or the necessity to use respiratory protective equipment.

Engineering measures : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapour or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Personal protection

Respiratory : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator. Recommended: A NIOSH-approved air-purifying respirator with an organic vapour cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are unknown, or any other circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

8 . Exposure controls/personal protection

Hands : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.
Recommended: polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), Viton□. Consult your PPE provider for breakthrough times and the specific glove that is best for you based on your use patterns. It should be realized that eventually any material regardless of their imperviousness, will get permeated by chemicals. Therefore, protective gloves should be regularly checked for wear and tear. At the first signs of hardening and cracks, they should be changed.

Eyes : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists or dusts.

Skin : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

9 . Physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Clear liquid.

Flash point : Closed cup: -50 to -38°C (-58 to -36.4°F) [Tagliabue.]

Auto-ignition temperature : 257°C (494.6°F) (NFPA)

Flammable limits : Lower: 1.3□ (NFPA)
Upper: 7.6□ (NFPA)

Colour : Clear to slightly yellow or green, undyed liquid. May be dyed red for taxation purposes.

Odour : Gasoline

Odour threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Boiling/condensation point : 25 to 220°C (77 to 428°F) (ASTM D86)

Melting/freezing point : Not available.

Relative density : 0.685 to 0.8 kg/L □ 15°C (59°F)

Vapour pressure : <107 kPa (<802.5 mm Hg) □ 37.8°C (100°F)

Vapour density : 3 to 4 [Air = 1] (NFPA)

Volatility : Not available.

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Viscosity : Not available.

Pour point : Not available.

Solubility : Hydrocarbon components virtually insoluble in water. Soluble in alcohol, ether, chloroform and benzene. Dissolves fats, oils and natural resins.

10 . Stability and reactivity

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Hazardous polymerisation : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerisation will not occur.

Materials to avoid : Reactive with oxidising agents, acids and interhalogens.

Hazardous decomposition products : May release COx, NOx, phenols, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, aldehydes, ketones, smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition.

11 . Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Gasoline	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	13600 mg/kg	-
Toluene	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	12125 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	636 mg/kg	-
	LC50 Inhalation Vapour	Rat	7585 ppm	4 hours
Benzene	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>8240 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	930 mg/kg	-
	LC50 Inhalation Vapour	Rat	13700 ppm	4 hours
Ethanol	LD50 Oral	Rat	7060 mg/kg	-
	LC50 Inhalation Vapour	Rat	>32380 ppm	4 hours

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Chronic toxicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Irritation/Corrosion

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Sensitiser

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	ACGIH	IARC	EPA	NIOSH	NTP	OSHA
Gasoline	A3	2B	-	-	-	-
Toluene	A4	3	D	-	-	-
Benzene	A1	1	A	□	Proven.	□
Ethanol	A3	-	-	-	-	-

Mutagenicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Teratogenicity

Conclusion/Summary : There is a wealth of information about the teratogenic hazards of Toluene in the literature; however, based upon professional judgement regarding the body of evidence, WHMIS classification as a teratogen is not warranted.

Reproductive toxicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

12 . Ecological information

Environmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Aquatic ecotoxicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Biodegradability

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

13 . Disposal considerations

Waste disposal : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Significant quantities of waste product residues should not be disposed of via the foul sewer but processed in a suitable effluent treatment plant. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Refer to Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE and Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION for additional handling information and protection of employees.

14 . Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
TDG Classification	UN1203	GASOLINE	3	II		-
DOT Classification	Not available.	Not available.	Not available.	-		-

PG□: Packing group

15 . Regulatory information

United States

HCS Classification : Flammable liquid
Irritating material
Carcinogen

Canada

WHMIS (Canada) : Class B-2: Flammable liquid
Class D-2A: Material causing other toxic effects (Very toxic).
Class D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (Toxic).

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

International regulations

Canada inventory : All components are listed or exempted.

United States inventory (TSCA 8b) : All components are listed or exempted.

Europe inventory : All components are listed or exempted.

16 . Other information

Label requirements : FLAMMABLE LI□UID AND VAPOUR. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT, EYE AND SKIN IRRITATION. CANCER HAZARD - CONTAINS MATERIAL WHICH CAN CAUSE CANCER. CONTAINS MATERIAL WHICH MAY CAUSE HERITABLE GENETIC EFFECTS.

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.) :

Health	2
Flammability	3
Physical hazards	0
Personal protection	H

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.) :

References : Available upon request.
™ Trademark of Suncor Energy Inc. Used under licence.

Date of printing : **10/10/2012.**

Date of issue : 10 October 2012

Date of previous issue : 4/9/2010.

Responsible name : **Product Safety - DSR**

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

For Copy of (M)SDS : Internet: www.petro-canada.ca/msds

Canada-wide: telephone: 1-800-668-0220; fax: 1-800-837-1228

For Product Safety Information: (905) 804-4752

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

Date: 25 September 2012
Supercedes: 2 September 2010

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

IN CASE OF EMERGENCY CALL CHEMTREC AT 1-800-424-9300

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION:

Product Name: **GOJO® ORIGINAL FORMULA™ HAND CLEANER**

Company Name □ Address: GOJO Industries, Inc.
One GOJO Plaza, Suite 500
Akron, OH 44311

Emergency Phone: **1-800-424-9300 CHEMTREC**
Non-Emergency Phone: (330) 255-6000
MSDS Request Phone: (330) 255-6000 x8804

2. INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS	CAS NUMBER	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	% RANGE
Petroleum Distillates (vapor)	64742-47-8	---	200 mg/m3	< 40□
Mineral Oil (mist)	8042-47-5	5 mg/m3	5 mg/m3	< 15□
Mineral Spirits	8032-32-4	500 ppm	100 ppm	< 5□

Other ingredient(s) with notification requirements:	CAS NUMBER	List
Petroleum Distillates	64742-47-8	MA 1; NJ 1; PA 1
Mineral Oil (mist)	8042-47-5	MA; NJ; PA; CN
Mineral Spirits	8032-32-4	MA 1; NJ 1; PA 1; CN 1
Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	PA 1: CN
Oleic Acid	112-80-1	PA: CN

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION:

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

When used according to instructions, the product applicable to this MSDS is safe and presents no immediate or long-term health hazard. However, abnormal entry routes, such as gross ingestion, may require immediate medical attention.

Potential Health Effects:

HMIS: Health 1 Flammability 1 Reactivity 0 Personal Protection None

Eye Contact: May cause eye irritation.
Skin Contact: No irritation or reaction expected.
Inhalation: Not applicable.
Ingestion: May cause upset stomach, nausea (Abnormal entry route).
Carcinogenicity: Not listed as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC, OSHA or ACGIH.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES:

Eye Contact: Do not rub eyes. Flush eyes thoroughly with water for 15 minutes. If condition worsens or irritation persists, contact physician.
Skin Contact: Not applicable.
Inhalation: Not applicable.
Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Contact a physician or Poison Control Center.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

NFPA: Health 1 Fire 1 Reactivity 0

Flashpoint °F/°C (PMCC method): >212°F/100°C
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None known.
Special Fire Fighting Procedures: None known.

Extinguishing Media: X Water Fog X Alcohol Foam X CO_2 X Dry Chemical ____ Other

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

No special requirements. Water clean up and rinse. CAUTION – WILL CAUSE SLIPPERY SURFACES.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Store at normal room temperature away from reach of small children. Keep containers sealed. Use older containers first. Avoid freezing conditions.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Eye Protection:	None required under normal conditions.
Skin Protection:	None required under normal conditions.
Respiratory Protection:	None required under normal conditions.
Ventilation:	None required under normal conditions.
Protective Equipment or Clothing:	None required under normal conditions.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance and Odor	White opaque gel, characteristic solvent odor
pH (undiluted):	9 typical
VOC , □:	7

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stable/Non reactive product.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

No acute or chronic toxic effects expected when used according to directions.

12. ECOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS:

No ecological or special considerations when used according to directions. Not considered environmentally harmful from normal dilution, expected usage and typical drainage to sewers, septic systems and treatment plants.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

No special considerations when disposed according to local, state and Federal regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Not classified as a hazardous material.

15. REGULATORY AND OTHER INFORMATION:

TSCA: All ingredients are listed or exempt per reference 15 USC 2602 (2)(B)(vi).

Complies with current FDA regulations for cosmetic and/or over-the-counter drug products.

WHMIS: Not controlled

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET
HERTEL PLUS DISINFECTANT

Effective date:10-Apr-2013

SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION	
Product name:	HERTEL PLUS DISINFECTANT
Product Use:	Disinfectant - Degreaser
Chemical family :	Mixture
Supplier's name:	LAVO Inc
Address :	11900 Boul. Saint-Jean Baptiste Montr□al, □u□bec Canada H1C 2J3
Telephone :	1-800-361-6898 or 514-526-7783
Emergency phone :	CANUTEC (transport) 1-613-996-6666

SECTION 2 : HAZARD IDENTIFICATION	
Emergency Overview	CAUTION / IRRITANT MAY CAUSE EYES IRRITATION. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION.
POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS: Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure	
Eyes :	May cause irritation.
Skin :	May cause irritation.
Ingestion :	May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.
Inhalation :	May cause respiratory tract irritation.
Target organs:	Eyes. Skin.
Effects of long-term (chronic) exposure :	Prolonged or repeated contact may cause drying, cracking and de-fatting of the skin.
Signs and symptoms:	Symptoms may include redness, oedema, drying, de-fatting and cracking of the skin. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting.
Potential environmental effect :	Components of this product have been identified as having potential environmental concerns.

SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS		
Ingredients	**CAS**	**Percentage**
Ethoxylated Alcohols C12-C16	68551-12-2	<5 □
Dipropylene glycol methyl ether	34590-94-8	<5 □
Sodium Metasilicate	6834-92-0	<1.5□
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium Chlorite	68424-85-1	<0.5□
Ethanol	64-17-5	<0.5□

SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES	
Eye contact :	Immediately flush with cool water. Remove contact lenses, if applicable, and continue flushing for 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Skin contact:	Flush with cool water. Obtain medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion :	Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth if victim is unconscious, or is convulsing. Obtain medical attention.
Inhalation :	If symptoms develop move victim to fresh air. If symptoms persist, obtain medical attention.
Notes for physician :	Treat symptomatically.
General advice :	If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Keep out of reach of children.

SECTION 5 : FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES	
Fire hazards/conditions of flammability:	Not flammable by WHMIS criteria
Extinguishing media:	Treat for surrounding material.
Protection of firefighters	
Specific hazards arising from the chemical:	Not available.
Protective equipment for firefighters:	Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including self contained breathing apparatus.
Hazardous combustion products :	Not available.

SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES	
Personal precautions:	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak..
Environmental precautions:	Do not discharge into lakes, streams, ponds or public waters.
Methods for containment:	Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Prevent entry into waterways, Sewers, basements or confined areas.
Methods for cleaning up :	Before attempting clean up, refer to hazard data given above. Small spills may be absorbed with non-reactive absorbent and placed in suitable, covered, labeled containers. Prevent large spills from entering sewers or waterways. Contact emergency services and supplier for advice. Never return spills in original containers for re-use.

SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE	
Safe Handling procedures:	Use good industrial hygiene practices in handling this material. Avoid contact with eyes and skin.
Storage requirements :	Keep out of reach of children.
Storage temperature:	5-30 C. Do not freeze. Avoid high temperature.

SECTION 8 : EXPOSITION CONTROL/PERSONAL PROTECTION		
Exposition limit values	**ACGIH TLV**	
Ingredients	**CAS**	**TWA**
Ethoxylated Alcohols C12-C16	68551-12-2	Not available
Dipropylene glycol methyl ether	34590-94-8	100ppm Dermal
Sodium Metasilicate	6834-92-0	Not available
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium Chlorite	68424-85-1	Not available
Ethanol	64-17-5	1000ppm
Engineering controls:	General ventilation normally adequate.	
Eye/Face protection:	Safety glasses or a facial screen if eye contact is possible.	
Skin and body protection:	Rubber gloves. Confirm with a reputable supplier first.	
Respiratory protection:	Where exposure guideline levels may be exceeded, use an approved NIOSH respirator.	
General hygiene considerations:	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. When using do not eat or drink. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.	

SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES			
Physical state	Liquid	Appearance	Viscous colored liquid
Odor	Fragrant various	Odor threshold	Not available
pH	12.0 □13.0	Water Solubility	Completely miscible
Boiling point	Not available	Evaporation Rate	Not available
Freezing point	Not available	Viscosity	Not available
Vapour Pressure	Not available	Auto-ignition temperature	Not available
Flash point / Poor point	Not available	Flammability limits in air, lower	Not available
Density	1.00 □1.02	Flammability limits in air, upper	Not available
Repartition Coefficient water/oil	Not available	Vapor density	Not available

SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY	
Reactivity:	This product may react with strong acids.
Possibility of hazardous reactions:	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Chemical stability:	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Conditions to avoid:	Do not mix with other chemicals.
Incompatible materials:	Acids.
Hazardous decomposition products:	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon. Oxide of nitrogen.

SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ingredients	CAS	LC50(4hr)inh, rat	LD50 (Oral, rat)	LD50 (Rat, dermal)
Ethoxylated Alcohols C12-C16	68551-12-2	1.5 □20.7 mg/L	>1700 mg/kg	>2000mg/kg
Dipropylene glycol methyl ether	34590-94-8	>661ppm	>5000 mg/kg	9510mg/kg (rabbit)
Sodium Metasilicate	6834-92-0	Not available	1153mg/kg	>4640mg/kg
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium Chlorite	68424-85-1	Not available	530 mg/kg	530 mg/kg
Ethanol	64-17-5	400mg/L	7060 mg/kg	>1990 mg/kg

Effects of acute exposure:	
eyes :	May cause irritation.
Skin :	May cause irritation.
Inhalation:	May cause respiratory tract irritation.
Ingestion :	May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.
Sensitization to material :	Non-hazardous by WHMIS criteria.
Chronic effects:	Non-hazardous by WHMIS criteria.
Carcinogenicity :	Non-hazardous by WHMIS criteria.

ACGH – Threshold limit values – Skin notations		
Ethanol:	64-17-5	A3 □Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans.

IARC – Group 1 (carcinogenic to humans)		
Ethanol:	64-17-5	Monograph 100E (in preparation) (alcoholic beverages);Monograph 96 (2010) (alcoholic beverages)

Reproductive effects:	Non-hazardous by WHMIS criteria.
Teratogenicity :	Non-hazardous by WHMIS criteria.
Mutagenicity:	Non-hazardous by WHMIS criteria.
Synergistic Products :	Not available.

SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Eco toxicity :	**CAS**	**Ecotoxicity - Freshwater Fish - Acute Toxicity Data**
Ethoxylated Alcohols C12-C16	68551-12-2	96h [static] LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss: 1 □ 10 mg/L
Dipropylene glycol methyl ether	34590-94-8	96h [static] LC50 Pimephales promelas: >10000 mg/L
Sodium Metasilicate	6834-92-0	Not available
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium Chlorite	68424-85-1	96h LC50 Sriped bass (morone saxatis):19.1 mg/L
Ethanol	64-17-5	96h [static] LC50 (Oncohynchus mykiss):12.0 □ 16.0mL/L; 96h [static] LC50 (Pimephales promelas): >100mg/L; 96h LC50 (Pimephales promelas):13400 - 15100mg/L flow through
Eco toxicity :	**CAS**	**Ecotoxicity - Water Flea - Acute Toxicity Data**
Ethoxylated Alcohols C12-C16	68551-12-2	48h [static] EC50 Daphnia magna: 0.1 □ 2.7 mg/L
Dipropylene glycol methyl ether	34590-94-8	48h LC50 Daphnia Magna :1919 mg/L
Sodium Metasilicate	6834-92-0	Not available
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium Chlorite	68424-85-1	Not available
Ethanol	64-17-5	48h LC50 Daphnia magna: 9268 □ 14221 mg/L; 24h EC50 Daphnia magna: 10800mg/L; 48h [static] EC50 Daphnia magna: 2mg/L
Bioaccumulation Potential:	Not available.	
Mobility in environmental media :	Not available.	
Environmental effects:	Not available.	
Aquatic toxicity:	Not available.	
Partition coefficient	Not available.	
Chemical fate information :	Not available.	
Other adverse effects ;	Not available.	

SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal instructions: Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, provincial and local regulations.

Waste from residues / Unused products: Not available.

Contaminated packaging : Not available.

SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG - Canada): Not regulated as dangerous goods.

SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION

Canadian federal regulations: This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

Canada WHMIS – Ingredient disclosure list:

Ingredients	**CAS**	**%**
Sodium Metasilicate	6834-92-0	1□
Ethanol	64-17-5	0.1□
WHMIS classification :		Class D 2B
WHMIS status:		Controlled

WHMIS labeling:

Canadian Inventory Status: All components of this product are either on the Domestic Substances List (DSL), the Non-Domestic Substances List (NDLS) or exempt.

SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION	
HMIS Rating;	**Chronic hazard:** 0- Minimal 1-Slight 2-Moderate 3-Serious Health : 1 Flammability : 0 Reactivity : 0
Disclaimer of liability:	The information in the Material Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. Lavo Inc. expressly disclaims all expressed or implied warranties for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein and assumes no responsibilities for any involved damages by above data. Product□s users have to do their own tests to establish the applicability of the information for a specific use of the product. MSDS data does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.
Other information :	For an updated MSDS, please contact the supplier/manufacturer listed on the first page of the document. References: MSDS of suppliers SIMDUT regulation
Prepared by :	Lavo Inc. 11900 Boul. Saint-Jean Baptiste Montreal, □C, Canada H1C 2J3 T□□phone : 1- 800-361-6898 www.lavo.ca
Issuing date : 10-Apr-2013	**Due date :** Apr-2016

Material Safety Data Sheet
Howes Lubricator Diesel Treat & Anti Gel (Canadian)

Section I : Product Information

Material Name Identifier: Howes Lubricator - Diesel Fuel Conditioner Anti-gel
Manufacturer's Name: R.B. Howes & Co. Inc. **Address:** PO Box 100, Coventry, RI. 02816
Emergency Telephone Number: 401-294-5500
Supplier's Name: Vulsay Industries Ltd **Address:** 35 Regan Rd., Brampton, Ontario L7A 1B2
Phone Number: 416-846-2200
Trade Name: Howes Lubricator : Diesel Treat & Fuel Conditioner **Product Use:** Diesel Fuel Conditioner
WHMIS Classification: Class B, Division 3: Combustible Material
Class D, Division 2: Very Toxic Material

Section II : Hazardous Ingredients

Chemical Identity	Concentration (V / V)	CAS #	LD50 (Species And Route)	LC50 (Species And Route)
Severely Hydrotreated Petroleum Oil And Severely Refined Petroleum	30 to 60 %	64742-52-5 64742-01-4	Not Established	Not Available
Hydrotreated Petroleum Distillate	15 to 40 %	64742-47-8	Rat - Oral > 5 g/kg	Rat ->5 g/m3
Heavy Aromatic Naphtha	5 to 10 %	64742-94-5	3 g/kg Oral rat >3 g/kg skin rabbit	Not Available

Section III : Physical Data

Physical State : Liquid
Odor and Appearance : Light Amber with Distinctive Odor
Odor Threshold : Not Determined
Specific Gravity : 0.8 - 0.9
Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution : Insoluble in Water
Vapour Pressure (Air = 1) : <0.1 mm
Boiling Point (deg C) : 172
Freezing Point (deg C) : Not Determined
PH : Not applicable
Vapour Density (Air = 1) : >1
Evaporation Rate : (nbuac = 1) : 0.01
% Volatile (by volume) : 100

Section IV : Fire or Explosion Hazard

Conditions of Flammability : Excessive Heat
Means of Extinction : Foam , CO2, Dry Chemical, Water fog or spray
Flash Point (C) and method : 71 Cleveland (open cup)
Upper Flammable Limits % : Data not available
Lower Flammable Limits % : Data not available
Autoignition Temperature (c) : Data not available
Hazardous Combustion Products : Carbon Monoxide and Asphyxiates when burning.
Special Fire Fighting Procedures : Use air supplied breathing equip. for enclosed areas. Avoid breathing vapors or fumes. Cool exposed containers with water spray.
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazard : Data not available

Section V : Reactivity Data

Stability : Normally stable, Will not polymerize
Incompatible Materials : Strong Oxidants like liquid chlorine or concentrated oxygen.
Conditions to Avoid : Excessive Heat
Hazardous Decomposition or Byproducts : Carbon Oxides (CO, CO2) and Asphyxiates when Burning.

Section VI : Toxicological Properties

Route(s) of Entry : Inhalation: TLV 5mg / M3 for oil mist in the air, Skin: Prolonged Contact, Ingestion: Poisonous
Effect of Acute and Chronic Exposure to Product : Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause skin irritation. *Ingestion harmful or fatal if not treated*. *Prolonged exposure to heavy concentrations of fumes may cause irritation to mucus membranes and airway.*
Signs and Symptoms of Exposure: Eyes, skin or air passages may become red and irritated. Ingestion may cause cramps and nausea.
Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Respiratory diseases such as asthma. Cuts, rashes or similar skin diseases may be adversely affected by prolonged or repeated exposure.
Synergistic Products: None Known
Evidence of Carcingenicity, Reproductive Toxicity, Teratogenicity or Mutagenicity? : Not Established
Sensitivity to Product: Potential skin sensitizer.

Section VII : Preventive Measures

Personal Protective Equipment : Apron to avoid contact with clothing.
Gloves (specify) : Viton, Nitrile or PVC.
Respiratory (specify) : Not normally need however use organic vapor vap, cartridge @ low concentrations. SCBA or line supply respirator @ high concentrations.
Eyes (specify) : Safety Glasses w/side shield or anti-splash goggles or face shield.
Footwear (specify) : Impervious for high exposure risk.
Engineering Controls : As necessary for 5MG / M3 TLV

Leak and Spill Procedure : Eliminate ignition sources, isolate area, wear respirator and protective clothing. Stop leak if safe to do so. Dike / Boom to contain liquid. Recover free liquid. Use oil absorbents to clean up trace amounts. Prevent contamination of sewers and open water sources. Notify appropriate environmental agency.

Waste Disposal : Dispose in accordance with local, provincial / state and federal regulations.

Handling Procedures and Equipment : Keep containers closed when not in use. Do not handle near heat, sparks or strong oxidants. Ground containers for decanting. Use ventilation if necessary. **Avoid breathing fumes and prolonged / repeated skin contact**. Use good personal hygiene, launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

Storage Requirements : Cool, clean, dry, well ventilated room away from sources of ignition.

Section VIII : First Aid Measures

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air. Call for medical help.
Ingestion : DO NOT induce vomiting, Get medical help immediately. Keep victim at rest.
Eye Contact : Flush with water for 15-20 minutes. see doctor if irritation persists.
Skin Contact : Remove contaminated clothing, wash with mild soap and water, if irritation persists, obtain medical help.

Additional Information

MSDS Preparation - Sources Used : M.S.D.S. of product (U.S. Version), Components and similar products.
Prepared By : Quality control department. **Date** : May 1, 2006,
Revision Notes: Reprint with no revisions

==========

Section 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name:	Howes Lubricator Diesel Treat
Part Number(s):	103060, 103061, 103062, 103063, 103064, 103065, 103066, 103068
Company Identification:	R.B. Howes □ Co., Inc. 60 Ocean State Drive North Kingstown, RI 02852 Tel: 800-438-9080 or 401-294-5500
Emergency Telephone Number:	Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 or 703-527-3887 (24 hours)

Section 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

Combustible. Light amber oil-like liquid with distinctive odor. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause skin irritation. Ingestion harmful or fatal if not treated. Prolonged exposure to heavy concentrations of vapors may cause irritation to mucus membranes and airway. Respiratory diseases such as asthma and skin conditions such as rashes, cuts or similar skin diseases are generally aggravated by exposure. Do not handle near excessive heat, sparks, flame or strong oxidants. Incompatible with (material to avoid) strong oxidants like liquid chlorine or concentrated oxygen. This material could be a slipping hazard if spilled.

OSHA Regulatory Status

This product contains components that are considered to be hazardous under OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1900.1200).

Potential Health Effects

Eye Contact: May cause redness and mild irritation.

Skin Contact: Prolonged contact may cause mild irritation.

Ingestion: Can cause cramps and nausea.

Inhalation: Prolonged exposure may irritate the respiratory tract.

Carcinogen: OSHA: no
IARC: Ethylbenzene □ Vinyl Acetate, Group 2B, possible human carcinogenic
NTP: no

Section 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component	CAS □	□ by Volume
Petroleum Distillates	64742-46-7	1.00 – 70.0
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	8052-41-3	1.00 – 50.0
1,2,4 Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	0.50 – 1.50
1,3,5 Trimethylbenzene	108-67-8	0.01 – 0.60
Trimethylbenzene	25551-13-7	0.01 – 0.30
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.01 – 0.05
Vinyl Acetate	108-05-4	0.01 – 0.05

Section 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye contact:
Flush eyes with plenty of water for several minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

Skin contact:
Wash skin with plenty of soap and water for several minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

Ingestion:
Do not induce vomiting. Water may be given slowly. Contact physician immediately.

Inhalation:
If irritation or headache occurs, remove to fresh air. If signs/symptoms continue, get medical attention.

Additionally:
In all cases, if symptoms persist, contact physician.

Section 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash point:
150°F / 65.5°C (Rapid Flash Point Closed-Cup, ASTM D3243)

Autoignition temperature:
Data not available.

Upper flammable limit:
Data not available.

Lower flammable limit:
Data not available.

Extinguishing media:
Foam, CO2, water fog or spray.

Fire fighting equipment:
Recommend wearing self contained breathing apparatus. Avoid breathing vapors or fumes. Cool exposed containers with water spray.

Unusual fire and explosion hazard:
Combustible liquid. May form combustible mixtures at or above the flash point. Empty product containers may contain product residue. Do not pressurize, cut, heat, weld or expose containers to flame or other sources of ignition.

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA)

Flammability (red):	2
Health (blue):	1
Reactivity (yellow):	0
Special (white):	

Section 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Use appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE). (see section 8) Soak up the spill with oil absorbents, sand or other non-combustible material. Place residue in suitable, covered and properly labeled container. Dispose in accordance with federal, state and local laws.

Section 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Keep away from sources of ignition. Keep container closed when not in use.

Section 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

OSHA Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL's);
8-hour Time Weighted Averages (TWA)

Petroleum Distillates	TWA:	2000 ppm
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	TWA:	500 ppm
1,2,4 Trimethylbenzene	TWA:	25 ppm
1,3,5 Trimethylbenzene	TWA:	25 ppm
Trimethylbenzene	TWA:	25 ppm
Ethylbenzene	TWA:	100 ppm
Vinyl Acetate	TWA:	10 ppm

Engineering Controls
Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

Respiratory Protection
Respirator use is not expected to be necessary under normal conditions of use. If application creates mist, wear a NIOSH approved respirator.

Skin Protection
For brief contact, no precautions other than wearing long sleeves should be needed. Use chemical resistant gloves such as neoprene.

Eye/Face Protection
Safety glasses with side shield, anti-splash goggles or face shield.

Hygiene Recommendations
Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Keep an eyewash kit available. If clothing is contaminated, remove clothing and thoroughly wash the affected area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

Section 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Light amber
Odor:	Distinctive
Physical State:	Liquid
Flash:	150°F / 65.5°C (Rapid Flash Point Closed-Cup, ASTM D3243)
VOC:	823 (g/l)
pH:	Not determined
Vapor Pressure:	<.1mm Hg
Vapor Density:	>1 (air = 1)
Boiling Point:	327°F / 164°C
Freezing Point:	Not determined
Solubility in Water:	Insoluble
Specific Gravity:	<.9 (H2O = 1)

Section 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal ambient temperature (70°F / 21°C) and pressure (14.7 psi / 760 mmHg).
Conditions to Avoid:	Combustible when exposed to excessive heat, sparks, flames or strong oxidants.
Incompatible Materials:	Contact with strong oxidizers like chlorine or concentrated oxygen.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Under fire conditions: Carbon oxides (CO, CO2)
Hazardous Polymerization:	Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Section 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

	Oral (rat) LD50	Dermal (rabbit) LD50	Inhalation (rat) LC50
Petroleum Distillates	5,000 mg/kg	3,000 mg/kg	
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	5,000 mg/kg	3,000 mg/kg	5,500 mg/m3
1,2,4 Trimethylbenzene	5,000 mg/kg	3160 mg/kg	18,000 mg/m3
1,3,5 Trimethylbenzene	23,000 mg/kg		24,000 mg/m3
Trimethylbenzene	8,970 mg/kg		
Ethylbenzene	3,500 mg/kg	17,800 mg/kg	55,000 mg/m3
Vinyl Acetate	2,900 mg/kg	2,335 mg/kg	11,400 mg/m3

Section 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No ecotoxicological studies have been conducted on this product.

Section 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste management should be in compliance with federal, state and local laws.

Section 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The information in this section is for reference only and should not take the place of a shipping paper (bill of lading) specific to an order. Please note that the proper Shipping Name / Hazard Class may vary by packaging, properties and mode of transportation.

49 CFR 173.150(f) Exceptions for Class 3 flammable and combustible liquids.

Howes part number(s): 103060, 103061, 103062, 103063, 103064, 103065, 103066, 103068
Non-bulk packaging (≤ 119 gal. liquid; ≤ 882 lbs. solid):
This product is non hazardous when packaged in non-bulk packaging.

Howes part number(s): N/A
Bulk packaging (> 119 gal. liquid; > 882 lbs. solid):
This product is hazardous when packaged in bulk packaging and the Proper Shipping Name would be:

Proper Shipping Name:	Petroleum distillates, n.o.s.
UN Identification Number:	UN1268
Hazard Class – Primary:	3
Packing Group:	III
Flash Point:	150°F / 65.5°C

49 CFR 172.101 (Appendix B) List of Marine Pollutants

This product is not a marine pollutant as defined in 49 CFR 171.8.

Section 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. Regulations:

Clean Air Act (CAA) 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention Substances: Vinyl Acetate.

Clean Water Act (CWA) 307 Priority Pollutants: Ethylbenzene.

Clean Water Act (CWA) 311 Hazardous Substances: Ethylbenzene, Vinyl Acetate.

CERCLA 302 Hazardous Substances: Ethylbenzene R 1,000 lbs.

Proposition 65 California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986: (Known to cause cancer) Ethylbenzene.

SARA 302/304 Emergency Planning and Notification Substances: No products were found.

SARA 313 Toxic Chemical Notification: Ethylbenzene, 1,2,4 Trimethylbenzene, Vinyl Acetate.

TSCA Inventory Status: All components are included or are exempted from listing on the US Toxic Substances Control Act Inventory.

Section 16. OTHER INFORMATION

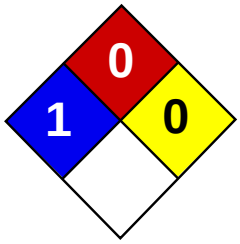
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS)

Health (Blue)	1
Flammability (Red)	2
Reactivity (Yellow)	0
Personal Protection (White)	B

MSDS PREPARATION

Prepared By:	VP of Logistics
Issue Date:	August 26, 2011
Supersedes Date:	March 31, 2011

The recommendations and data presented herein are based on sources considered to be reliable. Any use inconsistent with our recommendations may affect the risk characterization. However, no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of the data or the results obtained from the use of this information or the use of the product. R.B. Howes Co., Inc. expressly disclaims all liability for loss or damage, including consequential loss, or injury to persons (including death) arising directly or indirectly from reliance upon the information or misuse of the material.



Material Safety Data Sheet
Hydrogen Peroxide - 3% MSDS

Section 1: Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name: Hydrogen Peroxide - 3%

Catalog Codes: SLH2497, SLH1180

CAS#: Mixture.

RTECS: Not applicable.

TSCA: TSCA 8(b) inventory: Water; Hydrogen Peroxide

CI#: Not applicable.

Synonym: Hydrogen Peroxide 3% Solution; Hydrogen Peroxide Topical Solution

Chemical Name: Not applicable.

Chemical Formula: Not applicable.

Contact Information:

Sciencelab.com, Inc.
14025 Smith Rd.
Houston, Texas 77396

US Sales: **1-800-901-7247**
International Sales: **1-281-441-4400**

Order Online: ScienceLab.com

CHEMTREC (24HR Emergency Telephone), call: 1-800-424-9300

International CHEMTREC, call: 1-703-527-3887

For non-emergency assistance, call: 1-281-441-4400

Section 2: Composition and Information on Ingredients

Composition:

Name	CAS #	% by Weight
Water	7732-18-5	97
Hydrogen Peroxide	7722-84-1	3

Toxicological Data on Ingredients: Hydrogen Peroxide: ORAL (LD50): Acute: 2000 mg/kg [Mouse]. DERMAL (LD50): Acute: 4060 mg/kg [Rat]. 2000 mg/kg [pig]. VAPOR (LC50): Acute: 2000 mg/m 4 hours [Rat].

Section 3: Hazards Identification

Potential Acute Health Effects:
Hazardous in case of eye contact (irritant). Slightly hazardous in case of skin contact (irritant, permeator), of ingestion, of inhalation (lung sensitizer). Non-corrosive for skin. Non-corrosive to the eyes. Non-corrosive for lungs. Prolonged exposure may result in skin burns and ulcerations. Over-exposure by inhalation may cause respiratory irritation.

Potential Chronic Health Effects:
CARCINOGENIC EFFECTS: Classified A3 (Proven for animal.) by ACGIH [Hydrogen Peroxide]. MUTAGENIC EFFECTS: Mutagenic for mammalian somatic cells. [Hydrogen Peroxide]. Mutagenic for bacteria and/or yeast. [Hydrogen Peroxide]. TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available. DEVELOPMENTAL TOXICITY: Not available. The substance may be toxic to blood, upper respiratory tract, skin, eyes, central nervous system (CNS). Repeated or prolonged exposure to the substance can produce target organs damage.

Section 4: First Aid Measures

Eye Contact:
Check for and remove any contact lenses. In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Cold water may be used. Get medical attention.

Skin Contact:
In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water. Cover the irritated skin with an emollient. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Cold water may be used.Wash clothing before reuse. Thoroughly clean shoes before reuse. Get medical attention.

Serious Skin Contact:
Wash with a disinfectant soap and cover the contaminated skin with an anti-bacterial cream. Seek medical attention.

Inhalation:
If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention if symptoms appear.

Serious Inhalation: Not available.

Ingestion:
Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. Get medical attention if symptoms appear.

Serious Ingestion: Not available.

Section 5: Fire and Explosion Data

Flammability of the Product: Non-flammable.

Auto-Ignition Temperature: Not applicable.

Flash Points: Not applicable.

Flammable Limits: Not applicable.

Products of Combustion: Not available.

Fire Hazards in Presence of Various Substances: Not applicable.

Explosion Hazards in Presence of Various Substances:
Non-explosive in presence of open flames and sparks, of shocks, of heat, of reducing materials, of combustible materials, of organic materials, of metals, of acids, of alkalis.

Fire Fighting Media and Instructions: Not applicable.

Special Remarks on Fire Hazards:
Most cellulose (wood, cotton) materials contain enough catalyst to cause spontaneous ignition with 90% Hydrogen Peroxide. Hydrogen Peroxide is a strong oxider. It is not flammable itself, but it can cause spontaneous combustion of flammable materials and continued support of the combustion because it liberates oxygen as it decomposes. Hydrogen peroxide mixed with magnesium and a trace of magnesium dioxide will ignite immediately.

Special Remarks on Explosion Hazards:
Soluble fuels (acetone, ethanol, glycerol) will detonate on a mixture with peroxide over 30% concentration, the violence increasing with concentration. Explosive with acetic acid, acetic anhydride, acetone, alcohols, carboxylic acids, nitrogen containing bases, As2S3, Cl2 + KOH, FeS, FeSO4 + 2 methylpryidine + H2SO4, nitric acid, potassium permanganate, P2O5, H2Se, Alcohols + H2SO4, Alcohols + tin chloride, Antimoy trisulfide, chlorosulfonic acid, Aromatic hydrocarbons + trifluoroacetic acid, Azeliac acid + sulfuric acid (above 45 C), Benzenesulfonic anhydride, tert-butanol + sulfuric acid, Hydrazine, Sulfuric acid, Sodium iodate, Tetrahydrothiophene, Thiodiglycol, Mercurous oxide, mercuric oxide, Lead dioxide, Lead oxide, Manganese dioxide, Lead sulfide, Gallium + HCl, Ketenes + nitric acid, Iron (II) sulfate + 2-methylpyridine + sulfuric acid, Iron (II) sulfate + nitric acid, + sodium carboxymethylcellulose (when

Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

Small Spill:
Dilute with water and mop up, or absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Finish cleaning by spreading water on the contaminated surface and dispose of according to local and regional authority requirements.

Large Spill:
Absorb with an inert material and put the spilled material in an appropriate waste disposal. Finish cleaning by spreading water on the contaminated surface and allow to evacuate through the sanitary system. Be careful that the product is not present at a concentration level above TLV. Check TLV on the MSDS and with local authorities.

Section 7: Handling and Storage

Precautions:
Keep locked up.. Do not ingest. Do not breathe gas/fumes/ vapor/spray. Wear suitable protective clothing. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. If ingested, seek medical advice immediately and show the container or the label. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Storage:
Keep container tightly closed. Keep container in a cool, well-ventilated area. Separate from acids, alkalies, reducing agents and combustibles. See NFPA 43A, Code for the Storage of Liquid and Solid Oxidizers. Do not store above 30°C (86°F). Sensitive to light. Store in light-resistant containers.

Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Engineering Controls:
Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapors below their respective threshold limit value.

Personal Protection:
Splash goggles. Lab coat. Vapor respirator. Be sure to use an approved/certified respirator or equivalent. Gloves.

Personal Protection in Case of a Large Spill:
Splash goggles. Full suit. Vapor respirator. Boots. Gloves. A self contained breathing apparatus should be used to avoid inhalation of the product. Suggested protective clothing might not be sufficient; consult a specialist BEFORE handling this product.

Exposure Limits:

Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical state and appearance: Liquid.

Odor: Not available.

Taste: Bitter.

Molecular Weight: Not applicable.

Color: Colorless. Clear

pH (1% soln/water): Neutral.

Boiling Point: The lowest known value is 100°C (212°F) (Water). Weighted average: 101.56°C (214.8°F)

Melting Point: May start to solidify at -0.43°C (31.2°F) based on data for: Hydrogen Peroxide.

Critical Temperature: Not available.

Specific Gravity: Weighted average: 1.01 (Water = 1)

Vapor Pressure: The highest known value is 2.3 kPa (@ 20°C) (Water). Weighted average: 2.24 kPa (@ 20°C)

Vapor Density: The highest known value is 1.2 (Air = 1) (Hydrogen Peroxide). Weighted average: 0.64 (Air = 1)

Volatility: Not available.

Odor Threshold: Not available.

Water/Oil Dist. Coeff.: Not available.

Ionicity (in Water): Not available.

Dispersion Properties: See solubility in water, diethyl ether.

Solubility: Soluble in cold water, diethyl ether.

Section 10: Stability and Reactivity Data

Stability: The product is stable.

Instability Temperature: Not available.

Conditions of Instability: Light, excess heat, combustible materials, incompatible materials (Hydrogen Peroxide)

Incompatibility with various substances: Slightly reactive to reactive with reducing agents, combustible materials, organic materials, metals, acids, alkalis.

Corrosivity: Non-corrosive in presence of glass.

Special Remarks on Reactivity:
Light Sensitive. Incompatible with reducing materials, ethers (dioxane, furfuran), oxidizing materials, Metals(eg. potassium, sodium lithium, iron, copper, brass, bronze, chromium, zinc, lead, silver), metal oxides (eg. cobalt oxide, iron oxide, lead oxide, lead hydroxide, manganese oxide), metal salts (eg. calcium permanganate), manganese, asbestos, vanadium, platinium, tungsten, molybdeum, triethylamine, palladium, sodium pyrophosphate, carboxylic acids, cyclopentadiene, formic acid, rust, ketones, cyanides, sodium carbonate alcohols, sodium borate, aniline, mercurous chloride, rust sodium pyrophosphate, hexavalent chromium compounds, tetrahydrofuran, sodium fluoride organic matter, potassium permanganate, urea, chlorosulfonic acid, manganese dioxide, hydrogen selenide, charcoal, coal, sodium borate, alkalies, cyclopentadiene, glycerine. Caused to decompose catalytically by metals (in order of decreasing effectiveness): Osmium, Palladium, Platinum, Iridium, Gold, Silver, Manganese, Cobalt, Copper, Lead (Hydrogen Peroxide) A solution of 3% Hydrogen peroxide is also incompatible with: Albumin, Alkali citrates, Balsam Peru, Phenol, Tinctures, and Lime water

Special Remarks on Corrosivity: Not available.

Polymerization: Will not occur.

Section 11: Toxicological Information

Routes of Entry: Absorbed through skin. Eye contact.

Toxicity to Animals:
Acute oral toxicity (LD50): 66667 mg/kg (Mouse) (Calculated value for the mixture). Acute dermal toxicity (LD50): 66667 mg/kg (pig) (Calculated value for the mixture).

Chronic Effects on Humans:
CARCINOGENIC EFFECTS: Classified A3 (Proven for animal.) by ACGIH [Hydrogen Peroxide]. Classified 3 (Not classifiable for human.) by IARC [Hydrogen Peroxide]. MUTAGENIC EFFECTS: Mutagenic for mammalian somatic cells. [Hydrogen Peroxide]. Mutagenic for bacteria and/or yeast. [Hydrogen Peroxide]. Contains material which may cause damage to the following organs: blood, upper respiratory tract, skin, eyes, central nervous system (CNS).

Other Toxic Effects on Humans:
Slightly hazardous in case of skin contact (irritant, permeator), of ingestion, of inhalation (lung sensitizer). Non-corrosive for skin. Non-corrosive to the eyes. Non-corrosive for lungs.

Special Remarks on Toxicity to Animals: Not available.

Special Remarks on Chronic Effects on Humans:
May may affect genetic material. May cause cancer (be tumorigenic) based on animal data. IARC states that there is either no adequate human data or inadequate evidence for carcinogenicity in humans. (Hydrogen Peroxide)

Special Remarks on other Toxic Effects on Humans:
Acute Potential Health Effects: Skin: May cause skin irritation. May cause reddening of the skin and temporary discoloration/ whitening of the skin. Absorption into skin may affect behavior, brain, respiration (pulmonary edema) Eyes: Causes eye irritation. Symptoms may include burning sensation, redness, inflammaton, pain and possible corneal edema, and corneal cloudiness. Vapors may cause eye irritation. Inhalation: Not expected to be a health hazard under normal conditions. May cause respiratory tract and mucous membrane irritation with coughing, laryngitis, bronchitis, pulmonary edema. May affect respiration (dyspnea). May also cause headache, nausea, and vomiting. Ingestion: Ingestion of large doses may cause digestive tract/gastrointestinal tract irritation (irritation or possible blistering of the tongue, buccal muosa/mouth, throat, and stomach) with nausea, vomiting, hypermotility, and diarrhea. May cause difficulty in swallowing, stomach distension. May affect blood (change in leukocyte count, pigmented or nucleated red blood cells). May affect behavior/central nervous system. May affect cardiovascular system and cause vascular collapse and damage. Chronic Potential Health Effects: Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause dermatitis. Prolonged or repeated ingestion may affect metabolism (weight loss). Prolonged or repeated inhalation may affect respiration, blood. Continue use of hydrogen peroxide solution as a mouth wash, even at half-strength, may cause hypertrophied filiform papillae of the tongue ("hairy tongue"). But these disappear after it is discontinued

Section 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: Not available.

BOD5 and COD: Not available.

Products of Biodegradation:
Possibly hazardous short term degradation products are not likely. However, long term degradation products may arise.

Toxicity of the Products of Biodegradation: The product itself and its products of degradation are not toxic.

Special Remarks on the Products of Biodegradation: Not available.

Section 13: Disposal Considerations

Waste Disposal:
Waste must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

Section 14: Transport Information

DOT Classification: Not a DOT controlled material (United States).

Identification: Not applicable.

Special Provisions for Transport: Not applicable.

Section 15: Other Regulatory Information

Federal and State Regulations:
New York acutely hazardous substances: Hydrogen Peroxide Rhode Island RTK hazardous substances: Hydrogen Peroxide Pennsylvania RTK: Hydrogen Peroxide Florida: Hydrogen Peroxide Minnesota: Hydrogen Peroxide Massachusetts RTK: Hydrogen Peroxide New Jersey: Hydrogen Peroxide TSCA 8(b) inventory: Hydrogen Peroxide

Other Regulations: OSHA: Hazardous by definition of Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Other Classifications:

WHMIS (Canada): CLASS C: Oxidizing material.

DSCL (EEC):
This product is not classified according to the EU regulations. Not applicable.

HMIS (U.S.A.):

Health Hazard: 2

Fire Hazard: 0

Reactivity: 0

Personal Protection: h

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.):

Health: 1

Flammability: 0

Reactivity: 0

Specific hazard:

Protective Equipment:
Gloves. Lab coat. Vapor respirator. Be sure to use an approved/certified respirator or equivalent. Splash goggles.

Section 16: Other Information

References: Not available.

Other Special Considerations: Not available.

Created: 10/09/2005 05:46 PM

Last Updated: 05/21/2013 12:00 PM

The information above is believed to be accurate and represents the best information currently available to us. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use. Users should make their own investigations to determine the suitability of the information for their particular purposes. In no event shall ScienceLab.com be liable for any claims, losses, or damages of any third party or for lost profits or any special, indirect, incidental, consequential or exemplary damages, howsoever arising, even if ScienceLab.com has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

Shell Canada Limited
Material Safety Data Sheet

Effective Date: 2008-08-01
Supersedes: 2005-08-15

Class B3 Combustible Liquid

Class D2A Embryo/Fetotoxicity
Class D2B Skin Irritation

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT: **SHELL* JET A-1**
SYNONYMS: Aviation Turbine Fuel (Kerosene Type)
May contain anti-icing additive (Diethylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether)
PRODUCT USE: Fuel Solvent
PRODUCT CODE: **142-011**

SUPPLIER
Shell Canada Limited (SCL)
P.O. Box 100, Station M
400-4th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB Canada
T2P 2H5

TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Shell Emergency Number	1-800-661-7378
CANUTEC 24 HOUR EMERGENCY NUMBER	1-613-996-6666
For general information:	1-800-661-1600
	www.shell.ca

This MSDS was prepared by the Toxicology and Product Stewardship Section of Shell Canada Limited.
*An asterisk in the product name designates a trade-mark(s) of Shell Canada Limited, used under license by Shell Canada Products.

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	% Range	WHMIS Controlled
Kerosene (Petroleum), Hydrodesulfurized	64742-81-0	60 - 100	Yes
Ethanol, 2-(2-methoxyethoxy)-	111-77-3	0 - 0.15	Yes

See Section 8 for Occupational Exposure Guidelines.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Physical Description: Liquid Bright Clear Hydrocarbon Odour
Routes of Exposure: Exposure will most likely occur through skin contact or inhalation.
Hazards:

Vapour concentrations above the recommended exposure level are irritating to the eyes and respiratory tract, may cause headaches and dizziness, are anesthetic and may have other central nervous system effects.
Combustible Liquid.

	Irritating to skin. Ingestion may result in vomiting. Avoid aspiration of vomitus into lungs as small quantities may result in aspiration pneumonitis.
Handling:	Eliminate all ignition sources. Wear suitable gloves and eye protection. Bond and ground transfer containers and equipment to avoid static accumulation. Empty containers are hazardous, may contain flammable / explosive dusts, liquid residue or vapours. Keep away from sparks and open flames. Avoid prolonged exposure to vapours.

For further information on health effects, see Section 11.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eyes:	Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open. If irritation occurs and persists, obtain medical attention.
Skin:	Wash contaminated skin with mild soap and water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs and persists, obtain medical attention.
Ingestion:	DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! OBTAIN MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY. Guard against aspiration into lungs by having the individual turn on to their left side. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep head below hips to prevent aspiration of liquid into the lungs. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Inhalation:	Remove victim from further exposure and restore breathing, if required. Obtain medical attention.
Notes to Physician:	The main hazard following accidental ingestion is aspiration of the liquid into the lungs producing chemical pneumonitis. If more than 2.0 mL/kg has been ingested, vomiting should be induced with supervision. If symptoms such as loss of gag reflex, convulsions or unconsciousness occur before vomiting, gastric lavage with a cuffed endotracheal tube should be considered.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media:	Carbon Dioxide Foam Dry Chemical Water Fog
Firefighting Instructions:	Caution - Combustible. Do not use a direct stream of water as it may spread fire. Do not enter confined fire space without adequate protective clothing and an approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus. Avoid inhalation of smoke. Vapour forms a flammable/explosive mixture with air between upper and lower flammable limits. Vapours may travel along ground and flashback along vapour trail may occur. Product will float and can be reignited on surface of water. Delayed lung damage can be experienced after exposure to combustion products, sometimes hours after the exposure.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	A complex mixture of airborne solid, liquid, particulates and gases will evolve when this material undergoes pyrolysis or combustion. Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide and unidentified organic compounds may be formed upon combustion.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Issue warning "Combustible". Eliminate all ignition sources. Isolate hazard area and restrict access. Wear appropriate breathing apparatus (if applicable) and protective clothing. Handling equipment must be grounded. Work upwind of spill if it is safe to do so. Avoid direct contact with material. Stop leak only if safe to do so. Dike and contain land spills; contain spills to water by booming. Use water fog to knock down vapours; contain runoff. Adsorb residue or small spills with adsorbent material and remove to non-leaking containers for disposal. Notify appropriate environmental agency(ies). After area has been cleaned up to the satisfaction of regulatory authorities, flush area with water to remove trace residue. Dispose of recovered material as noted under Disposal Considerations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Combustible. Avoid excessive heat, sparks, open flames and all other sources of ignition. Fixed equipment as well as transfer containers and equipment should be grounded to prevent accumulation of static charge. Vapours are heavier than air and will settle and collect in low areas and pits, displacing breathing air. Extinguish pilot lights, cigarettes and turn off other sources of ignition prior to use and until all vapours are gone. Vapours may accumulate and travel to distant ignition sources and flashback. Do not cut, drill, grind, weld or perform similar operations on or near containers. Empty containers are hazardous, may contain flammable/explosive dusts, residues or vapours. Do not pressurize drum containers to empty them. Wash with soap and water prior to eating, drinking, smoking, applying cosmetics or using toilet facilities. Launder contaminated clothing prior to reuse. Use good personal hygiene.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area, away from heat and ignition sources. Keep container tightly closed.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

The following information, while appropriate for this product, are general in nature. The selection of personal protective equipment will vary depending on the conditions of use.

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS (Current ACGIH TLV/TWA unless otherwise noted):

Kerosene/Jet fuels, as total hydrocarbon vapour (skin) : 200 mg/m3 (Application restricted to conditions in which there are negligible aerosol exposures.)
Skin Notation: Absorption through skin, eyes and mucous membranes may contribute significantly to the total exposure.

Mechanical Ventilation: Concentrations in air should be maintained below the occupational exposure limit if unprotected personnel are involved. Use explosion-proof ventilation as required to control vapour concentrations. Local ventilation recommended where mechanical ventilation is ineffective in controlling airborne concentrations below the recommended occupational exposure limit. Make up air should always be supplied to balance air exhausted (either generally or locally). For personnel entry into confined spaces (i.e. bulk storage tanks) a proper confined space entry procedure must be followed including ventilation and testing of tank atmosphere.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Eye Protection: Chemical safety goggles and/or full face shield to protect eyes and face, if product is

handled such that it could be splashed into eyes. Provide an eyewash station in the area.

Skin Protection: Impervious gloves (viton, nitrile) should be worn at all times when handling this material. In confined spaces or where the risk of skin exposure is much higher, impervious clothing should be worn. Safety showers should be available for emergency use.

Respiratory Protection: If exposure exceeds occupational exposure limits, use an appropriate NIOSH-approved respirator. Use a NIOSH-approved chemical cartridge respirator with organic vapour cartridges or use a NIOSH-approved supplied-air respirator. For high airborne concentrations, use a NIOSH-approved supplied-air respirator, either self-contained or airline breathing apparatus, operated in positive pressure mode.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State:	Liquid
Appearance:	Bright Clear
Odour:	Hydrocarbon Odour
Odour Threshold:	Not available
Freezing/Pour Point:	< -47 °C
Boiling Point:	145 - 300 °C
Density:	775 - 840 kg/m3 @ 15 °C
Vapour Density (Air = 1):	Not available
Vapour Pressure (absolute):	1 - 1.4 kPa @ 37.8 °C
pH:	Not available
Flash Point:	TCC > 43 °C
Lower Flammable Limit:	0.7 % (vol.)
Upper Flammable Limit:	5 % (vol.)
Autoignition Temperature:	210 °C
Viscosity:	< 8 cSt @ -20 °C
Evaporation Rate (n-BuAc = 1):	Not available
Partition Coefficient (log K_{OW}):	3.3 - 6
Water Solubility:	Insoluble
Other Solvents:	Hydrocarbon Solvents

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemically Stable:	Yes
Hazardous Polymerization:	No
Sensitive to Mechanical Impact:	No
Sensitive to Static Discharge:	Yes
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Thermal decomposition products are highly dependent on combustion conditions.
Incompatible Materials:	Avoid strong oxidizing agents.
Conditions of Reactivity:	Avoid excessive heat, open flames and all ignition sources.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ingredient (or Product if not specified)	Toxicological Data
Kerosene (Petroleum), Hydrodesulfurized	LD50 Oral Rat > 5000 mg/kg LD50 Dermal Rabbit > 2000 mg/kg

Ethanol, 2-(2-methoxyethoxy)-	LD50 Oral Rat 4140 - 5180 mg/kg LD50 Dermal Rabbit > 2000 mg/kg

Routes of Exposure: Exposure will most likely occur through skin contact or inhalation.

Irritancy: This product is expected to be irritating to skin but is not predicted to be a skin sensitizer.

Acute Toxicity: Vapour concentrations above the recommended exposure level are irritating to the eyes and respiratory tract, may cause headaches and dizziness, are anesthetic and may have other central nervous system effects.

Chronic Effects: Prolonged and repeated contact with skin can cause defatting and drying of the skin resulting in skin irritation and dermatitis. Prolonged exposure to high vapour concentration can cause headache, dizziness, nausea, blurred vision and central nervous system depression.

Feto/Teratogenicity: A component of this product has shown adverse effects on the growth and development of the fetus in some animal studies.

Pre-existing Conditions: Pre-existing eye, skin and respiratory disorders may be aggravated by exposure to this product.

Carcinogenicity and Mutagenicity: The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) considers that this product is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans. Middle distillates have caused skin cancers in laboratory animals when applied repeatedly and left in place between applications. This effect is believed to be caused by the continuous irritation of the skin. Good personal hygiene should be maintained to avoid this risk. The American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) has classified this product as A3 - confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Do not allow product or runoff from fire control to enter storm or sanitary sewers, lakes, rivers, streams, or public waterways. Block off drains and ditches. Provincial regulations require and federal regulations may require that environmental and/or other agencies be notified of a spill incident. Spill area must be cleaned and restored to original condition or to the satisfaction of authorities. May cause physical fouling of aquatic organisms. The immediate effect of a release is the physical impairment of the environment from the coating of surfaces, resulting in the disruption of oxygen, water and light to flora and fauna. Prolonged exposure may result in the partitioning of light-end hydrocarbon fractions into the water and gas phases of the subsurface soil environment, adversely affecting the soil quality.

Biodegradability: Not readily biodegradable.

Bioaccumulation: Potential for bioaccumulation.
Potential for bioconcentration.

Partition Coefficient (log K_{OW}): 3.3 - 6

Aquatic Toxicity: Product is expected to be toxic to aquatic organisms.

Ingredient:	Toxicological Data
Kerosene (Petroleum), Hydrodesulfurized	LL50 (WAF method) Rainbow Trout (96hr) 1 - 10 mg/L. EL50 (WAF method) Daphnia Magna (48hr) 1 - 10 mg/L. EL50 - growth rate (WAF method) Algae (72hr) 1 - 10 mg/L.
Ethanol, 2-(2-methoxyethoxy)-	

Definition(s): LL and EL are the lethal loading concentration and effective loading concentration

respectively. The concentration represents the amount of substance added to the system to obtain a toxic concentration. They replace the traditional LC and EC for low solubility substances.
WAF is the water accommodated fraction. A slightly soluble hydrocarbon is stirred into water and the insoluble portions are removed. The remaining solution is the water accommodated fraction.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste management priorities (depending on volumes and concentration of waste) are: 1. recycle (reprocess), 2. energy recovery 3. incineration, 4. disposal at a licenced waste disposal facility. Do not attempt to combust waste on-site. Incinerate at a licenced waste disposal site with approval of environmental authority.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Canadian Road and Rail Shipping Classification:

UN Number	UN1863
Proper Shipping Name	FUEL, AVIATION, TURBINE ENGINE
Hazard Class	Class 3 Flammable Liquids
Packing Group	PG III
Additional Information	Not Regulated in Containers Less Than or Equal to 450 Litres.
Shipping Description	FUEL, AVIATION, TURBINE ENGINE Class 3 UN1863 PG III Not Regulated in Containers Less Than or Equal to 450 Litres.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the *Controlled Products Regulations* (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

WHMIS Class:	Class B3 Combustible Liquid Class D2A Embryo/Fetotoxicity Class D2B Skin Irritation
DSL/NDSL Status:	This product, or all components, are listed on the Domestic Substances List, as required under the Canadian Environmental Protection Act.
Other Regulatory Status:	No Canadian federal standards. Provincial criteria are likely and should be requested when notifying provincial authorities.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

LABEL STATEMENTS

Hazard Statement :	Combustible Liquid. Irritating to skin.
Handling Statement:	Eliminate all ignition sources. Wear suitable gloves and eye protection. Bond and ground transfer containers and equipment to avoid static accumulation. Empty containers are hazardous, may contain flammable / explosive dusts, liquid residue or vapours. Keep away from sparks and open flames.

First Aid Statement :	Avoid prolonged exposure to vapours. Wash contaminated skin with soap and water. Flush eyes with water. If overcome by vapours remove to fresh air. Do not induce vomiting. Obtain medical attention.
Revisions:	This MSDS has been reviewed and updated. Changes have been made to: Section 2 Section 3 Section 6 Section 8 Section 11 Section 15

ADG Technology

PERTH
Tel (08) 9249 7599
Fax (08) 9249 7699
BRISBANE
Tel (07) 3271 5900
Fax (07) 3271 5907

VSEDS
Southern Exploration & Drilling Supplies

MELBOURNE
Tel (03) 9545 1277
Fax (03) 9545 1299
INTERNATIONAL
Tel +61 (8) 9249 7599
Fax +61 (8) 9249 7699

PO Box 148,
Kingsway WA 6065

Material Safety Data Sheet

Lubtac Rod Grease

MI
A Smith/Schlumberger Company

M-I Australia Pty Ltd, 11/251 Adelaide Tce, Perth, WA, 6000
Tel: 08 9325 4822 Fax: 08 9325 1897

HEALTH SAFETY HSE ENVIRONMENTAL

MSDS furnished independent of product sale. While every effort has been made to accurately describe this product, some of the data is obtained from sources beyond our direct supervision. We cannot make any assertions as to its reliability or completeness; therefore, user may rely on it only at user's risk. We have made no effort to censor or conceal deleterious aspects of this product. Since we cannot anticipate or control the conditions in which this information and product may be used, we make no guarantee that the precautions we have suggested will be adequate for all individuals and/or situations. It is the obligation of each user of this product to comply with the requirements of all applicable laws regarding use and disposal of this product. Additional information will be furnished upon request to assist the user; however, neither warranty, either expressed or implied, nor liability of any nature with respect to this product or to the data herein is made or incurred hereunder.

SECTION I-MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION AND USE

Material Name/Identifier:	**Ice Melter/Quick Melt**	**Stock No.**	**781/784**	
Manufacturer's Name:	**Kleen-Flo Tumbler Industries Ltd**	**Street Address:**		**75 Advance Blvd.**
City:	**Brampton**	**Province:**		**Ontario**
Postal Code:	**L6T 4N1**	**Emergency Phone #:**	**CANUTEC:- 613-996-6666 (24HR)**	
Chemical Name:	**Magnesium chloride hexahydrate**	**Chemical Family:**		**Magnesium salt**
Chemical Formula:	**MgCl2 . 6H2O**	**Trade Names & Synonyms:**		**N/Av.**
Material Use:	**De-Icer & Dust Control**	**Molecular Weight:**		**167**

SECTION II-HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MATERIAL

Hazardous Ingredients	C.A.S.	Approximate Concentration	LD50 Species & Route	LC50 Species & Route
Magnesium chloride	**7786-30-3**	**60 - 100%**	**8100 mg/kg**	**N/Av.**

This material is not known to contain any chemical listed as a carcinogen or suspected carcinogen by th US OSHA, IRAC or the US National Toxicology Program at a concentration greater than 0.1%.

SECTION III-PHYSICAL DATA FOR MATERIAL

Physical State:	**granular chips**	**Odour/Appearance:**	**Odourless, translucent, off white flakes.**
Bulk density;	**1.085 g/ml**	**Odour Threshold(p.p.m.):**	**N/Av.**
Boiling Point (dehydration):	**N/Av.**	**Evaporation Rate:**	**N/E**
Freezing Point:	**N/Av.**	**Solubility in Water:**	**Solunble**
% Volatile(by volume):	**N/Av.**	**Vapour Pressure(mm)Hg:**	**N/Av.**
Vapour Density(Air=1):	**N/Av.**	**Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribut:**	**N/Av.**
pH	**neutral to slightly alkaline**		

SECTION IV-FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD OF MATERIAL

Flammability Yes/No	**No**	**If yes under which conditions?:**	**N.Ap.**
Auto Ignition Temperature:	**N/E**	**Means of Extinction: N/Av.**	
Flashpoint and Method:	**N/Ap.**	**Hazardous Combustion Products:**	**None**
Upper Flammable limit (%vol)	**N/E**	**Lower Flammable Limit(% by vol):**	**N/E**
Explosion Data:	**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact: N/Av.**	**Sensitivity to Static Discharge:**	**N/Av.**

SECTION V-REACTIVITY DATA

Chemical Stability Yes/No	**Yes**	**If No, under which conditions?**
Incompatibility to Other Substances Yes/No:	**Yes**	**If so which ones? Concentrated Acids, Sulfuric, Nitric etc.**
Reactivity and under what conditions?	**N/E**	
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	**Release hydrogen chloride vapors if heated ove 300 oF**	

N/E: not established **N/Av.: not available** **N.Ap.: not applicable**

SECTION VI-TOXICOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF PRODUCT

Route of Entry: All Routes	**--SKIN CONTACT --SKIN ABSORPTION --EYE CONTACT --INHALATION --INGESTION**		
Effects of Acute Exposure:	**Very low toxicity. may cause slight irritation to eyes and skin.**		
Effects of Chronic Exposure:	**None Known.**		
Irritancy of Product:	**eye and skin irritant**	**Exposure Limits of Product:**	**N/E**
Sensitization of Product:	**N/Av.**	**Toxicologically Synergistic Materials:**	**N/Av.**
--CARCINOGENICITY --REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS --TERATOGENICITY --MUTAGENICITY			**None known**

SECTION VII-PREVENTIVE MEASURES

Personal Protective Equipment to be used:

Gloves(specify):	**Impervious gloves**	**Eye(specify):**	**Safety Glasses**
Respiratory(specify):	**Dust respirator**	**Clothing:**	**Not required**
Respiratory Protection:	**For dusty or misty condition wear NIOSH approved dust or mist respirator.**		
Engineering Controls:	**Local and mechanical ventilation.**		
Leak and Spill Procedure:	**Sweep up all dry material and place in a suitable container.Flush area with water.**		
Waste Disposal:	**Standard methods approved in your area by governing bodies.**		
	Reclaim or disposed of at a licensed wasted disposal facility		
Storage Requirements:	**Store at room temperature. Keep lid on when not in use.**		
Handling Procedures and	**Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin.**		
Equipment:	**Handle all chemicals with care. Keep away from children. Do not inhale or ingest.**		
TDG Classification:	**Not Regulated**		
WHMIS Classification:	**Not controlled**		

SECTION VIII-FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye:	**Flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Consult a physician if irritation persist.**
Skin:	**Wash with soap and water for 5 - 10 minutes. See doctor if irritation, rashes persist.**
Inhalation:	**Move patient to fresh air and restore breathing if required. See doctor if discomfort persist.**
Ingestion:	**INDUCE VOMITING. Seek medical attention immediately.**

SECTION IX-PREPARATION DATE OF M.S.D.S.

Additional Info/Comments:		**Source used: Supplier's data**	
Phone Number:	**(905) 793-4311**	**Prepared By: Quality Control Laboratory**	
Date Prepared:	**January 16 2012.**	**Kleen-Flo Tumbler Industries Limited**	

THIS SHEET SUPERSEDES ANY OTHER M.S.D.S. PREVIOUSLY PREPARED

N/E: not established **N/Av.: not available** **N.Ap.: not applicable**

SECTION I-MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION AND USE

Material Name/Identifier:	KF MAX Motor Conditioner Gas Line Anti-Freeze	Stock No.	400
Manufacturer's Name:	Kleen-Flo Tumbler Industries Ltd	Street Address:	75 Advance Blvd.
City:	Brampton	Province:	Ontario
Postal Code:	L6T 4N1	Emergency Phone #:	CANUTEC:- 613-996-6666 (24HR)
Chemical Name:	N/Av. (mixture)	Chemical Family:	Blend of aliphatic alcohol
Chemical Formula:	N/Av. (mixture)		& aromatic hydrocarbons
Material Use:	Gasline additive	Trade Mark & Synonyms:	KF MAX

SECTION II-HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MATERIAL

Hazardous Ingredients	C.A.S.	Approximate Concentration	LD50 Species & Route	LC50 Species & Route
2-propanol	67-63-0	60-100%	5045 mg/kg rat-oral	16000 ppm (4hr) rat-inh.
Dimethylbenzene	1330-20-7	10-30%	4300 mg/kg rabbit-dermal	5000 ppm (4hr) rat-inh.
Ethyl benzene	100-41-4	1-5%	3500mg/kg rat-oral	4000 ppm(4hr) rat-inhal

SECTION III-PHYSICAL DATA FOR MATERIAL

Physical State:	Volatile liquid.	Odour/Appearance:	Alcohol odour; clear, Light Yello liquid
Specific Gravity:	0.8 @15ºC	Odour Threshold(p.p.m.):	N/Av.
Boiling Point:	82-137ºC	Evaporation Rate:	N/Av.
Freezing Point:	N/Av.	Solubility in Water:	Partly soluble
% Volatile(by volume):	100%	Vapour Pressure(mm)Hg:	33.0 mmHg @ 20ºC
Vapour Density(Air=1):	>1	Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribut:	N/E
pH	N.Ap.		

SECTION IV-FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD OF MATERIAL

Flammability Yes/No	Yes	If yes under which conditions:	heat, open flame and sparks
Auto Ignition Temperature:	N/Av.	Means of Extinguishing:	Dry chemical, Carbon dioxide,
Flashpoint and Method:	11ºC TCC	Alcohol - resistant foam.	
		Hazardous Combustion Products:	carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide
Upper Flammable limit(%vol)	12	Lower Flammable Limit(% by volume):	1
Explosion Data:	Sensitivity ot mechanical impact: Yes	Sensitivity to Static Discharge:	Electrical & mechanical
		equipment should be explosion proof and grounded.	

SECTION V-REACTIVITY DATA

Chemical Stability Yes/No:	Yes	If NO under which conditions?	N.Ap.
Incompatibility to Other Substances Yes/No:	Yes	If so which ones?	strong oxidizing compounds, Acetaldehyde, Acids,
		Chlorine. May react with aluminum equipment at temperature above 120ºF	
Reactivity and under what conditions?	Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures & pressure		
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide produced upon combustion.		

N/E: not established N.Ap.: not applicable N/Av.: not available

SECTION VI-TOXICOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF PRODUCT

Route of Entry: ALL Routes	--SKIN CONTACT --SKIN ABSORPTION --EYE CONTACT --INHALATION --INGESTION		
Effects of Acute Exposure:	Eye, Skin irritation. May cause headache, dizziness, nausea, drowsiness and central nervous system depression.		
Effects of Chronic Exposure:	High exposure to dimethylbenzene in some animal studies have been reported to cause health effects on developing		
	embryo/fetus. Their effects were often at levels toxic to the mother. The significance of these findings		
	to humans has not been determined.		
LD 50 of Product:	N/Av.	LC 50 of Product:	N/Av.
Irritancy of Product:	Skin and eye irritant	Exposure Limits of Product:	I.P.A. 200 ppm STEL
Sensitization of Product:	N/Av.	Xylene 150 ppm STEL, ethyl benzen 100 ppm STEL	
		Toxicologically Synergistic Materials:	N/Av.
--CARCINOGENICITY --REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS --TERATOGENICITY --MUTAGENICITY			none known

Ethyl benzene is listed as possible carcinogenic by IARC.

SECTION VII-PREVENTIVE MEASURES

Personal Protective Equipment to be used:

Gloves(specify):	Nitrile, Viton, Chemical resistant gloves	Eye(specify):	safety glasses
Respiratory(specify):	Organic vapour mask	Clothing:	Not required
Respiratory Protection:	If used indoors or on a continuous basis, use of NIOSH approved cartridge type respirator is recommended		
Engineering Controls:	Required adequate ventilation to maintain TLV limit, electrical and mechanical equipment should be sparkproof.		
Leak and Spill Procedure:	Use non-reactive absorbent material and non sparking tools to contain spills.		
	Incase of large spill use explosion proof and grounded equipments.		
Waste Disposal:	Dispose of at an approved waste disposal facility. Or as per municipal or provincial regulation.		
Storage Requirements:	Keep in a cool well ventilated place. Keep away from heat, spark or flame		
Handling Procedures and	Handle with care. Keep away from children. Do not inhale or ingest.		
TDG Classification:	Consumer Commodity		
WHMIS Classification:	Consumer Commodity	Complies to CCCR 2001	
Domestic substance list:	All components of this product are either on the DSL or exempt.		

SECTION VIII-FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye:	Wash with water for at least 15 minutes. Seek mediacl attention immediately.
Skin:	Wash with soap and water. See doctor if irritation persist.
Inhalation:	Move patient to fresh air and restore breathing if required. Call a physician if discomfort persist.
Ingestion:	DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Seek medical help immediately.

SECTION IX-PREPARATION DATE OF M.S.D.S.

Additional Info/Comments:		Sources Used: Supplier's data.	
Phone Number:	(905) 793-4311	Prepared By: Quality Control Laboratory	
Date Prepared:	January 2, 2012.	Kleen-Flo Tumbler Industries Limited	

THIS SHEET SUPERSEDES ANY OTHER M.S.D.S. PREVIOUSLY PREPARED

N/E: not established N.Ap.: not applicable N/Av.: not available

KLEEN-FLO TUMBLER INDUSTRIES LIMITED **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET** **PAGE 1**

SECTION I-MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION AND USE

Material Name/Identifier:	**Lock- De-Icer**	**Stock No.**	**615**
Manufacturer's Name:	**Kleen-Flo Tumbler Industries Ltd**	**Street Address:**	**75 Advance Blvd.**
City:	**Brampton**	**Province:**	**Ontario**
Postal Code:	**L6T 4N1**	**Emergency Phone #:**	**CANUTEC:- 613-996-6666 (24HR)**
Chemical Name:	**N/A (mixture)**	**Chemical Family:**	**N/A**
Chemical Formula:	**N/A (Mixture)**	**Trade Names & Synonyms:**	**None**
Material Use:	**De-icer**	**Molecular Weight:**	**N/A (Mixture)**

SECTION II-HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MATERIAL

Hazardous Ingredients	C.A.S.	Approximate Concentration	LD50 Species & Route	LC50 Species & Route
Isopropyl Alcohol	**67-63-0**	**60-100%**	**5045 mg/kg rat-oral**	**16000 ppm (4hr) rat-inh.**
Naphthenic Oil	**64742-53-6**	**7-13%**	**5000mg/kg rat-oral**	**N/Av.**

SECTION III-PHYSICAL DATA FOR MATERIAL

Physical State:	**Liquid**	**Odour/Appearance:**	**Clear, pale,yellow liquid**
Specific Gravity:	**0.8**	**Odour Threshold(p.p.m.):**	**N/E**
Boiling Point:	**82ºC**	**Evaporation Rate:**	**N/E**
Freezing Point:	**N/E**	**Solubility in Water:**	**Partly Soluble**
% Volatile(by volume):	**N/E**	**Vapour Pressure(mm)Hg:**	**N/Av.**
Vapour Density(Air=1):	**>1**	**Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribut:**	**N/E**
pH	**N/Av.**		

SECTION IV-FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD OF MATERIAL

Flammability Yes/No	**Yes**	**If yes under which conditions?:**	**Open flames and sparks, heat**
Auto Ignition Temperature:	**N/E**	**Means of Extinction:**	**Dry chemical; Carbon dioixde, Foam**
Flashpoint and Method:	**15ºC TCC**	**Hazardous Combustion Products:**	**Carbon dioxide and**
		Carbon monoxide	
Upper Flammable limit (%vol)	**12**	**Lower Flammable Limit (% by volume):**	**1**
Explosion Data:	**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact: N/Av.**	**Sensitivity to Static Discharge:**	**N/Av.**

SECTION V-REACTIVITY DATA

Chemical Stability Yes/No:	**Yes**	**If NO under which conditions?:**	
Incompatibility to Other Substances Yes/No:	**Yes**	**If so which ones?:**	**Strong oxidizing agents, May react with alumin**
Reactivity and under what conditions?	**Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures & pressure**		
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	**Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide produced upon combustion.**		

N/E: not established **N.Ap.: Not applicable** **N/Av.: not available**

SECTION VI-TOXICOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF PRODUCT

Route of Entry: ALL Routes	--SKIN CONTACT --SKIN ABSORPTION --EYE CONTACT --INHALATION --INGESTION		
Effects of Acute Exposure:	Eye, Skin irritation. May cause headache, dizziness, nausea, drowsiness and central nervous system depression.		
Effects of Chronic Exposure:	None known		
LD 50 of Product:	N/E	LC 50 of Product:	N/E
Irritancy of Product:	Eye, skin irritant	Exposure Limits of Product: IPA 400 ppm STEL (ACGIH)	
Sensitization of Product:	N/E	Toxicologically Synergistic Materials:	N/E
--CARCINOGENICITY --REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS --TERATOGENICITY --MUTAGENICITY			none known

SECTION VII-PREVENTIVE MEASURES

Personal Protective Equipment to be used:

Gloves(specify):	Nitrile, Viton, Chemical resistant gloves	Eye(specify):	Safety Glasses
Respiratory(specify):	Not required during normal use	Clothing:	Not required
Respiratory Protection:	If used indoors or on a continuous basis, use of NIOSH approved cartridge type respirator is recommended		
Engineering Controls:	Local ventilation		
Leak and Spill Procedure:	Use non-reactive absorbent material and non sparking tools to contain spills.		
	Incase of large spill use explosion proof and grounded equipments.		
Waste Disposal:	Dispose of at an approved waste disposal facility. Or as per municipal or provincial regulation.		
Storage Requirements:	Keep in a cool well ventilated place. Keep away from heat, spark or flame		
Handling Procedures and	Handle with care. Keep away from children. Do not inhale or ingest.		
Equipment:			
DSL Listing	All components are listed in the inventory.		
TDG Classification:	Consumer Commodity		
WHMIS Classification:	Consumer Commodity	Complies with CCCR 2001	

SECTION VIII-FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye:	Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. Seek mediacl attention immediatelyif irritation persist.
Skin:	Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with soap and water. See doctor if irritation persist.
Inhalation:	Move patient to fresh air and restore breathing if required. Call a physician if discomfort persist.
Ingestion:	DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Seek medical help immediately.

SECTION IX-PREPARATION DATE OF M.S.D.S.

Additional Info/Comments:		Sources Used: Supplier's data	
Phone Number:	(905) 793-4311	Prepared By: Quality Control Laboratory	
Date Prepared:	January 2, 2012	Kleen-Flo Tumbler Industries Limited	

THIS SHEET SUPERSEDES ANY OTHER M.S.D.S. PREVIOUSLY PREPARED

N/E: not established N.Ap.: Not applicable N/Av.: not available

SECTION I-MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION AND USE

Material Name/Identifier:	**Brake & Parts Kleen(Non Chlorinated)**	**Stock No.**	**313**
Manufacturer's Name:	**Kleen-Flo Tumbler Industries Ltd**	**Street Address:**	**75 Advance Blvd.**
City:	**Brampton**	**Province:**	**Ontario**
Postal Code:	**L6T 4N1**	**Emergency Phone #:**	**CANUTEC:- 613-996-6666 (24HR)**
Chemical Name:	**N.Ap.**	**Chemical Family:**	**N/Ap. (mixture)**
Chemical Formula:	**N.Ap. (mixture)**	**Trade Names & Synonyms:**	**none**
Material Use:	**Cleaner**	**Molecular Weight:**	**N.Ap. (mixture)**

SECTION II-HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MATERIAL

Hazardous Ingredients	C.A.S.	Approximate Conc. %wt.	LD50 Species & Route	LC50 Species & Route
Heptane	**142-82-5**	**60-100**	**>15000 mg/kg rat-oral**	**103g/m3 (4hr) rat-inhal**
Isopropyl alcohol	**67-63-0**	**10 -30**	**>4720 mg/kg rat-oral**	**12000 ppm rat- (8 hr) inhl.**
Carbon dioxide	**124-38-9**	**3 -7**	**N/Ap**	**N/Av.**

SECTION III-PHYSICAL DATA FOR MATERIAL

Physical State:	**aerosol**	**Odour/Appearance:**	**Solvent-like, clear, colorless**
Specific Gravity:	**0.7**	**Odour Threshold(p.p.m.):**	**N/E**
Boiling Point: (on conc.)	**80 -100 °C**	**Evaporation Rate:**	**> 1 (water=1)**
Freezing Point:	**N/Av.**	**Solubility in Water:**	**partial soluble**
% Volatile(by volume):	**100%**	**Vapour Pressure(mm)Hg:**	**N/E**
Vapour Density(Air=1):	**>1**	**Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribut:**	**N/E**
pH	**N.Ap.**		

SECTION IV-FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD OF MATERIAL

Flammability Yes/No	**Yes, Highly flammable**	**If yes under which conditions?: Open flame, Spark, Excessive heat**	
Auto Ignition Temperature:	**204-399 °C**	**Means of Extinction:**	**Water fog, Dry Chemical, Foam**
Flashpoint (Concentrate):	**Lowest known Heptane -7 ºC, T.C.C.**	**Hazardous Combustion Products:**	**hydrocarbon fumes and**
Flame extension	**>45 cm**	**smoke, carbon monoxide where combustion is incomplete.**	
Upper Flammable limit (%vol)	**12**	**Lower Flammable Limit(% by volume)**	**1.2**
Explosion Data:	**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact: N.Av.**	**Sensitivity to Static Discharge:**	**N/E**

SECTION V-REACTIVITY DATA

Chemical Stability Yes/No:	**Yes**	**If NO under which conditions?**	**N.Ap.**
Incompatibility to Other Substances Yes/No:	**Yes**	**If so which ones?**	**Strong oxidizing agents**
Reactivity and under what conditions?	**Excessive heat, open flame, spark**		
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	**Hydrocarbon fumes and smoke, carbon monoxide where combustion is incomplete**		

N/E: not established **N.Ap.: not applicable** **N/Av.: not available**

SECTION VI-TOXICOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF PRODUCT

Route of Entry: ALL Routes	--SKIN CONTACT --SKIN ABSORPTION --EYE CONTACT --INHALATION --INGESTION		
Effects of Acute Exposure:	May cause Dizziness, nausea, vomiting, weekness, eye and skin irritation.		
Effects of Chronic Exposure:	Solvents may cause defatting dermatitis.		
LD 50 of Product:	N/E	LC 50 of Product:	N/E
Irritancy of Product:	Skin and eye irritant	Exposure Limits of Product:	N/E
Sensitization of Product:	N/E	Toxicologically Synergistic Materials:	N/E
--CARCINOGENICITY --REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS --TERATOGENICITY --MUTAGENICITY			none known

SECTION VII-PREVENTIVE MEASURES

Personal Protective Equipment to be used:

Gloves(specify):	Nitrile, vinyl or chemical resistant gloves	Eye(specify):	Wear eye/face protection
Respiratory(specify):	Wear cartridge type respirator	Clothing:	Not required
Respiratory Protection:	If used indoors or on a continuous basis, use of NIOSH approved cartridge type respirator is recommended		
Engineering Controls:	Use adequate ventilation.		
Leak and Spill Procedure:	Use inert absorbent material, non sparking tools to contain spills. Ventilate area.		
	Prevent from entering sewage or waterways.		
Waste Disposal:	Do not puncture or incinerate, even when can is empty. Dispose as per local, provincial regulation.		
Storage Requirements:	Store in a cool, well ventilated area where temperature not to exceed 50°C		
Handling Procedures and	Use with adequate ventilation. Contents under pressure. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and other		
Equipment:	sources of ignition. Keep away from children. Do not inhale or ingest.		
DSL	All ingredients are in the Domestic substance listing.		
NFPA 30B/CNFC 3.3.5	Level 3		
TDG Classification:	Consumer Commodity		
WHMIS Classification:	A, B5, D2-B		

SECTION VIII-FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye:	Flush immediately with fresh water for at least 15 minutes. See a doctor immediately.
Skin:	Wash with soap and water, consult a doctor if irritation or rashes persist.
Inhalation:	Move patient to fresh air and restore breathing if required. Call a physician if discomfort persist.
Ingestion:	DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Get medical attention immediately.

SECTION IX-PREPARATION DATE OF M.S.D.S.

Additional Info/Comments:		Source used: Supplier's data	
Phone Number:	(905) 793-4311	Prepared By: Quality Control Laboratory	
Date Prepared:	January 2, 2012.	Kleen-Flo Tumbler Industries Limited	

THIS SHEET SUPERSEDES ANY OTHER M.S.D.S. PREVIOUSLY PREPARED

N/Av.: not available N/Ap: not applicable N/E: not established

SECTION I-MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION AND USE

Material Name/Identifier:	**Safe -T-Brake**	**Stock No.**	**509/510/511/513**
Manufacturer's Name:	**Kleen-Flo Tumbler Industries Ltd**	**Street Address:**	**75 Advance Blvd.**
City:	**Brampton**	**Province:**	**Ontario**
Postal Code:	**L6T 4N1**	**Emergency Phone #:**	**CANUTEC:- 613-996-6666 (24HR)**
Chemical Name:	**N/Ap (mixture)**	**Chemical Family:**	**Alcohol**
Chemical Formula:	**N/Ap (mixture)**	**Trade Names & Synonyms:**	**Safe-T-Brake**
Material Use:	**Air Brake Anti-Freeze**	**Molecular Weight:**	**N/Ap.**

SECTION II-HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS OF MATERIAL

Hazardous Ingredients	C.A.S.	Approximate Conc. %wt.	LD50 Species & Route	LC50 Species & Route
Methanol	**67-56-1**	**60 - 100%**	**5628 mg/kg rat-oral**	**64000 ppm (4hrs) rat-inh.**

SECTION III-PHYSICAL DATA FOR MATERIAL

Physical State:	**Liquid**	**Odour/Appearance:**	**Colourless with alcoholic odour.**
Specific Gravity:	**0.792**	**Odour Threshold(p.p.m.):**	**N/Av.**
Boiling Point:	**64.5ºC**	**Evaporation Rate:**	**4.1**
Freezing Point:	**-97.8ºC**	**Solubility in Water:**	**miscible**
% Volatile(by volume):	**100**	**Vapour Pressure(mm)Hg:**	**96 mm Hg @ 20ºC**
Vapour Density(Air=1):	**1.105 @ 15ºC**	**Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribut:**	**readily soluble in water, separates from oil.**
pH	**7 - 8**		

SECTION IV-FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD OF MATERIAL

Flammability Yes/No	**Yes**	**If yes under which conditions:**	**Can be ignited under almost all normal temp. conditions.**
Auto Ignition Temperature:	**385ºC**	**Means of Extinguishing: Carbondioxide, Dry chemical media for small fire.**	
Flashpoint and Method:	**11.5ºC TCC**	**Water spray in a fog form, Alcohol resistant foam for large fire.**	
		Hazardous Combustion Products: Fumes, smokes, oxides of carbon & formalddhyde.	
Upper Flammable limit (%vol)	**36.5**	**Lower Flammable Limit(% by volume):**	**6**
Explosion Data:	**Sensitivity of mechanical Impact: Yes**	**Sensitivity to Static Discharge: Yes**	**Use grounded quipment.**

SECTION V-REACTIVITY DATA

Chemical Stability Yes/No:	**Yes**	**If NO under which conditions?**	**N.Ap.**
Incompatibility to Other Substances Yes/No:	**Yes**	**If so which ones?**	**strong acids, strong bases & strong oxidizers.**
		May react with metallic aluminum or magnisium and generate hydrogen gas.	
Reactivity and under what conditions?	**Yes, Heat, spark, open flame and in contact with incompatible substance**		
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	**Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, formaldehyde on burning.**		

N/E: not established **N.Ap.: not applicable** **N/Av.: not available**

SECTION VI-TOXICOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF PRODUCT

Route of Entry: All routes	--SKIN CONTACT --SKIN ABSORPTION --EYE CONTACT --INHALATION --INGESTION		
Effects of Acute Exposure:	Cause skin & eye irritation, ingestion may cause severe headache, dizziness, nausea, vomiting, and depression of the		
	central nervous system. May cause visual disturbance or blindness.		
Effects of Chronic Exposure:	May cause visual impairment and progress to contraction of visual fields and sometimes complete		
	blindness. The fatal internal dosage is 60 - 250 ml.		
Irritancy of Product:	Skin and eye irritant	Exposure Limits of Product:	200 ppm skin (ACGIH)
Sensitization of Product:	N/E	Toxicologically Synergistic Materials:	N/E
--CARCINOGENICITY --REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS --TERATOGENICITY --MUTAGENICITY			none known

SECTION VII-PREVENTIVE MEASURES

Personal Protective Equipment to be used:

Gloves(specify):	Butyl Rubber, Nitrile, Chemical resistant gloves	Eye(specify):	Safety Goggles
Respiratory(specify):	Not required in normal use	Clothing:	Not required in normal use

Respiratory Protection:	If used indoors or on a continuous basis, use of NIOSH approved respirator is recommended
Engineering Controls:	Local or mechanical ventilation required to maintain exposure limit below TLV.
Leak and Spill Procedure:	Remove all sources of ignition. Use non sparking, explosion proof equipment. Use non reactive absorbent, Contain
	liquid, dispose waste material at an approvedhazardous waste disposal facility in accordance with local, provincial
	and federal regulation.
Waste Disposal:	Dispose off at an approved waste disposal facility.
Storage Requirements:	Keep away from open flames or sparks. Store in a cool place where temperature below 40 ºC.
Handling Procedures and	Keep away from children. Do not inhale or ingest.
Equipment:	Use of spark resistant tools and equipment is recommended.
TDG Classification:	Flammable Liquids, Toxic. Organic, n.o.s.(methanol mixture) Class 3 (6.1)UN 1992, Pkg.Gr.II #510, #511, #513
	#509 Limited Quantity
WHMIS Classification:	#509 Consumer commodity / #510, #511 & 513: B2, D1B, D2A, D2B

SECTION VIII-FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye:	Flush with fresh water for at least 15 minutes. Seek immediate medical attention immediately.
Skin:	Wash with soap and water see doctor if irritation persist.
Inhalation:	Move patient to fresh air and restore breathing if required. Call a physician immediately if discomfort persist.
Ingestion:	DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. If person is conscious then give a glass of water. Do not give anything by mouth to unconscious
	person. Vomiting should be induce under the direction of Doctor only. Call doctor immediately.

SECTION IX-PREPARATION DATE OF M.S.D.S.

Additional Info/Comments:		Sources Used: Supplier's data	
Phone Number:	(905) 793-4311	Prepared By: Quality Control Laboratory	
Date Prepared:	Janauary 2, 2012	Kleen-Flo Tumbler Industries Limited	

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

K20879
13 00

DATE OF PREPARATION
Dec 20, 2013

SECTION 1 — PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NUMBER
K20879

PRODUCT NAME
KRYLON® Industrial RUST TOUGH® UTILI-COAT Rust Preventive Enamel (Aerosol), Meter Gray (ASA-49)

MANUFACTURER'S NAME
THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY
KRYLON PRODUCTS GROUP
Cleveland, OH 44115

Telephone Numbers and Websites

Product Information	(800) 247-3266 www.kpg-industrial.com
Regulatory Information	(216) 566-2902 www.paintdocs.com
Medical Emergency	(216) 566-2917
Transportation Emergency*	(800) 424-9300
**for Chemical Emergency ONLY (spill, leak, fire, exposure, or accident)*	

SECTION 2 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

% by Weight	CAS Number	Ingredient	Units	Vapor Pressure
15	**74-98-6**	**Propane**		
		ACGIH TLV	1000 PPM	760 mm
		OSHA PEL	1000 PPM	
7	**106-97-8**	**Butane**		
		ACGIH TLV	1000 PPM	760 mm
		OSHA PEL	800 PPM	
5	**64742-89-8**	**V. M. & P. Naphtha**		
		ACGIH TLV	300 PPM	12 mm
		OSHA PEL	300 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	400 PPM STEL	
12	**108-88-3**	**Toluene**		
		ACGIH TLV	20 PPM	22 mm
		OSHA PEL	100 ppm (Skin)	
		OSHA PEL	150 ppm (Skin) STEL	
0.2	**100-41-4**	**Ethylbenzene**		
		ACGIH TLV	20 PPM	7.1 mm
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	125 PPM STEL	
1	**1330-20-7**	**Xylene**		
		ACGIH TLV	100 PPM	5.9 mm
		ACGIH TLV	150 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	150 PPM STEL	
32	**67-64-1**	**Acetone**		
		ACGIH TLV	500 PPM	180 mm
		ACGIH TLV	750 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	1000 PPM	
4	**108-10-1**	**Methyl Isobutyl Ketone**		
		ACGIH TLV	50 PPM	16 mm
		ACGIH TLV	75 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	50 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	75 PPM STEL	
5	**13463-67-7**	**Titanium Dioxide**		
		ACGIH TLV	10 mg/m3 as Dust	
		OSHA PEL	10 mg/m3 Total Dust	
		OSHA PEL	5 mg/m3 Respirable Fraction	
0.2	**1333-86-4**	**Carbon Black**		
		ACGIH TLV	3.5 MG/M3	
		OSHA PEL	3.5 MG/M3	

SECTION 3 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE

INHALATION of vapor or spray mist.
EYE or SKIN contact with the product, vapor or spray mist.

HMIS Codes

Health	2*
Flammability	3
Reactivity	0

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Irritation.
SKIN: Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause irritation.
INHALATION: Irritation of the upper respiratory system.

May cause nervous system depression. Extreme overexposure may result in unconsciousness and possibly death.
Prolonged overexposure to hazardous ingredients in Section 2 may cause adverse chronic effects to the following organs or systems:

- the liver
- the urinary system
- the cardiovascular system
- the reproductive system

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

Headache, dizziness, nausea, and loss of coordination are indications of excessive exposure to vapors or spray mists.
Redness and itching or burning sensation may indicate eye or excessive skin exposure.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

None generally recognized.

CANCER INFORMATION

For complete discussion of toxicology data refer to Section 11.

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.
SKIN: Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water.
Remove contaminated clothing and launder before re-use.
INHALATION: If affected, remove from exposure. Restore breathing. Keep warm and quiet.
INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT	LEL	UEL	EXTINGUISHING MEDIA
Propellant < 0 °F	0.9	12.8	Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat.
Application to hot surfaces requires special precautions.
During emergency conditions overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES

Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used.
Water spray may be ineffective. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat.

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED

Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate the area.
Remove with inert absorbent.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE CATEGORY

Not Available

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE

Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flame. Vapors will accumulate readily and may ignite explosively.
During use and until all vapors are gone: Keep area ventilated - Do not smoke - Extinguish all flames, pilot lights, and heaters - Turn off stoves, electric tools and appliances, and any other sources of ignition.
Consult NFPA Code. Use approved Bonding and Grounding procedures.
Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate, or expose to temperature above 120F. Heat from sunlight, radiators, stoves, hot water, and other heat sources could cause container to burst. Do not take internally. Keep out of the reach of children.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN USE

Use only with adequate ventilation.
Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor and spray mist.
Wash hands after using.
This coating may contain materials classified as nuisance particulates (listed "as Dust" in Section 2) which may be present at hazardous levels only during sanding or abrading of the dried film. If no specific dusts are listed in Section 2, the applicable limits for nuisance dusts are ACGIH TLV 10 mg/m3 (total dust), 3 mg/m3 (respirable fraction), OSHA PEL 15 mg/m3 (total dust), 5 mg/m3 (respirable fraction).

VENTILATION

Local exhaust preferable. General exhaust acceptable if the exposure to materials in Section 2 is maintained below applicable exposure limits. Refer to OSHA Standards 1910.94, 1910.107, 1910.108.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

If personal exposure cannot be controlled below applicable limits by ventilation, wear a properly fitted organic vapor/particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against materials in Section 2.
When sanding or abrading the dried film, wear a dust/mist respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for dust which may be generated from this product, underlying paint, or the abrasive.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES

None required for normal application of aerosol products where minimal skin contact is expected. For long or repeated contact, wear chemical resistant gloves.

EYE PROTECTION

Wear safety spectacles with unperforated sideshields.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS

Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PRODUCT WEIGHT	6.55 lb/gal	784 g/l
SPECIFIC GRAVITY	0.79	
BOILING POINT	<0 - 325 °F	<-18 - 162 °C
MELTING POINT	Not Available	
VOLATILE VOLUME	88%	
EVAPORATION RATE	Faster than ether	
VAPOR DENSITY	Heavier than air	
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	Not Available	
pH	7.0	

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC Theoretical - As Packaged)

Volatile Weight 47.12% Less Water and Federally Exempt Solvents

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY — Stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID

None known.

INCOMPATIBILITY

None known.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

By fire: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION

Will not occur

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

Ethylbenzene is classified by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B) based on inadequate evidence in humans and sufficient evidence in laboratory animals. Lifetime inhalation exposure of rats and mice to high ethylbenzene concentrations resulted in increases in certain types of cancer, including kidney tumors in rats and lung and liver tumors in mice. These effects were not observed in animals exposed to lower concentrations. There is no evidence that ethylbenzene causes cancer in humans.

IARC's Monograph No. 93 reports there is sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental rats exposed to titanium dioxide but inadequate evidence for carcinogenicity in humans and has assigned a Group 2B rating. In addition, the IARC summary concludes, "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium is bound to other materials, such as paint."

Carbon Black is classified by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (group 2B) based on experimental animal data, however, there is insufficient evidence in humans for its carcinogenicity.

TOXICOLOGY DATA

CAS No.	Ingredient Name			
74-98-6	**Propane**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available
106-97-8	**Butane**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available
64742-89-8	**V. M. & P. Naphtha**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available
108-88-3	**Toluene**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	4000 ppm
		LD50 RAT		5000 mg/kg
100-41-4	**Ethylbenzene**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		3500 mg/kg
1330-20-7	**Xylene**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	5000 ppm
		LD50 RAT		4300 mg/kg
67-64-1	**Acetone**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		5800 mg/kg
108-10-1	**Methyl Isobutyl Ketone**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		2080 mg/kg
13463-67-7	**Titanium Dioxide**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available
1333-86-4	**Carbon Black**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD

Waste from this product may be hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261.
Waste must be tested for ignitability to determine the applicable EPA hazardous waste numbers.
Do not incinerate. Depressurize container. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial, and Local regulations regarding pollution.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (ocean, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport.

US Ground (DOT)

May be classed as LTD. QTY. OR ORM-D
UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY, (ERG#126)

Canada (TDG)

May be classed as LTD. QTY. OR ORM-D
UN1950, AEROSOLS, CLASS 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY, (ERG#126)

IMO

May be shipped as Limited Quantity
UN1950, AEROSOLS, CLASS 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY, EmS F-D, S-U

IATA/ICAO

UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

SARA 313 *(40 CFR 372.65C)* SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION

CAS No.	CHEMICAL/COMPOUND	% by WT	% Element
108-88-3	Toluene	12	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	0.1	
1330-20-7	Xylene	1	
108-10-1	Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	4	

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

TSCA CERTIFICATION

All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

The above information pertains to this product as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to this product may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the product. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET
LPS® 1

Revision Date: **September 19, 2011** **Supersedes:** **November 19, 2008**

Section 1 • Product and Company Identification

Product Name: LPS® 1

Part Number(s): 00116, 00122, 01128, 00105, 00155, C30116, C00122, C01128, C00105, C00155

Chemical Name: Petroleum Distillates

Product Use: An industrial lubricant designed to displace moisture from mechanical and electrical equipment, provide light-duty lubrication and short-term rust prevention.

Manufacturer Information: LPS Laboratories, 4647 Hugh Howell Road, Tucker, GA, USA 30084
TEL: USA & Canada: 1 800 241-8334
Outside USA and Canada: +1 770 243-8800
FAX: USA & Canada: 1 800 543-1563
Outside USA and Canada: +1 770 243-8899

Emergency Telephone Number: Chemtrec: USA & Canada: 1 800 424-9300
Outside USA and Canada: +1 703 527-3887

Website: http://www.lpslabs.com

Section 2 • Hazards Identification

This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

Emergency Overview:

Aerosol: DANGER: Flammable. Contents under pressure. Harmful or fatal if swallowed.

Bulk: DANGER: Combustible. Keep away from heat and flame. Harmful or fatal if swallowed.

Primary route(s) of entry: Skin and eye contact. Inhalation.

Potential Acute Health Effects:

Eyes: Irritating to eyes.

Skin: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Inhalation: Excessive inhalation of vapors can cause irritation of the respiratory tract, nausea, dizziness or headache.

Ingestion: Product has a low order of acute oral toxicity, but ingestion of large quantities may cause nausea, vomiting, and gastrointestinal irritation. May cause injury if aspirated into lungs.

Potential Chronic Health Effects:

Carcinogenic Effects: **NTP:** No **IARC:** No **OSHA:** No **ACGIH:** No

Mutagenic Effects: None

Teratogenic Effects: None

Target Organs: None

Medical conditions aggravated by exposure:
Persons with pre-existing central nervous system (CNS) disease, neurological conditions, skin disorders, chronic respiratory diseases, or impaired liver or kidney function should avoid exposure.

Signs and Symptoms
Stinging in eyes. Repeated or prolonged skin contact can cause redness, irritation, and scaling of the skin (dermatitis). Breathing of high vapor concentrations may cause headaches, stupor, irritation of throat and eyes, and kidney effects.

Section 3 • Composition / Information on Ingredients

Component	CASRN	Weight Percent
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Light	64742-47-8	70 - 80%
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Middle	64742-46-7	20 - 30%
Carbon Dioxide (aerosol only)	124-38-9	1 - 5%

Section 4 • First Aid Measures

Eyes: Check for and remove contact lenses. If irritation or redness develops, flush eyes with cool, clean, low pressure water for at least 15 minutes. Hold eyelids apart to ensure complete irrigation of the eye and eyelid tissue. DO NOT use eye ointment. Seek medical attention immediately.

Skin: Remove contaminated shoes and clothing. Clean affected area thoroughly with mild soap and water. DO NOT use ointments. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

Inhalation: Immediately move victim to fresh air. If victim is not breathing, immediately begin rescue breathing. If heart has stopped, immediately begin cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR). If breathing is difficult, seek medical attention immediately.

Ingestion: DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If spontaneous vomiting is about to occur, place victim's head below knees. If victim is drowsy or unconscious, place on the left side with head down. DO NOT leave victim unattended. Seek medical attention immediately.

Section 5 • Fire Fighting Measures

Products of Combustion: Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

General Fire Hazards: High heat will cause product to boil, evolving vapor that could cause explosive rupture of closed containers. Aerosols may explode upon heating, spread fire and overcome sprinkler systems.

Firefighting media: SMALL FIRE: Use DRY chemical powder.
LARGE FIRE: Use CO_2, water spray, fog or foam. Cool containing vessels with water jet in order to prevent pressure build-up, auto-ignition or explosions.

Sensitivity to Impact: None **Sensitivity to Static Discharge:** None

Protection Clothing (Fire): Wear protective clothing and equipment suitable for the surrounding fire, including helmet, face mask, and self-contained breathing apparatus.

Special Remarks on Explosion Hazards:
High heat will cause product to boil, evolving vapor that could cause explosive rupture of closed containers. Aerosols may explode upon heating, spread fire and overcome sprinkler systems.

Section 6 • Accidental Release Measures

Containment Procedures:
Small Spill and Leak: Absorb with an inert material and dispose of properly.
Large Spill and Leak: Secure the area and control access. Dike far ahead of a liquid spill to ensure complete collection. Pick up free liquid for disposal using absorbent pads, sand, or other inert non-combustible absorbent materials. Place into appropriate waste containers for later disposal.

Clean-Up Procedures: Contain and recover spilled material when possible.

Evacuation Procedures: Ventilate area of leak or spill. Keep unnecessary and unprotected people away.

Special Procedures: Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate area. Wear personal protective equipment during cleanup.

Section 7 • Handling and Storage

Handling: DO NOT spray into or around ignition sources. DO NOT allow material to come in contact with eyes or skin. Wear appropriate protective equipment during handling. Keep container closed. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Storage: Keep container in a cool, well-ventilated area. Avoid all sources of ignition (spark or flame). Store between 40°F and 120°F (4.4°C and 49°C).

Precautions to be taken in handling and storage:
Store aerosols as Level 3 Aerosol (NFPA 30B). Store all materials in a dry, well-ventilated area. Avoid breathing vapors.

Section 8 • Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Guidelines:

Component	CASRN	OSHA	ACGIH	NIOSH	Supplier
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Light	64742-47-8	5 mg/m3 (oil mist) PEL	5 mg/m3 (oil mist) TLV 10 mg/m3 (oil mist) STEL	5 mg/m3 (oil mist) TWA 10 mg/m3 (oil mist) STEL	100 ppm TWA 525 mg/m3 TWA
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Middle	64742-46-7	5 mg/m3 (oil mist) PEL	5 mg/m3 (oil mist) TLV 10 mg/m3 (oil mist) STEL	5 mg/m3 (oil mist) TWA 10 mg/m3 (oil mist) STEL	None reported
Carbon Dioxide (aerosol only)	124-38-9	5000 ppm PEL	5000 ppm TLV 30000 ppm STEL	5000 ppm TWA 30000 ppm STEL	None reported

Engineering Controls: Provide general and/or local exhaust ventilation to keep exposures below the exposure guidelines listed above.

Personal protective equipment

Eye protection: Safety glasses with side shields conforming to appropriate regulations. Eye wash fountain and emergency shower facilities are recommended.

Hand protection: Normally no hand protection is required; however, if product will be sprayed for an extended period, "overspray" onto skin may occur. If so, wear chemical resistant gloves conforming to appropriate regulations. Please observe the instructions regarding permeability and breakthrough time that are provided by the supplier of the gloves.

Respiratory protection: Typical use of this product under normal conditions does not require the use of respiratory protection. If airborne concentrations are above the applicable exposure limits (listed above), use NIOSH approved respiratory protection (i.e. organic vapor cartridge).

General Hygiene Considerations: Wash thoroughly after handling. Have eye-wash facilities immediately available.

Section 9 • Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Liquid	**Color:**	Pale amber
Odor:	Characteristic	**Evaporation Rate:**	< 0.1 (BuAc = 1)
Solubility Description:	Not soluble in water	**Flash Point:**	79°C (175°F) - dispensed liquid
Boiling Point:	213°C (415°F)	**Flash Point Method:**	Tag-Closed Cup
Specific Gravity (H2O=1):	0.79 - 0.81 @ 20°C	**Decomposition Temperature:**	Not established
Vapor Density (air = 1):	> 1	**Auto ignition temperature:**	> 228°C (442ºF)
Vapor Pressure:	< 0.05 mm Hg @ 20ºC	**Flammable limits (estimated):**	LOWER: 0.6% UPPER: 7.0%
Rule 1171 PPc:	Not applicable	**Partition Coefficient (octanol/water):**	< 1
V.O.C. Content:	Aerosol: < 25.0% per State & Federal Consumer Product Regulations Bulk: < 25.0% per State & Federal Consumer Product Regulations	**Odor Threshold:**	Not established
Melting Point:	< -50ºC (-58ºF)	**Viscosity:**	< 3.8 cSt @ 25ºC
pH:	Not applicable	**Volatiles:**	95 - 96%
Heat of combustion:	Aerosol: > 30 kJ/g Bulk: > 30 kJ/g		

Section 10 • Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability:	Product is stable under recommended storage conditions.
Conditions to Avoid:	Keep away from heat and ignition sources.
Incompatibility:	Reactive or incompatible with oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition:	Combustion will generate smoke, possibly thick and choking, resulting in zero visibility and combustion products include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.

Section 11 • Toxicological Information

Acute and Chronic Toxicity

A: General Product Information
An acute toxicity study of this product has not been conducted. Information given in this section relates only to individual constituents contained in this preparation.

B: Component Analysis

Component	CASRN	LC-50	LD-50
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Light	64742-47-8	> 6.8 mg/L*	> 5 g/kg*
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Middle	64742-46-7	Not established	Not established
Carbon Dioxide (aerosol only)	124-38-9	470000 ppm / rat / 30 minutes	Not appropriate

* Supplier Data

Section 12 • Ecological Information

Mobility: Semi-volatile. Readily absorbed into soil. **Persistence / Degradability:** Only slightly biodegradable

Bioaccumulative potential: No bioaccumulation potential **Other adverse effects:** None known

Ecological studies have not been conducted for this product. The following information is available for component(s) of this product.

Ecotoxicity

Effects on Organisms	Component	CASRN	Test	Species	Results
Acute Toxicity on Fishes	Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Light	64742-47-8	96-hr LC50	Oncorhynchus Mykiss	3,200 µg/L*
Acute Toxicity on Daphnia	No data available				
Bacterial Inhibition					
Growth inhibition of algae					
Bioaccumulation in fish					

* Supplier Data

For the 64742-47-8 component, no toxicity has been observed in water due to extremely low water solubility. However, hydrocarbon and petroleum distillates are potentially toxic to freshwater and saltwater ecosystems. If material is spilled on soil, some potential toxic effects could occur before biodegradation could remove material.

If spilled, the 64742-46-7 constituent may kill grasses and small plants by interfering with transpiration. Spilled material may coat gill structures of fish resulting in suffocation if spilled in shallow, running water. This product may be toxic to amphibians by preventing dermal respiration. This product may also cause gastrointestinal distress to birds and mammals through ingestion. Biodegradation of this product is possible within 90 to 120 days in aerobic environments at temperatures above 21°C.

Section 13 • Disposal Considerations

Waste Status: In its purchased form, non-aerosol material does not meet the definition of a RCRA hazardous waste. Aerosol products, if depressurized and emptied to less than 1 inch (2.54 cm) of fluid contents are classified as non-hazardous waste under 40 CFR 261.7 (U.S.). However, if disposed of in its received form, an aerosol carries the waste code D003. (U.S.).

Disposal: Waste must be disposed of in accordance with any and all applicable environmental control rules and/or regulations.

Note: Chemical additions to, processing of, or otherwise altering this material may make this waste management information inaccurate, incomplete, or otherwise inappropriate. Furthermore, state and local waste disposal requirements may be more restrictive than federal laws and regulations.

Section 14 • Transport Information

Aerosol

D.O.T. Ground	**Shipping Name:**	Consumer Commodity	**UN No.:**	NA
	Hazard Class:	ORM-D	**Technical Name:**	NA
	Subclass:	NA	**Hazard Label:**	ORM-D Already on box
	Packing Group:	NA		
Road/Rail - ADR/RID	**UN No.:**	1950	**ADR Class:**	2
	Packing Group:	NA	**Classification Code:**	5F
	Name and description:	AEROSOLS, flammable	**Hazard ID No.:**	NA
	Labeling:	2.1	**Technical Name:**	NA
IMDG-IMO	**UN No.:**	1950	**Class:**	2
	Shipping Name:	Aerosols	**Subsidiary Risk:**	2.1
	Labeling:	NA	**Packing Group:**	NA
	Packing Instructions:	P003, LP02	**EmS:**	F-D, S-U
	Marine pollutant:	No	**Technical Name:**	NA
IATA - ICAO:	**UN No.:**	1950	**Class:**	2.1
	Shipping Name:	Aerosols, flammable	**Subclass:**	NA
	Packing Instructions:	203, Y203 (Ltd. Qty.)	**Packing Group:**	NA
	Labeling:	Flammable Gas	**Technical Name:**	NA

Non-aerosol versions of this product are not regulated by any mode of transportation.

The preceding information is subject to change and must be verified prior to shipment. It is the responsibility of anyone offering hazardous materials for shipment to ensure compliance with all applicable regulations.

Section 15 • Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations

RCRA Hazardous Waste No.: D003 (aerosol only)

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA):
None

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA):
All components of this product are TSCA inventory listed and/or are exempt.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370) Hazard Categories:
Sudden Release of Pressure (aerosols only), Fire Hazard, Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard, Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard

This product contains the following toxic chemical(s) subject to reporting requirements of SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372):
No individual section 313 component is present at or above 1%.

Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs): None

State Regulations

California: This product does not contain chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

California and OTC States: This product conforms to consumer product regulations.

New Jersey Right to Know:
Aerosol: Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Light 64742-47-8 ● Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Middle 64742-46-7 ● Carbon Dioxide 124-38-9 ● Calcium Sulfonate 61789-86-4 ● Sorbitan Trioleate 26266-58-0
Bulk: Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Light 64742-47-8 ● Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Middle 64742-46-7 ● Calcium Sulfonate 61789-86-4 ● Sorbitan Trioleate 26266-58-0 ● C18 Unsaturated Dimer Fatty Acids 61788-89-4

International Regulations

Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA):
All of the components of this product are included on the Canadian Domestic Substances list (DSL).

Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System WHMIS:
This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

WHMIS Classification:
Aerosol: Class A, Class B5, Class D2B

WHMIS Classification:
Bulk: Class B3, Class D2B

Other Regulations:

Montreal Protocol listed ingredients:	None
Stockholm Convention listed ingredients:	None
Rotterdam Convention listed engredients:	None
RoHS Compliant:	Yes

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET
LPS® 1

Revision Date: **September 19, 2011** **Supersedes:** **November 19, 2008**

Section 16 • Other Information

MSDS#: 10116 MSDS Preparation Responsible Name: Elena Badiuzzi Compliance Manager Telephone: +1 770 243-8800	**HMIS 1996**		**HMIS III**		**NFPA** Flammability Health 2 1 0 Reactivity Special	
	Health:	1	Health:	[/] 1		
	Flammability:	2	Flammability Aerosol: Flammability Bulk:	4 2		
	Reactivity:	0	Physical Hazard Aerosol: Physical Hazard Bulk:	2 0		

Notice to Reader:
To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

Elena Badiuzzi, Compliance Manager
LPS Laboratories, a division of Illinois Tool Works

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET
LPS® 2 (Aerosol)

Revision Date: May 15, 2012 **Supersedes:** May 29, 2009

Section 1 • Product and Company Identification

Product Name: LPS® 2 (Aerosol)

Part Number(s): 00216 (aerosol), C30216 (aerosol)

Chemical Name: Petroleum Distillates

Product Use: An industrial lubricant designed to displace moisture from equipment, provide heavy-duty lubrication and rust prevention.

Manufacturer Information: LPS Laboratories, 4647 Hugh Howell Road, Tucker, GA, USA 30084
TEL: USA & Canada: 1 800 241-8334
Outside USA and Canada: +1 770 243-8800
FAX: USA & Canada: 1 800 543-1563
Outside USA and Canada: +1 770 243-8899

Emergency Telephone Number: Chemtrec: USA & Canada: 1 800 424-9300
Outside USA and Canada: +1 703 527-3887

Website: http://www.lpslabs.com

Section 2 • Hazards Identification

This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

Emergency Overview:

Aerosol: DANGER: Flammable. Contents under pressure. Harmful or fatal if swallowed.

Bulk: Not applicable

Primary route(s) of entry: Skin and eye contact. Inhalation.

Potential Acute Health Effects:

Eyes: Irritating to eyes.

Skin: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Inhalation: Excessive inhalation of vapors can cause irritation of the respiratory tract, nausea, dizziness or headache.

Ingestion: Product has a low order of acute oral toxicity, but ingestion of large quantities may cause nausea, vomiting, and gastrointestinal irritation. May cause injury if aspirated into lungs.

Potential Chronic Health Effects:

Carcinogenic Effects: **NTP:** No **IARC:** No **OSHA:** No **ACGIH:** No

Mutagenic Effects: None

Teratogenic Effects: None

Target Organs: None

Medical conditions aggravated by exposure:
Persons with pre-existing central nervous system (CNS) disease, neurological conditions, skin disorders, chronic respiratory diseases, or impaired liver or kidney function should avoid exposure.

Signs and Symptoms
Stinging in eyes. Repeated or prolonged skin contact can cause redness, irritation, and scaling of the skin (dermatitis). Breathing of high vapor concentrations may cause headaches, stupor, irritation of throat and eyes, and kidney effects.

Section 3 • Composition / Information on Ingredients

Component	CASRN	Weight Percent
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Light	64742-47-8	70 - 80%
Mineral Seal (Petroleum) Oil	64742-47-8 / 64742-52-5	20 - 30%
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9	1 - 5%

Section 4 • First Aid Measures

Eyes: Check for and remove contact lenses. If irritation or redness develops, flush eyes with cool, clean, low pressure water for at least 15 minutes. Hold eyelids apart to ensure complete irrigation of the eye and eyelid tissue. DO NOT use eye ointment. Seek medical attention immediately.

Skin: Remove contaminated shoes and clothing. Clean affected area thoroughly with mild soap and water. DO NOT use ointments. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

Inhalation: Immediately move victim to fresh air. If victim is not breathing, immediately begin rescue breathing. If heart has stopped, immediately begin cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR). If breathing is difficult, seek medical attention immediately.

Ingestion: DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If spontaneous vomiting is about to occur, place victim's head below knees. If victim is drowsy or unconscious, place on the left side with head down. DO NOT leave victim unattended. Seek medical attention immediately.

Notes to Physician: This material is an aspiration hazard. Potential danger from aspiration must be weighed against possible oral toxicity (See Section 2 - Ingestion) when deciding whether to induce vomiting. Inhalation of high concentrations of this material, as could occur in enclosed spaces or during deliberate abuse, may be associated with cardiac arrhythmias.

Section 5 • Fire Fighting Measures

Products of Combustion: Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

General Fire Hazards: High heat will cause product to boil, evolving vapor that could cause explosive rupture of closed containers.

Firefighting media: SMALL FIRE: Use DRY chemical powder.
LARGE FIRE: Use CO2, water spray, fog or foam. Cool containing vessels with water jet in order to prevent pressure build-up, auto-ignition or explosions.

Sensitivity to Impact: None **Sensitivity to Static Discharge:** None

Protection Clothing (Fire): Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies. Evacuate area and fight the fire from a maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles.

Special Remarks on Explosion Hazards:
High heat will cause product to boil, evolving vapor that could cause explosive rupture of closed containers. Aerosols may explode upon heating, spread fire and overcome sprinkler systems.

Section 6 • Accidental Release Measures

Containment Procedures:
Small Spill and Leak: Absorb with an inert material and dispose of properly.
Large Spill and Leak: Secure the area and control access. Dike far ahead of a liquid spill to ensure complete collection. Pick up free liquid for disposal using absorbent pads, sand, or other inert non-combustible absorbent materials. Place into appropriate waste containers for later disposal.

Clean-Up Procedures: Contain and recover spilled material when possible.

Evacuation Procedures: Ventilate area of leak or spill. Keep unnecessary and unprotected people away.

Special Procedures: Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate area. Wear personal protective equipment during cleanup.

Section 7 • Handling and Storage

Handling: DO NOT spray into or around ignition sources. DO NOT allow material to come in contact with eyes or skin. Wear appropriate protective equipment during handling. Keep container closed. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Storage: Keep container in a cool, well-ventilated area. Avoid all sources of ignition (spark or flame). Store between 40°F and 120°F (4.4°C and 49°C).

Precautions to be taken in handling and storage:
Store aerosols as Level 3 Aerosol (NFPA 30B). Store all materials in a dry, well-ventilated area. Avoid breathing vapors.

Section 8 • Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Guidelines:

Component	CASRN	OSHA	ACGIH	NIOSH	Supplier
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Light	64742-47-8	5 mg/m3 (oil mist) PEL	5 mg/m3 (oil mist) TLV 10 mg/m3 (oil mist) STEL	5 mg/m3 (oil mist) TWA 10 mg/m3 (oil mist) STEL	100 ppm TWA 525 mg/m3 TWA
Mineral Seal (Petroleum) Oil	64742-47-8 / 64742-52-5	5 mg/m3 PEL	5 mg/m3 (oil mist) 10 mg/m3 (oil mist)	5 mg/m3 (oil mist) TWA 10 mg/m3 (oil mist) STEL	None reported
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9	5000 ppm PEL	5000 ppm TLV 30000 ppm STEL	5000 ppm TWA 30000 ppm STEL	None reported

Engineering Controls: Provide general and/or local exhaust ventilation to keep exposures below the exposure guidelines listed above.

Personal protective equipment

Eye protection: Safety glasses with side shields conforming to appropriate regulations. Eye wash fountain and emergency shower facilities are recommended.

Hand protection: Normally no hand protection is required; however, if product will be sprayed for an extended period, "overspray" onto skin may occur. If so, wear chemical resistant gloves conforming to appropriate regulations. Please observe the instructions regarding permeability and breakthrough time that are provided by the supplier of the gloves.

Respiratory protection: Typical use of this product under normal conditions does not require the use of respiratory protection. If airborne concentrations are above the applicable exposure limits (listed above), use NIOSH approved respiratory protection (i.e. organic vapor cartridge).

General Hygiene Considerations: Wash thoroughly after handling. Have eye-wash facilities immediately available.

Section 9 • Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Liquid	**Color:**	Brown
Odor:	Petroleum / Cherry	**Evaporation Rate:**	< 0.1 (BuAc = 1)
Solubility Description:	< 3% in water	**Flash Point:**	79°C (175°F) - dispensed liquid
Boiling Point:	195°C (383°F)	**Flash Point Method:**	Tag-Closed Cup
Specific Gravity (H2O=1):	0.82 - 0.86 @ 20°C	**Decomposition Temperature:**	Not established
Vapor Density (air = 1):	4.7	**Auto ignition temperature:**	> 228°C (442ºF)
Vapor Pressure:	< 0.05 mm Hg @ 20ºC	**Flammable limits (estimated):**	LOWER: 0.6% UPPER: 7.0%
Rule 1171 PPc:	Not applicable	**Partition Coefficient (octanol/water):**	< 1
V.O.C. Content:	Aerosol: 0% per State & Federal Consumer Product Regulations Bulk: Not applicable	**Odor Threshold:**	Not established
Melting Point:	< -50ºC (-58ºF)	**Viscosity:**	< 7 cSt @ 25ºC
pH:	Not applicable	**Volatiles:**	92 - 95%
Heat of combustion:	Aerosol: > 30 kJ/g Bulk: Not applicable		

Section 10 • Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability: Product is stable under recommended storage conditions.

Conditions to Avoid: Keep away from heat and ignition sources.

Incompatibility: Reactive or incompatible with oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition: Combustion will generate smoke, possibly thick and choking, resulting in zero visibility and combustion products include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

Section 11 • Toxicological Information

Acute and Chronic Toxicity

A: General Product Information
An acute toxicity study of this product has not been conducted. Information given in this section relates only to individual constituents contained in this preparation.

B: Component Analysis

Component	CASRN	LC-50	LD-50
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Light	64742-47-8	> 6.8 mg/L*	> 5 g/kg*
Mineral Seal (Petroleum) Oil	64742-47-8 / 64742-52-5	Not established	Not established
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9	470000 ppm / rat / 30 minutes	Not appropriate

* Supplier Data

Section 12 • Ecological Information

Mobility: Semi-volatile. Readily absorbed into soil. **Persistence / Degradability:** Only slightly biodegradable

Bioaccumulative potential: No bioaccumulation potential **Other adverse effects:** See below

Ecological studies have not been conducted for this product. The following information is available for component(s) of this product.

Ecotoxicity

Effects on Organisms	Component	CASRN	Test	Species	Results
Acute Toxicity on Fishes	Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Light	64742-47-8	96-hr LC50	Oncorhynchus Mykiss	3,200 µg/L*
Acute Toxicity on Daphnia	No data available				
Bacterial Inhibition					
Growth inhibition of algae					
Bioaccumulation in fish					

* Supplier Data

For the 64742-47-8 component, no toxicity has been observed in water due to extremely low water solubility. However, hydrocarbon and petroleum distillates are potentially toxic to freshwater and saltwater ecosystems. If material is spilled on soil, some potential toxic effects could occur before biodegradation could remove material.

If spilled, the 64742-46-7 constituent may kill grasses and small plants by interfering with transpiration. Spilled material may coat gill structures of fish resulting in suffocation if spilled in shallow, running water. This product may be toxic to amphibians by preventing dermal respiration. This product may also cause gastrointestinal distress to birds and mammals through ingestion. Biodegradation of this product is possible within 90 to 120 days in aerobic environments at temperatures above 21°C.

Section 13 • Disposal Considerations

Waste Status: Aerosol cans, if depressurized and emptied to less than 1 inch (2.54 cm) of fluid contents, are classified as non-hazardous waste under 40 CFR 261.7 (U.S.). If disposed of in its received form, the aerosol product carries the waste code D003 (U.S.).

Disposal: Waste must be disposed of in accordance with any and all applicable environmental control rules and/or regulations.

Note: Chemical additions to, processing of, or otherwise altering this material may make this waste management information inaccurate, incomplete, or otherwise inappropriate. Furthermore, state and local waste disposal requirements may be more restrictive than federal laws and regulations.

Section 14 • Transport Information

D.O.T. Ground	**Shipping Name:**	Consumer Commodity	**UN No.:**	NA
	Hazard Class:	ORM-D	**Technical Name:**	NA
	Subclass:	NA	**Hazard Label:**	ORM-D Already on box
	Packing Group:	NA		
Road/Rail - ADR/RID	**UN No.:**	1950	**ADR Class:**	2
	Packing Group:	NA	**Classification Code:**	5F
	Name and description:	AEROSOLS, flammable	**Hazard ID No.:**	NA
	Labeling:	2.1	**Technical Name:**	NA
IMDG-IMO	**UN No.:**	1950	**Class:**	2
	Shipping Name:	Aerosols	**Subsidiary Risk:**	2.1
	Labeling:	NA	**Packing Group:**	NA
	Packing Instructions:	P003, LP02	**EmS:**	F-D, S-U
	Marine pollutant:	No	**Technical Name:**	NA
IATA - ICAO:	**UN No.:**	1950	**Class:**	2.1
	Shipping Name:	Aerosols, flammable	**Subclass:**	NA
	Packing Instructions:	203, Y203 (Ltd. Qty.)	**Packing Group:**	NA
	Labeling:	Flammable Gas	**Technical Name:**	NA

The preceding information is subject to change and must be verified prior to shipment. It is the responsibility of anyone offering hazardous materials for shipment to ensure compliance with all applicable regulations.

Section 15 • Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations

RCRA Hazardous Waste No.: D003

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA):
None

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA):
All components of this product are TSCA inventory listed and/or are exempt.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370) Hazard Categories:
Sudden Release of Pressure, Fire Hazard, Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard, Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard

This product contains the following toxic chemical(s) subject to reporting requirements of SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372):
No individual section 313 component is present at or above 1%.

Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs): None

State Regulations

California: This product does not contain chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

California and OTC States: This product conforms to consumer product regulations.

New Jersey Right to Know:
Aerosol: Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Light 64742-47-8 ● Mineral Seal (Petroleum) Oil 64742-46-7 / 64742-52-5 ● Proprietary NJ TS RN 800959-5152P ● Proprietary NJ TS RN 800959-5153P ● Carbon Dioxide 124-38-9 ● Alkyd Acid Phosphate 68307-94-8
Bulk: Not applicable

International Regulations

Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA):
All of the components of this product are included on the Canadian Domestic Substances list (DSL).

Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System WHMIS:
This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

WHMIS Classification:
Aerosol: Class A, Class B5, Class D2B

Other Regulations:

Montreal Protocol listed ingredients:	None
Stockholm Convention listed ingredients:	None
Rotterdam Convention listed engredients:	None
RoHS Compliant:	Yes

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET
LPS® 2 (Aerosol)

Revision Date: **May 15, 2012** **Supersedes:** **May 29, 2009**

Section 16 • Other Information

MSDS#: 10216 MSDS Preparation Responsible Name: Elena Badiuzzi Compliance Manager Telephone: +1 770 243-8800	**HMIS 1996**		**HMIS III**		**NFPA** Flammability Health  Reactivity Special
	Health:	1	Health:	[/] 1	
	Flammability:	2	Flammability Aerosol: Flammability Bulk:	4 NA	
	Reactivity:	0	Physical Hazard Aerosol: Physical Hazard Bulk:	2 NA	

Notice to Reader:
To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

Elena Badiuzzi, Compliance Manager
LPS Laboratories, a division of Illinois Tool Works

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET
LPS® 3 (Aerosol)

Revision Date: January 5, 2012 **Supersedes:** March 22, 2011

Section 1 • Product and Company Identification

Product Name: LPS® 3 (Aerosol)

Part Number(s): 00316, C30316

Chemical Name: Petroleum Hydrocarbons

Product Use: A specialized soft-film spray coating designed to prevent rust and corrosion on steel, aluminum and other metals.

Manufacturer Information: LPS Laboratories, 4647 Hugh Howell Road, Tucker, GA, USA 30084
TEL: USA & Canada: 1 800 241-8334
Outside USA and Canada: +1 770 243-8800
FAX: USA & Canada: 1 800 543-1563
Outside USA and Canada: +1 770 243-8899

Emergency Telephone Number: Chemtrec: USA & Canada: 1 800 424-9300
Outside USA and Canada: +1 703 527-3887

Website: http://www.lpslabs.com

Section 2 • Hazards Identification

This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

Emergency Overview:

Aerosol: DANGER: Flammable. Contents under pressure.

Bulk: Not applicable

Primary route(s) of entry: Skin and eye contact. Inhalation.

Potential Acute Health Effects:

Eyes: Irritating to eyes.

Skin: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Inhalation: Excessive inhalation of vapors can cause irritation of the respiratory tract, nausea, dizziness or headache.

Ingestion: Product has a low order of acute oral toxicity, but ingestion of large quantities may cause nausea, vomiting, and gastrointestinal irritation. May cause injury if aspirated into lungs.

Potential Chronic Health Effects:

Carcinogenic Effects: **NTP:** No **IARC:** No **OSHA:** No **ACGIH:** No

Mutagenic Effects: None

Teratogenic Effects: None

Target Organs: None

Medical conditions aggravated by exposure:
Persons with pre-existing central nervous system (CNS) disease, neurological conditions, skin disorders, chronic respiratory diseases, or impaired liver or kidney function should avoid exposure.

Signs and Symptoms
Stinging in eyes. Repeated or prolonged skin contact can cause redness, irritation, and scaling of the skin (dermatitis). Breathing of high vapor concentrations may cause headaches, stupor, irritation of throat and eyes, and kidney effects.

Section 3 • Composition / Information on Ingredients

Component	CASRN	Weight Percent
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Light	64742-47-8	45 - 55%
Dipropylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	29911-28-2	10 - 15%
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Paraffinic	64742-54-7	5 - 10%
Acetone	67-64-1	1 - 5%
Propylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	5131-66-8	1 - 5%
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9	1 - 5%
Stoddard Solvent or Solvent Naphtha (Petroleum), Medium Aliphatic	8052-41-3 or 64742-88-7	1 - 2%

Section 4 • First Aid Measures

Eyes: Check for and remove contact lenses. If irritation or redness develops, flush eyes with cool, clean, low pressure water for at least 15 minutes. Hold eyelids apart to ensure complete irrigation of the eye and eyelid tissue. DO NOT use eye ointment. Seek medical attention immediately.

Skin: Remove contaminated shoes and clothing. Clean affected area thoroughly with mild soap and water. DO NOT use ointments. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

Inhalation: Immediately move victim to fresh air. If victim is not breathing, immediately begin rescue breathing. If heart has stopped, immediately begin cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR). If breathing is difficult, seek medical attention immediately.

Ingestion: DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If spontaneous vomiting is about to occur, place victim's head below knees. If victim is drowsy or unconscious, place on the left side with head down. DO NOT leave victim unattended. Seek medical attention immediately.

Section 5 • Fire Fighting Measures

Products of Combustion: Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

General Fire Hazards: Do not use on energized equipment. High heat will cause product to boil, evolving vapor that could cause explosive rupture of closed containers.

Firefighting media: SMALL FIRE: Use DRY chemical powder.
LARGE FIRE: Use CO2, water spray, fog or foam. Cool containing vessels with water jet in order to prevent pressure build-up, auto-ignition or explosions.

Sensitivity to Impact: None **Sensitivity to Static Discharge:** Yes

Protection Clothing (Fire): Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies. Evacuate area and fight the fire from a maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles.

Special Remarks on Explosion Hazards:
Aerosols may explode upon heating, spread fire and overcome sprinkler systems.

Section 6 • Accidental Release Measures

Containment Procedures:

Small Spill and Leak: Eliminate ignition sources. Absorb with an inert material and dispose of properly.

Large Spill and Leak: Eliminate ignition sources. Secure the area and control access. Dike far ahead of a liquid spill to ensure complete collection. Pick up free liquid for disposal using absorbent pads, sand, or other inert non-combustible absorbent materials. Place into appropriate waste containers for later disposal.

Clean-Up Procedures: Recover free product and place in a suitable container for disposal.

Evacuation Procedures: Ventilate area of leak or spill. Keep unnecessary and unprotected people away.

Special Procedures: Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate area. Wear personal protective equipment during cleanup. Be aware of spilled material on walking surfaces - this product is slippery.

Section 7 • Handling and Storage

Handling: DO NOT spray into or around ignition sources. DO NOT allow material to come in contact with eyes or skin. Wear appropriate protective equipment during handling. Keep container closed. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Storage: Keep container in a cool, well-ventilated area. Avoid all sources of ignition (spark or flame). Store between 40°F and 120°F (4.4°C and 49°C).

Precautions to be taken in handling and storage:
Store aerosols as Level 3 Aerosol (NFPA 30B). Store all materials in a dry, well-ventilated area. Avoid breathing vapors.

Section 8 • Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Guidelines:

Component	CASRN	OSHA	ACGIH	NIOSH	Supplier
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Light	64742-47-8	5 mg/m3 (oil mist) PEL	5 mg/m3 (oil mist) TLV 10 mg/m3 (oil mist) STEL	5 mg/m3 (oil mist) TWA 10 mg/m3 (oil mist) STEL	100 ppm TWA 525 mg/m3 TWA
Dipropylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	29911-28-2	Not established	Not established	Not established	10 mg/m3 TWA (aerosol)
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Paraffinic	64742-54-7	5 mg/m3 (oil mist)	5 mg/m3 (oil mist) TLV 10 mg/m3 (oil mist) STEL	5 mg/m3 (oil mist) TWA 10 mg/m3 (oil mist) STEL	None reported
Acetone	67-64-1	1000 ppm PEL	500 ppm TLV 750 ppm STEL	250 ppm TWA	None reported
Propylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	5131-66-8	Not established	Not established	Not established	50 ppm TWA
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9	5000 ppm PEL	5000 ppm TLV 30000 ppm STEL	5000 ppm TWA 30000 ppm STEL	None reported
Stoddard Solvent or Solvent Naphtha (Petroleum), Medium Aliphatic	8052-41-3 or 64742-88-7	5 mg/m3 (oil mist)	100 ppm TLV	350 mg/m3 TWA	None reported

Engineering Controls: Provide general and/or local exhaust ventilation to keep exposures below the exposure guidelines listed above.

Personal protective equipment

Eye protection: Safety glasses with side shields conforming to appropriate regulations. Eye wash fountain and emergency shower facilities are recommended.

Hand protection: Normally no hand protection is required; however, if product will be sprayed for an extended period, "overspray" onto skin may occur. If so, wear chemical resistant gloves conforming to appropriate regulations. Please observe the instructions regarding permeability and breakthrough time that are provided by the supplier of the gloves.

Respiratory protection: Typical use of this product under normal conditions does not require the use of respiratory protection. If airborne concentrations are above the applicable exposure limits (listed above), use NIOSH approved respiratory protection (i.e. organic vapor cartridge).

General Hygiene Considerations: Wash thoroughly after handling. Have eye-wash facilities immediately available.

Section 9 • Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Liquid	**Color:**	Hazy brown
Odor:	Mild cherry	**Evaporation Rate:**	151 (Ethyl Ether = 1)
Solubility Description:	5% in water	**Flash Point:**	23ºC (73ºF) - dispensed liquid
Boiling Point:	153ºC (307°F)	**Flash Point Method:**	Tag-Closed Cup
Specific Gravity (H2O=1):	0.84 - 0.87 @ 20°C	**Decomposition Temperature:**	Not established
Vapor Density (air = 1):	4.8	**Auto ignition temperature:**	> 230ºC (446ºF) - dispensed liquid
Vapor Pressure:	~ 4860 mm Hg @ 20ºC	**Flammable limits (estimated):**	LOWER: 1.0% UPPER: 7.0%
Rule 1171 PPc:	Not applicable	**Partition Coefficient (octanol/water):**	Not established
V.O.C. Content:	Aerosol: 64.0% per State & Federal Consumer Product Regulations Bulk: Not applicable	**Odor Threshold:**	Not established
Melting Point:	Not established	**Viscosity:**	Not established
pH:	Not applicable	**Volatiles:**	70 - 80%
Heat of combustion:	Aerosol: > 30 kJ/g Bulk: Not applicable		

Section 10 • Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability:	Product is stable under recommended storage conditions.
Conditions to Avoid:	Keep away from heat and ignition sources.
Incompatibility:	Extremely reactive or incompatible with oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition:	Combustion will generate smoke, possibly thick and choking, resulting in zero visibility and combustion products include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.

Section 11 • Toxicological Information

Acute and Chronic Toxicity

A: General Product Information

An acute toxicity study of this product has not been conducted. Information given in this section relates only to individual constituents contained in this preparation.

B: Component Analysis

Component	CASRN	LC-50	LD-50
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Light	64742-47-8	21400 mg/m3 / rat / 4 hr*	> 8000 mg/kg / oral / rat* 15400 mg/kg / dermal / rabbit*
Dipropylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	29911-28-2	> 2.04 mg/L / rat / 4 hr*	3700 - 4400 mg/kg / oral / rat* 5330 - 6490 mg/kg / dermal / rabbit*
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Paraffinic	64742-54-7	Not established	> 15 g/kg / oral/ rat* > 5 g/kg / dermal / rabbit*
Acetone	67-64-1	16000 ppm / rat / 4 hr*	5800 mg/kg / oral / rat* 20000 mg/kg / dermal / rabbit*
Propylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	5131-66-8	Not established	2124 - 2700 mg/kg / oral / female rat 2612 - 5500 mg/kg / oral / male rat
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9	470000 ppm / rat / 30 minutes	Not appropriate
Stoddard Solvent or Solvent Naphtha (Petroleum), Medium Aliphatic	8052-41-3 or 64742-88-7	> 5500 mg/m3 / rat / 4 hr	> 5000 mg/kg / oral / rat > 3000 mg/kg / dermal / rat

* Supplier Data

Component 64742-47-8 is a mild irritant and a skin and respiratory tract irritant. Human volunteers exposed to an airborne concentration of 400 ppm experienced no ill effects. Saturated vapors in air (or AP 8,200 mg/m3) are below the LC50 level in rats.

Section 12 • Ecological Information

Mobility: Semi-volatile. Readily absorbed into soil. **Persistence / Degradability:** Only slightly biodegradable

Bioaccumulative potential: No bioaccumulation potential **Other adverse effects:** None known

Ecological studies have not been conducted for this product. The following information is available for component(s) of this product.

Ecotoxicity

Effects on Organisms	Component	CASRN	Test	Species	Results
Acute Toxicity on Fishes	Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Light	64742-47-8	96-hr LC50	Oncorhynchus Mykiss	3,200 µg/L*
	Dipropylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	29911-28-2	96-hr LC50	Poecilia Reticulata	841 mg/L*
	Propylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	5131-66-8	96-hr LC50	Poecilia Reticulata	560 - 1000 mg/L*
Acute Toxicity on Daphnia	Dipropylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	29911-28-2	LC50	Daphnia Magna	> 1000 mg/L*
	Propylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	5131-66-8	LC50	Daphnia Magna	> 1000 mg/L*
Bacterial Inhibition	No data available				
Growth inhibition of algae					
Bioaccumulation in fish					

* Supplier Data

For the 64742-47-8 component, no toxicity has been observed in water due to extremely low water solubility. However, hydrocarbon and petroleum distillates are potentially toxic to freshwater and saltwater ecosystems. If material is spilled on soil, some potential toxic effects could occur before biodegradation could remove material.

If spilled, the 64742-54-7 constituent may kill grasses and small plants by interfering with transpiration. Spilled material may coat gill structures of fish resulting in suffocation if spilled in shallow, running water. This product may be toxic to amphibians by preventing dermal respiration. This product may also cause gastrointestinal distress to birds and mammals through ingestion.

Section 13 • Disposal Considerations

Waste Status: Aerosol cans, if depressurized and emptied to less than 1 inch (2.54 cm) of fluid contents, are classified as non-hazardous waste under 40 CFR 261.7 (U.S.). If disposed of in its received form, the aerosol product carries the waste codes D001 and D003 (U.S.).

Disposal: Waste must be disposed of in accordance with any and all applicable environmental control rules and/or regulations.

Note: Chemical additions to, processing of, or otherwise altering this material may make this waste management information inaccurate, incomplete, or otherwise inappropriate. Furthermore, state and local waste disposal requirements may be more restrictive than federal laws and regulations.

Section 14 • Transport Information

D.O.T. Ground	**Shipping Name:**	Consumer Commodity	**UN No.:**	NA
	Hazard Class:	ORM-D	**Technical Name:**	NA
	Subclass:	NA	**Hazard Label:**	ORM-D Already on box
	Packing Group:	NA		
Road/Rail - ADR/RID	**UN No.:**	1950	**ADR Class:**	2.1
	Packing Group:	NA	**Classification Code:**	5F
	Name and description:	AEROSOLS, flammable	**Hazard ID No.:**	NA
	Labeling:	2.1	**Technical Name:**	NA
IMDG-IMO	**UN No.:**	1950	**Class:**	2
	Shipping Name:	Aerosols	**Subsidiary Risk:**	2.1
	Labeling:	2	**Packing Group:**	NA
	Packing Instructions:	P003, LP02	**EmS:**	F-D, S-U
	Marine pollutant:	No	**Technical Name:**	NA
IATA - ICAO:	**UN No.:**	1950	**Class:**	2.1
	Shipping Name:	Aerosols, flammable	**Subclass:**	NA
	Packing Instructions:	203, Y203 (Ltd. Qty.)	**Packing Group:**	NA
	Labeling:	Flammable Gas	**Technical Name:**	NA

The preceding information is subject to change and must be verified prior to shipment. It is the responsibility of anyone offering hazardous materials for shipment to ensure compliance with all applicable regulations.

Section 15 • Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations

RCRA Hazardous Waste No.: D001, D003

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA):
Acetone 67-64-1 5000 lbs

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA):
All components of this product are TSCA inventory listed and/or are exempt.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370) Hazard Categories:
Sudden Release of Pressure, Fire Hazard, Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard, Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard

This product contains the following toxic chemical(s) subject to reporting requirements of SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372):
No individual section 313 component is present at or above 1%.

Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs): None

State Regulations

California: This product does not contain chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

California and OTC States: This product is not regulated by Consumer Product Regulations. In California's SCAQMD, this product is intended for maintenance and repair operations only. When used in manufacturing, this product does not meet the requirements of SCAQMD's Rule 1144.

New Jersey Right to Know:
Aerosol: Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Light 64742-47-8 ● Dipropylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether 29911-28-2 ● Calcium Sulfonate 61789-86-4 ● Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Paraffinic 64742-54-7 ● Hydrotreated Microcrystalline Wax 64742-60-5 ● Acetone 67-64-1 ● Propylene Glycol Mono-n-butyl Ether 5131-66-8 ● Carbon Dioxide 124-38-9 ● Stoddard Solvent 64742-88-7 / 8052-41-3
Bulk: Not applicable

International Regulations

Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA):
All of the components of this product are included on the Canadian Domestic Substances list (DSL).

Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System WHMIS:
This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

WHMIS Classification:
Aerosol: Class A, Class B5, Class D2B

Other Regulations:

Montreal Protocol listed ingredients:	None
Stockholm Convention listed ingredients:	None
Rotterdam Convention listed engredients:	None
RoHS Compliant:	Yes

Section 16 • Other Information

MSDS#:	10316	**HMIS 1996**		**HMIS III**		**NFPA** Flammability
MSDS Preparation Responsible Name: Elena Badiuzzi Compliance Manager Telephone: +1 770 243-8800		Health:	1	Health:	[/] 1	Health  Reactivity
		Flammability:	3	Flammability Aerosol: Flammability Bulk:	4 NA	
		Reactivity:	0	Physical Hazard Aerosol: Physical Hazard Bulk:	2 NA	Special

Notice to Reader:
To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

Elena Badiuzzi, Compliance Manager
LPS Laboratories, a division of Illinois Tool Works

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier **LPS® ChainMate**

Other means of identification

Part Number 02416

Recommended use A spray lubricant designed to penetrate chains and wire ropes, displace moisture and provide long lasting lubrication under high loads and humid conditions.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer

Manufacturer

Company name LPS Laboratories, a division of Illinois Tool Works, Inc.

Address 4647 Hugh Howell Rd.
Tucker, GA 30084

Country (U.S.A.)
Tel: +1 770-243-8800

In Case of Emergency 1-800-424-9300 (inside U.S.)
+001 703-527-3887 (outside U.S.)

Website www.lpslabs.com

E-mail sds@lpslabs.com

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Flammable aerosols	Category 1
Health hazards	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Signal word Danger

Hazard statement Extremely flammable aerosol. Causes skin irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not breathe gas. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye/face protection.

Response If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. Specific treatment (see this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Storage Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up.

Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information 65.99% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown long-term hazards to the aquatic environment.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Heptane		142-82-5	10 - < 20
Petroleum Gases, Liquiified, Sweetened		68476-86-8	10 - < 20
Acetone		67-64-1	3 - < 5
Other components below reportable levels			70 - < 80

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation
Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Oxygen or artificial respiration if needed. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim inhaled the substance. Induce artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Skin contact
In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Eye contact
Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion
Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Only induce vomiting at the instruction of medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed
Irritant effects. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Defatting of the skin. Rash. Symptoms of overexposure can include shortness of breath, drowsiness, headaches, confusion, decreased coordination, visual disturbances and vomiting, and are reversible if exposure is stopped.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed
Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. In case of shortness of breath, give oxygen. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

General information
In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible). Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media
Powder. Water. Foam. Carbon dioxide (CO2).

Unsuitable extinguishing media
Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical
Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters
Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.

Fire-fighting equipment/instructions
Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.

Specific methods
Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Cool containers exposed to flames with water until well after the fire is out. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.

General fire hazards
Extremely flammable aerosol.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures
Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up
Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. This material is classified as a water pollutant under the Clean Water Act and should be prevented from contaminating soil or from entering sewage and drainage systems which lead to waterways. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Following product recovery, flush area with water. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions
Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. Do not re-use empty containers. Do not breathe gas. Avoid contact with skin. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged exposure. Avoid contact with clothing. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Level 3 Aerosol.

Store locked up. Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. This material can accumulate static charge which may cause spark and become an ignition source. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	PEL	2400 mg/m3 1000 ppm
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	PEL	2000 mg/m3 500 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	STEL	750 ppm
	TWA	500 ppm
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	STEL	500 ppm
	TWA	400 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	TWA	590 mg/m3 250 ppm
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Ceiling	1800 mg/m3 440 ppm
	TWA	350 mg/m3 85 ppm

Biological limit values

ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	50 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*

* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Eye wash fountain is recommended.

Skin protection

Hand protection

Chemical resistant gloves are recommended.

Other

Avoid contact with clothing. Wear suitable protective clothing. Chemical resistant gloves.

Respiratory protection

No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required. Use a positive-pressure air-supplied respirator if there is any potential for an uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or any other circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

Thermal hazards

Not applicable.

General hygiene considerations

When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	Gas.
Form	Aerosol.
Color	Dark grey. Black.
Odor	Slight petroleum odor
Odor threshold	Not established
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not established
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not established
Flash point	< -0.4 °F (< -18.0 °C) Tag Closed Cup
Evaporation rate	Not established
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not established
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not established
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not established
Vapor density	> 1
Relative density	Not available.

Solubility(ies)

Solubility (water)	Insoluble
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not established
Auto-ignition temperature	Not established
Decomposition temperature	Not established
Viscosity	31 cP

Other information

Density	7.09
Heat of combustion	> 30 kJ/g
Percent volatile	32.5 %
Specific gravity	0.85 @ 20ºC
VOC (Weight %)	24.5 % per US State and Federal Consumer Prodcut Regulations

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids.
Hazardous decomposition products	Upon decomposition this product emits acrid dense smoke with carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, water and other products of combustion.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	May cause discomfort if swallowed. However, ingestion is not likely to be a primary route of occupational exposure.
Inhalation	Narcotic effects. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation. Frequent or prolonged contact may defat and dry the skin, leading to discomfort and dermatitis.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. Vapors have a narcotic effect and may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components	Species	Test Results
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	20000 mg/kg
		20 ml/kg
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	76 mg/l, 4 Hours
		50.1 mg/l, 8 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	3000 mg/kg
	Rabbit	5340 mg/kg
	Rat	5800 mg/kg
Other		
LD50	Mouse	1297 mg/kg
	Rat	5500 mg/kg
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	> 29.29 mg/l
		103 mg/l, 4 Hours
LD50	Mouse	75 mg/l, 2 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
Other		
LD50	Mouse	222 mg/kg

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Skin corrosion/irritation Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin sensitization Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ACGIH Carcinogens

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Not classifiable as a human carcinogen. A4

Reproductive toxicity Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Narcotic effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration hazard Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Components		Species	Test Results
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	10294 - 17704 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	4740 - 6330 mg/l, 96 hours
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Mozambique tilapia (Tilapia mossambica)	375 mg/l, 96 hours

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Persistence and degradability Not inherently biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

LPS® ChainMate	> 1
Acetone	-0.24
Heptane	4.66

Mobility in soil Readily absorbed into soil.

Other adverse effects None known.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code D001: Waste Flammable material with a flash point <140 F
D003: Waste Reactive material

US RCRA Hazardous Waste U List: Reference

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) U002

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Do not re-use empty containers.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number UN1950
UN proper shipping name Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)
Class 2.1
Subsidiary risk -
Label(s) 2.1
Packing group Not applicable.
Environmental hazards
Marine pollutant No
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions N82
Packaging exceptions 306
Packaging bulk None

IATA

UN number UN1950
UN proper shipping name Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)
Class 2.1
Subsidiary risk -
Packing group Not applicable.
Environmental hazards No.
ERG Code 10L

Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other information	
Passenger and cargo aircraft	Allowed.
Cargo aircraft only	Allowed.

IMDG

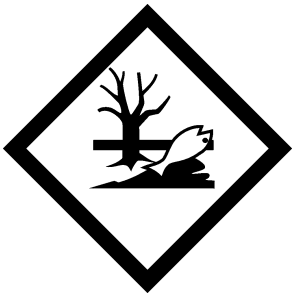
UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS, flammable (Heptane), MARINE POLLUTANT
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	Not applicable.
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	Yes
EmS	F-D, S-U
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

DOT

IATA; IMDG

Marine pollutant



15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) LISTED

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - Yes
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - Yes
Pressure Hazard - Yes
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance Yes

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)
Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List
Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)
Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 2, Essential Chemicals (21 CFR 1310.02(b) and 1310.04(f)(2) and Chemical Code Number

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	6532

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 1 & 2 Exempt Chemical Mixtures (21 CFR 1310.12(c))

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	35 % weight/volumn

DEA Exempt Chemical Mixtures Code Number

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	6532

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act
Not regulated.

US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)

US. Rhode Island RTK
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

US. California Proposition 65
California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	No
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	No
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	No
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 09-19-2013

Revision date	11-05-2013
Version #	02
HMIS® ratings	Health: 1 Flammability: 4 Physical hazard: 0
NFPA ratings	Health: 1 Flammability: 4 Instability: 0
Disclaimer	The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.
Revision Information	Composition / Information on Ingredients: Ingredients Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties Transport Information: Material Transportation Information Regulatory Information: United States HazReg Data: International Inventories GHS: Classification

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Product and Company Identification

Material name	**LPS® QB Duster**
Version #	02
Issue date	11-19-2012
Revision date	12-04-2012
Supersedes date	12-04-2012
CAS #	Mixture
Part Number	05710
Product use	A nonflammable duster for removing contaminants, dirt, dust and other soils.
Manufacturer information	LPS Laboratories, a division of Illinois Tool Works 4647 Hugh Howell Rd Tucker, GA 30084 United States www.lpslabs.com 1-800-241-8334 / 770-243-8800 Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. Hazards Identification

Emergency overview	CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE. Aerosol. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame. Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
OSHA regulatory status	This product is considered hazardous under 29 CFR 1910.1200 (Hazard Communication).
Potential health effects	
Eyes	Avoid contact with eyes. Irritating to eyes. May cause frostbite.
Skin	Avoid contact with the skin. Frequent or prolonged contact may defat and dry the skin, leading to discomfort and dermatitis. May cause frostbite.
Inhalation	Do not breathe vapor. Irritating to respiratory system. Vapors may cause dizziness or asphyxiation without warning. In susceptible individuals, cardiac sensitization can result in potentially fatal heartbeat irregularities.
Ingestion	Unlikely due to volatile nature of product. Low order of oral toxicity.
Signs and symptoms	Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Symptoms may include redness, edema, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin. Vapors have a narcotic effect and may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea. Persons with impaired cardiovascular function, heart disease or compromised heart function should avoid exposure. Inhalation of very high concentrations may result in cardiac arrhythmia.

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Components	CAS #	Percent
ETHANE, 1,1,1,2-TETRAFLUORO-(HFC-134a)	811-97-2	90 - 100

4. First Aid Measures

First aid procedures

Eye contact	Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Skin contact	Wash off with warm water. In case of contact with liquefied gas, thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Inhalation	If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist. DO NOT give adrenaline, epinephrine or similar drugs following exposure to this product.
Ingestion	Not applicable.
General advice	If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammable properties The product is not flammable; however, it will become combustible in an oxygen rich environment or when mixed with air under pressure and exposed to strong ignition sources. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame.

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None known.

Protection of firefighters

Specific hazards arising from the chemical Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame.

Fire fighting equipment/instructions As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear. Cool containers / tanks with water spray.

Specific methods Cool containers exposed to flames with water until well after the fire is out.

Hazardous combustion products Hydrogen fluoride, hydrogen chloride, chlorine, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions Use a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator if there is a risk of exposure at levels exceeding the exposure limits. Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them.

Environmental precautions Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for containment ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable.

Methods for cleaning up Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the MSDS.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. Ground and bond containers when transferring material. Do not re-use empty containers. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Handle and open container with care.

Storage Level 1 Aerosol.

Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store at temperatures above 120°F/49°C as can may burst. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. Keep tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children.

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides

Components	Type	Value	Form
ETHANE, 1,1,1,2-TETRAFLUORO-(HFC-134a) (CAS 811-97-2)	TWA	1000 ppm	8 hour

Personal protective equipment

Eye / face protection Not normally needed.

Skin protection Normal work clothing (long sleeved shirts and long pants) is recommended.

Respiratory protection No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required. If permissible levels are exceeded use NIOSH mechanical filter / organic vapor cartridge or an air-supplied respirator.

General hygiene considerations Do not eat, drink or smoke when using the product. Do not get in eyes, on skin, on clothing. Wash hands after handling. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance	Liquefied gas.
Physical state	Gas.
Form	Aerosol. Liquefied gas.
Color	Clear.Colorless
Odor	Ether-like.
Odor threshold	Not established.
pH	Not applicable.
Vapor pressure	4432 mm Hg @ 21.1ºC
Vapor density	3.54
Boiling point	-15.52 °F (-26.4 °C)
Solubility (water)	0.9 g/l @ 25°C
Specific gravity	1.19 - 1.23 @ 20°C
Relative density	Not available.
Flash point	Not applicable.
Flammability limits in air, upper, % by volume	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%) temperature	None.
Flammability limits in air, lower, % by volume	Not available.
Flammability limit - lower (%) temperature	None.
Auto-ignition temperature	1369.4 °F (743 °C)
VOC	0% per State & Federal Consumer Product Regulations
Evaporation rate	Not applicable.
Viscosity	Not established.
Percent volatile	100 %
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	> 1
Other data	
Decomposition temperature	> 698 °F (> 370 °C)
Heat of combustion	< 20 kJ/g

10. Chemical Stability & Reactivity Information

Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources.
Incompatible materials	Alkalies. Powdered metal. Magnesium. Aluminum. Zinc. Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	Thermal decomposition may yield hydrogen fluoride, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and carbonyl halide.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

11. Toxicological Information

Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause drying, cracking, or irritation.

12. Ecological Information

Persistence and degradability	Not inherently biodegradable.
Bioaccumulation / Accumulation	

Bioaccumulative potential

Octanol/water partition coefficient log Kow

LPS® QB Duster	> 1
ETHANE, 1,1,1,2-TETRAFLUORO-(HFC-134a)	1.06

Partition coefficient

LPS® QB Duster	> 1
ETHANE, 1,1,1,2-TETRAFLUORO-(HFC-134a)	1.06

13. Disposal Considerations

Waste codes	D003: Waste Reactive material
Disposal instructions	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Waste from residues / unused products	Not applicable.
Contaminated packaging	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Do not re-use empty containers.

14. Transport Information

DOT

Basic shipping requirements:

UN number	UN3159
Proper shipping name	1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane
Hazard class	2.2
Special precautions	Read safety instructions, MSDS and emergency procedures before handling. This product ships under Special Permit DOT-SP 10232.

Additional information:

Packaging exceptions	306
Packaging non bulk	None
Packaging bulk	None

IATA

UN number	UN3159
UN proper shipping name	1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane
Transport hazard class(es)	2.2
ERG code	2L
Special precautions for user	NOTE: Special Permit (DOT-SP 10232) copy required with shipping papers.

IMDG

UN number	UN3159
UN proper shipping name	1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane
Transport hazard class(es)	2.2
EmS	F-C, S-V

DOT

IATA; IMDG

15. Regulatory Information

US federal regulations

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 2, Essential Chemicals (21 CFR 1310.02(b) and 1310.04(f)(2) and Chemical Code Number

Not listed.

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 1 & 2 Exempt Chemical Mixtures (21 CFR 1310.12(c))

Not regulated.

DEA Exempt Chemical Mixtures Code Number

Not regulated.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA (Superfund) reportable quantity

None

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories

Immediate Hazard - Yes
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - Yes
Pressure Hazard - Yes
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

No

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical

No

Inventory status

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

State regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Not regulated.

US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

Not regulated.

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

16. Other Information

Further information	HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA.
HMIS® ratings	Health: 1 Flammability: 1 Physical hazard: 2
NFPA ratings	Health: 2 Flammability: 1 Instability: 0
Disclaimer	The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.
This data sheet contains changes from the previous version in section(s):	Product and Company Identification: Alternate Trade Names Transport Information: Material Transportation Information Regulatory Information: United States

Material Safety Data Sheet

WHMIS (Pictograms)	WHMIS (Classification)	Personal protective equipment
	**Class D-1B: Material causing immediate and serious toxic effects (Toxic).** **Class D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (Toxic).**	

Section 1. Product and Company Identification

Product name / Trade name	Brake Fluid DOT 3	**Associated Product's Item Code**	35-814PRES
Synonym	Not available.	**CAS #**	Not applicable.
Chemical family	Not available.	**Validation date**	Jan. 09 2012
Chemical formula		**Print date**	Jan. 17 2012
Manufacturer	Recochem Inc. 850 Montee de Liesse Montreal, Quebec H4T 1P4 (514) 341-3550 www.recochem.com	**In case of emergency**	Recochem Inc. Communications and Regulatory Affairs Department (905) 878-5544
Material uses	Consumer products: Brake Fluid.		

Section 2. Hazards identification

Emergency Overview

CONTAINS MATERIAL THAT CAN CAUSE TARGET ORGAN DAMAGE.

Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Contains material that can cause target organ damage.

Potential Acute Health Effects

See section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

Slightly hazardous by the following route of exposure: of skin contact (irritant, permeator), of eye contact (irritant), of ingestion, . Severe over-exposure can result in death.

Note to Physician

Not available.

Section 3. Composition, information on ingredients

Canada

Name	CAS number	%
2-(2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethoxy)ethanol	112-50-5	50 - 70
Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy-Ethane-1,2-diol, ethoxylated	25322-68-3	15 - 40
2,2'-oxybisethanol	111-46-6	10 - 12

There are no ingredients or additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Continued on next page

Section 4. First aid measures

Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 60 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
Skin contact	Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
Inhalation	Move exposed person to fresh air. Keep person warm and at rest. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
Ingestion	Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Move exposed person to fresh air. Keep person warm and at rest. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
Notes to physician	No specific treatment. Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Section 5. Fire fighting measures

Products of combustion	Decomposition products may include the following materials: carbon oxides
Fire-fighting media and instructions	Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
Fire Hazards	Not considered to be flammable.
Explosion Hazards	Not considered to be a product presenting a risk of explosion.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Small spill and leak	Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble or absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
Large spill and leak	Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see section 1 for emergency contact information and section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling	Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Continued on next page

Storage	Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Section 8. Exposure controls, personal protection

Engineering controls	If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

Personal protection

Eyes	Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. Recommended: splash goggles
Body	Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
Respiratory	Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.
Hands	Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. >8 hours (breakthrough time): nitrile rubber

Product name	**Exposure limits**
United States	
Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy-Ethane-1,2-diol, ethoxylated	**AIHA WEEL (United States, 1/2007).** TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hour(s). Form: Aerosol
2,2'-oxybisethanol	**AIHA WEEL (United States, 1/2007).** TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hour(s).

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Physical State and Appearance	Slightly viscous liquid.	**Odour**	Not available.
Molecular weight	Not applicable.	**Taste**	Not available.
pH	Not available.	**Colour**	Colorless to amber. (Light.)
Boiling/condensation point	235 to 246°C (455 to 474.8°F)	**Volatility**	Not available.
Melting/freezing point	Not available.	**Evaporation rate**	Not available.
Relative density	1.038 to 1.04	**Odour Threshold**	Not available.
Vapour Pressure	<0.013 kPa (<0.1 mm Hg)	**Viscosity**	
Vapour Density	Not available.	**Solubility**	Easily soluble in the following materials: cold water, hot water, methanol and diethyl ether.
VOC Content	0 (g/l).	**Other Properties**	Not available.
The product is:	Non-flammable.		

Continued on next page

Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Flash Point	Closed cup: 132°C (269.6°F)
Flammable limits	Not available.
Fire hazards in the presence of various substances	Non-flammable in the presence of the following materials or conditions: open flames, sparks and static discharge, heat and shocks and mechanical impacts.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability	The product is stable. Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.
Conditions of instability	Not available.
Incompatibility with various substances	Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials. Avoid contamination with oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Canada

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
2-(2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethoxy)ethanol	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	8 mL/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	7750 mg/kg	-
Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy-Ethane-1,2-diol, ethoxylated	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	20000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	43600 mg/kg	-
2,2'-oxybisethanol	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	11890 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Dermal	Hamster	11890 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Intraperitoneal	Rat	7.7 g/kg	-
	LD50 Intravenous	Rat	6565 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	12000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Hamster	12565 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	12565 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Subcutaneous	Rat	18800 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Unreported	Rat	15650 mg/kg	-
	LDLo Intramuscular	Rat	7826 mg/kg	-

Conclusion/Summary : LD50 is an expected value.

Chronic toxicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Mutagenicity

Continued on next page

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Teratogenicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Reproductive toxicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Section 12. Ecological information

For accidental discharges into the environment, see Section 6:"Accidental Release Measures" for suggested instructions.

Environmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Canada

Aquatic ecotoxicity

Product/ingredient name	Test	Result	Species	Exposure
Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxy-Ethane-1,2-diol, ethoxylated	-	Acute LC50 >20000000 ug/L Fresh water	Fish - Carassius carassius	96 hours
	-	Acute LC50 >20000000 ug/L Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
	-	Acute LC50 >1000000 ug/L Fresh water	Fish - Salmo salar	96 hours
2,2'-oxybisethanol	-	Acute LC50 75200000 ug/L Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	-	Acute LC50 >32000000 ug/L Fresh water	Fish - Gambusia affinis	96 hours

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Biodegradability

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Waste information The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Continued on next page

Section 14. Transport information

Canada TDG Classification	
Class	Not a TDG-controlled material.
Subsidiary class	
Proper Shipping Name	
(Canada) TDG	
UN number	
Packing Group	
Special provisions	Not applicable.

No placard (handling and hazard label) required.

IMDG Classification	
Class	Not controlled under IMDG.
Subsidiary class	
Proper Shipping Name	
IMDG	
UN number	
Packing Group	
Marine pollutant	Not a pollutant.
Special provisions	

No placard (handling and hazard label) required.

No placard (handling and hazard label) required.

United States DOT (Classification)	
Class	Not a DOT controlled material (United States).
Subsidiary class	
Proper Shipping Name	
(United States) DOT	
UN number	
Packing Group	
Special provisions	

International Air Transport Association (IATA)	For air shipment classification and associated regulations, please refer to the latest edition of IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations.

Section 15. Regulatory information

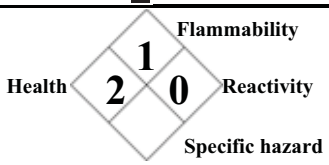
WHMIS Classification (Canada)	Class D-1B: Material causing immediate and serious toxic effects (Toxic). Class D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (Toxic).
Canada Domestic Substances List (DSL) Status	This product and/ or all of its components are on the DSL.

HCS Classification (U.S.A.)	Target organ effects
U.S.A. Regulatory Lists	This product and/ or all of its components are on the TSCA inventory list.

Continued on next page

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)		
	Health	2
	Flammability	1
	Reactivity	0
	Personal protection	B

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Section 16. Other information

Validated and verified by Compliance and Technical Information Manager Jan. 09 2012 **ph.# 905-791-1788.**

Printed Jan. 17 2012

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

MSDS are available at www.recochem.com

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

LUBRIPLATE® Lubricants Co.
129 Lockwood St.
Newark, NJ 07105

Emergency Telephone Number:
1-800-255-3924-CHEM-TEL (24 hour)
Telephone Number for information:
1-973-589-9150

SUBSTANCE: LUBRIPLATE Low Temp

MSDS No. - 0892150172001

TRADE NAMES/SYNONYMS:

PRODUCT USE: Petroleum lubricating grease

CREATION DATE: 06/14/2007
REVISION DATE: 12/15/2011

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

COMPONENT: Heavy and light hydrotreated naphthenic distillates
CAS NUMBER: 64742-52-5/64742-53-6
EC NUMBER (EINECS): 265-155-0/265-156-6
PERCENTAGE: 80-85

COMPONENT: 12 hydroxy stearic acid
CAS NUMBER: 106-14-9
EC NUMBER (EINECS): 203-366-1
PERCENTAGE: 5-10

COMPONENT: Zinc oxide
CAS NUMBER: 1314-13-2
EC NUMBER (EINECS): 215-222-5
PERCENTAGE: 5-10

COMPONENT: Chlorinated alkanes
CAS NUMBER: 63449-39-8/61788-76-9
EC NUMBER (EINECS): 264-150-0/263-004-3
PERCENTAGE: 0-2

COMPONENT: Oleic acid
CAS NUMBER: 112-80-1
EC NUMBER (EINECS): 204-007-1
PERCENTAGE: 0-2

COMPONENT: Calcium hydroxide
CAS NUMBER: 1305-62-0

EC NUMBER (EINECS): 215-137-3
PERCENTAGE: 0-2

COMPONENT: Alkylated diphenylamine
CAS NUMBER: 184378-08-3
EC NUMBER (EINECS): NA
PERCENTAGE: 0-2

NOTE: The IP 346 value of the mineral oil is less than 3%

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:
INHALATION:
SHORT TERM EXPOSURE: Irritation
LONG TERM EXPOSURE: Lung damage
SKIN CONTACT:
SHORT TERM EXPOSURE: Irritation
LONG TERM EXPOSURE: Irritation, skin disorders
EYE CONTACT:
SHORT TERM EXPOSURE: Irritation
LONG TERM EXPOSURE: No information available
INGESTION:
SHORT TERM EXPOSURE: Diarrhea, difficulty breathing
LONG TERM EXPOSURE: no information on significant adverse effects

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS):
Health – 1
Flammability – 1
Reactivity – 0

Not a Controlled Product under (WHMIS) – Canada **Special Protection: See Section 8**

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

INHALATION: Vapor pressure is very low and inhalation at room temperature is not a problem. If overcome by vapor from hot product, immediately remove from exposure and call a physician.

SKIN CONTACT: Remove any contaminated clothing and wash with soap and warm water. If injected by high pressure under skin, regardless of the appearance or its size, contact a physician IMMEDIATELY. Delay may cause loss of affected part of the body.

EYE CONTACT: Flush with clear water for 15 minutes or until irritation subsides. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

INGESTION: If ingested, call a physician immediately. Do not induce vomiting.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Slight fire hazard

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Foam, Dry Chemical, Carbon Dioxide or Water Spray (Fog)

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Cool exposed containers with water. Use air-supplied breathing equipment for enclosed or confined spaces.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Do not store or mix with strong oxidants. Empty containers retain residue. Do not cut, drill, grind, or weld, as they may explode.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

OCCUPATIONAL RELEASE: Scrape up grease, wash remainder with suitable petroleum solvent or add absorbent. Keep petroleum products out of sewers and water courses. Advise authorities if product has entered or may enter sewers and water courses.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Keep containers closed when not in use. Do not handle of store near heat, sparks, flame, or strong oxidants.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS:
OIL MIST IN AIR (Not Encountered in Normal Usage):
5 mg/m^3 UK OES TWA
10mg/m^3 UK OES STEL

VENTILATION: Provide local exhaust ventilation system. Ensure compliance with applicable exposure limits.

EYE PROTECTION: Wear splash resistant safety goggles. Provide an emergency eye wash fountain and quick drench shower in the immediate work area.

CLOTHING: Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

GLOVES: Wear appropriate chemical resistant (nitrile) gloves.

RESPIRATOR: Consider the need for appropriate protective equipment, such as self-contained breathing apparatus, adequate masks and filters.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: semi-solid
APPEARANCE: smooth
COLOUR: off-white
PHYSICAL FORM: grease
ODOR: mineral oil odor
BOILING POINT: >288°C
FREEZING POINT: Not available
FLASH POINT: 166°C (COC)
LOWER FLAMMABLE LIMIT: 0.9% by volume
UPPER FLAMMABLE LIMIT: 7.0% by volume
AUTO IGNITION: not available
VAPOUR PRESSURE: <0.01
VAPOR DENSITY (air=1): >5
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (water=1): 0.91
DENSITY: not available
WATER SOLUBILITY: negligible
pH: not available
VOLATILITY: not available
ODOR THRESHOLD: not available
EVAPORATION RATE (Butyl acetate = 1): <0.01
VISCOSITY: not available
COEFFICIENT OF WATER/OIL DISTRIBUTION: not available

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

REACTIVITY: Stable at normal temperatures and pressures

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.

INCOMPATIBLES: Oxidising materials, chlorine

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION:
Thermal decomposition products or combustion: oxides of carbon, oxides of sulphur

POLYMERISATION: Will not polymerise.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Heavy and light hydrotreated naphthenic distillates:
TOXICITY DATA:
Greater than 5,000 mg/kg LD50 oral-rat

12 hydroxy stearic acid:
TOXICITY DATA:
Greater than 5 g/kg LD50 oral-rat

Zinc oxide:
TOXICITY DATA:
No data available

Chlorinated alkanes:
TOXICITY DATA:
Greater than 4,000 mg/kg oral-rat LD50

Oleic acid:
TOXICITY DATA:
No data available

Calcium hydroxide:
TOXICITY DATA:
No data available

Alkylated diphenylamine:
TOXICITY DATA:
Greater than 2,500 mg/kg oral-rat LD50

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Not available

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

LAND TRANSPORT ADR: No classification assigned.

LAND TRANSPORT RID: No classification assigned.

AIR TRANSPORT IATA: No classification assigned.

AIR TRANSPORT ICAO: No classification assigned.

MARITIME TRANSPORT IMDG: No classification assigned.

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

EUROPEAN REGULATIONS:
EC CLASSIFICATION (CALCULATED): N
Risk Phrases: R51/53 Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

SARA/TITLE III, Section 313 Status – Zinc Compounds <5%

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

The above information is furnished without warranty, expressed or implied, except that it is accurate to the best knowledge of LUBRIPLATE Lubricants Company. The data on these sheets relates only to the specific material designated herein. LUBRIPLATE Lubricants Company assumes no legal responsibility for use or reliance upon this data.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

LUBRIPLATE® Lubricants Co.
129 Lockwood St.
Newark, NJ 07105

Emergency Telephone Number:
1-800-255-3924-CHEM-TEL (24 hour)
Telephone Number for information:
1-973-589-9150

SUBSTANCE: LUBRIPLATE 630-2

MSDS No. - 0892150072001

TRADE NAMES/SYNONYMS:

PRODUCT USE: Petroleum lubricating grease

CREATION DATE: 06/18/2007
REVISION DATE: 03/23/2012

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

COMPONENT: Heavy hydrotreated naphthenic distillates (petroleum)
CAS NUMBER: 64742-52-5
EC NUMBER (EINECS): 265-155-0
PERCENTAGE: 80-85

COMPONENT: Inedible animal grease
CAS NUMBER: 68153-81-1
EC NUMBER (EINECS): 268-896-8
PERCENTAGE: 2-5

COMPONENT: Zinc oxide
CAS NUMBER: 1314-13-2
EC NUMBER (EINECS): 215-222-5
PERCENTAGE: 2-5

COMPONENT: Antimony diamyldithiocarbomate
CAS NUMBER: 15890-25-2
EC NUMBER (EINECS): 240-028-2
PERCENTAGE: 2-5

COMPONENT: Stearic acid
CAS NUMBER: 68440-15-3
EC NUMBER (EINECS): 270-438-7
PERCENTAGE: 0-2

COMPONENT: Lithium hydroxide monohydrate
CAS NUMBER: 1310-66-3

EC NUMBER (EINECS): NA
PERCENTAGE: 0-2

NOTE: The IP 346 value of the mineral oil is less than 3%

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:
INHALATION:
SHORT TERM EXPOSURE: Irritation
LONG TERM EXPOSURE: Lung damage
SKIN CONTACT:
SHORT TERM EXPOSURE: Irritation
LONG TERM EXPOSURE: Irritation, skin disorders
EYE CONTACT:
SHORT TERM EXPOSURE: Irritation
LONG TERM EXPOSURE: No information available
INGESTION:
SHORT TERM EXPOSURE: Diarrhea, difficulty breathing
LONG TERM EXPOSURE: no information on significant adverse effects

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS):
Health – 1
Flammability – 1
Reactivity – 0

Not a Controlled Product under (WHMIS) – Canada **Special Protection: See Section 8**

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

INHALATION: Vapor pressure is very low and inhalation at room temperature is not a problem. If overcome by vapor from hot product, immediately remove from exposure and call a physician.

SKIN CONTACT: Remove any contaminated clothing and wash with soap and warm water. If injected by high pressure under skin, regardless of the appearance or its size, contact a physician IMMEDIATELY. Delay may cause loss of affected part of the body.

EYE CONTACT: Flush with clear water for 15 minutes or until irritation subsides. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

INGESTION: If ingested, call a physician immediately. Do not induce vomiting.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Slight fire hazard

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Foam, Dry Chemical, Carbon Dioxide or Water Spray (Fog)

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Cool exposed containers with water. Use air-supplied breathing equipment for enclosed or confined spaces.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Do not store or mix with strong oxidants. Empty containers retain residue. Do not cut, drill, grind, or weld, as they may explode.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

OCCUPATIONAL RELEASE: Scrape up grease, wash remainder with suitable petroleum solvent or add absorbent. Keep petroleum products out of sewers and water courses. Advise authorities if product has entered or may enter sewers and water courses.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE: Keep containers closed when not in use. Do not handle or store near heat, sparks, flame, or strong oxidants.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS:
OIL MIST IN AIR (Not Encountered in Normal Usage):
5 mg/m^3 UK OES TWA
10mg/m^3 UK OES STEL

VENTILATION: Provide local exhaust ventilation system. Ensure compliance with applicable exposure limits.

EYE PROTECTION: Wear splash resistant safety goggles. Provide an emergency eye wash fountain and quick drench shower in the immediate work area.

CLOTHING: Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

GLOVES: Wear appropriate chemical resistant (nitrile) gloves.

RESPIRATOR: Consider the need for appropriate protective equipment, such as self-contained breathing apparatus, adequate masks and filters.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: semi-solid
APPEARANCE: smooth
COLOUR: off-white
PHYSICAL FORM: grease

ODOR: mineral oil odor
BOILING POINT: >288 C
FREEZING POINT: Not available
FLASH POINT: 204 C (COC)
LOWER FLAMMABLE LIMIT: 0.9% by volume
UPPER FLAMMABLE LIMIT: 7.0% by volume
AUTO IGNITION: not available
VAPOUR PRESSURE: <0.01 mm Hg
VAPOR DENSITY (air=1): >5
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (water=1): 0.95
DENSITY: not available
WATER SOLUBILITY: negligible
pH: not available
VOLATILITY: not available
ODOR THRESHOLD: not available
EVAPORATION RATE (Butyl acetate = 1): <0.01
VISCOSITY: not available
COEFFICIENT OF WATER/OIL DISTRIBUTION: not available

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

REACTIVITY: Stable at normal temperatures and pressures

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.

INCOMPATIBLES: Oxidising materials, chlorine

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION:
Thermal decomposition products or combustion: oxides of carbon, oxides of sulphur

POLYMERISATION: Will not polymerise.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Heavy hydrotreated naphthenic distillates (petroleum):
TOXICITY DATA:
Low order of dermal and oral toxicity

Inedible animal grease:
TOXICITY DATA:
No data available

Zinc oxide:
TOXICITY DATA:
No data available

Antimony diamyldithiocarbomate:
TOXICITY DATA:
Greater than 5,000 mg/kg LD50 oral-rat

Stearic acid:
TOXICITY DATA:
Greater than 10,000 mg/kg LD50 oral-rat

Lithium hydroxide monohydrate:
TOXICITY DATA:
210 mg/kg LD50 oral-rat

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Not available

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

LAND TRANSPORT ADR: No classification assigned.

LAND TRANSPORT RID: No classification assigned.

AIR TRANSPORT IATA: No classification assigned.

AIR TRANSPORT ICAO: No classification assigned.

MARITIME TRANSPORT IMDG: No classification assigned.

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

EUROPEAN REGULATIONS:
EC CLASSIFICATION (CALCULATED): Not classified as dangerous.

SARA/TITLE III, Section 313 Status – Zinc compounds <6%, Antimony compounds <3%

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

The above information is furnished without warranty, expressed or implied, except that it is accurate to the best knowledge of LUBRIPLATE Lubricants Company. The data on these sheets relates only to the specific material designated herein. LUBRIPLATE Lubricants Company assumes no legal responsibility for use or reliance upon this data.

Material Safety Data Sheet
May be used to comply with
OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard,
29 CFR 1910.1200. Standard must be
consulted for specific requirements.

U.S. Department of Labor
Occupational Safety and Health Administration
(Non-Mandatory Form)
Form Approved
OMB No. 1218-0072

IDENTITY (As used on label and list)
Master Appliance Ultratane Butane Fuel

Note: Blank spaces are not permitted. If any item is not applicable, or no information is available, the space must be marked to indicate that.

SECTION I.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME	Master Appliance Corp.	**EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO.**	1-800-535-5053 (Infotrac)
ADDRESS	2420 18TH Street	**TELEPHONE NO. FOR INFORMATION**	1-262-633-7791
	PO BOX 68	**DATE PREPARED**	January 2, 2013
	RACINE WI 53401	**SIGNATURE OF PREPARER**	(optional)

SECTION II. HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS/IDENTITY INFORMATION

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS

(Specific Chemical Identity: Common Name(s))	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits Recommended % (optional)
Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5)	NE	800ppm	
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	1000ppm	NE	
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	800ppm	800ppm	

SECTION III. SHIPPING INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME	Petroleum Gases, Liquefied
CLASS AND DIVISION NUMBER	2.1 (Flammable Gas)
UN NUMBER	UN-1075
REQUIRED LABELS	Flammable Gas label on each non-bulk package
PACKING GROUP	Not Listed

SECTION IV. PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS

BOILING POINT	11°F	**SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H_20 = 1)**	.571
VAPOR PRESSURE @70°F (psig)	30 ± 2	**MELTING POINT**	-138c
VAPOR DENSITY (air = 1)	1	**EVAPORATION RATE (Butyl Acetate = 1)**	1
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	Negligible		
APPEARANCE AND ODOR	Clear gas with light ethereal odor		

SECTION V. FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

FLAMMABLE LIMITS	LEL: 1.4 UEL: 9.5
FLASH POINT (METHOD USED)	-100°F Estimated
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA	Dry chemical, foam, carbon dioxide
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES	Use water spray to cool containers. Avoid rocketing containers.
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS	Containers generate pressure when heated causing violent bursting and dangerous propelling of containers.

SECTION VI. REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY	**Stable:** Yes Unstable:
CONDITIONS TO AVOID	Not established
INCOMPATIBILITY (Materials to Avoid)	Oxygen and strong oxidizing materials
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OR BYPRODUCTS	Carbon oxides formed when burned
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION	May occur: **Will not occur:** Yes
CONDITIONS TO AVOID	Not established

SECTION VII. HEALTH HAZARD DATA

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY **Inhalation?** Yes (A) **Skin?** Yes (B) **Ingestion?** N/A

HEALTH HAZARDS (Acute and Chronic) (A) Simple asphyxiant, dizziness, disorientation, headache, excitation, central nervous system depression, anesthesia.

(B) Liquid contact with exposed skin can cause frostbite.

CARCINOGENICITY? N/A **NTP?** N/A **IARC MONOGRAPHS?** N/A **OSHA REGULATED?** N/A

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE Dizziness, headache, ect.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE None

EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES Remove from exposure. If irritation develops seek medical attention.

SECTION VIII. PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING AND USE

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED Protect from ignition. Ventilate area thoroughly.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD Treatment, storage, transportation and disposal must be in accordance with applicable Federal, State and Local regulations.

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING Store below 120°F. In case of accidental puncturing with forklift, shut off forklift and any other possible source of ignition. Ventilate area.

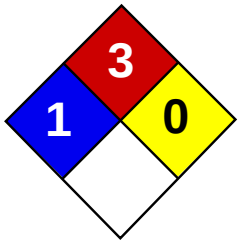
OTHER PRECAUTIONS Use with adequate ventilation.

SECTION IX. CONTROL MEASURES

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (Specific Type)	N/A
VENTILATION	Adequate
LOCAL EXHAUST	For small enclosed work areas
MECHANICAL (General)	Adequate for storage
PROTECTIVE GLOVES	Not required for normal handling
EYE PROTECTION	Safety Glasses
OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT	Not required for normal handling
WORK/HYGIENIC PRATICES	N/A

SECTION X. NFPA HAZARD CODES – HMIS RATING

HEALTH: 1 **FIRE:** 4 **REACTIVITY:** 0



Material Safety Data Sheet
Methyl alcohol MSDS

Section 1: Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name: Methyl alcohol

Catalog Codes: SLM3064, SLM3952

CAS#: 67-56-1

RTECS: PC1400000

TSCA: TSCA 8(b) inventory: Methyl alcohol

CI#: Not applicable.

Synonym: Wood alcohol, Methanol; Methylol; Wood Spirit; Carbinol

Chemical Name: Methanol

Chemical Formula: CH3OH

Contact Information:

Sciencelab.com, Inc.
14025 Smith Rd.
Houston, Texas 77396

US Sales: **1-800-901-7247**
International Sales: **1-281-441-4400**

Order Online: ScienceLab.com

CHEMTREC (24HR Emergency Telephone), call: 1-800-424-9300

International CHEMTREC, call: 1-703-527-3887

For non-emergency assistance, call: 1-281-441-4400

Section 2: Composition and Information on Ingredients

Composition:

Name	CAS #	% by Weight
Methyl alcohol	67-56-1	100

Toxicological Data on Ingredients: Methyl alcohol: ORAL (LD50): Acute: 5628 mg/kg [Rat]. DERMAL (LD50): Acute: 15800 mg/kg [Rabbit]. VAPOR (LC50): Acute: 64000 ppm 4 hours [Rat].

Section 3: Hazards Identification

Potential Acute Health Effects:
Hazardous in case of skin contact (irritant), of eye contact (irritant), of ingestion, of inhalation. Slightly hazardous in case of skin contact (permeator). Severe over-exposure can result in death.

Potential Chronic Health Effects:
Slightly hazardous in case of skin contact (sensitizer). CARCINOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available. MUTAGENIC EFFECTS: Mutagenic for mammalian somatic cells. Mutagenic for bacteria and/or yeast. TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Classified POSSIBLE for human. DEVELOPMENTAL TOXICITY: Not available. The substance is toxic to eyes. The substance may be toxic to blood, kidneys, liver, brain, peripheral nervous system, upper respiratory tract, skin, central nervous system (CNS), optic nerve. Repeated or prolonged exposure to the substance can produce target organs damage. Repeated exposure to a highly toxic material may produce general deterioration of health by an accumulation in one or many human organs.

Section 4: First Aid Measures

Eye Contact:
Check for and remove any contact lenses. Immediately flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes, keeping eyelids open. Cold water may be used. Get medical attention.

Skin Contact:
In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Cover the irritated skin with an emollient. Cold water may be used.Wash clothing before reuse. Thoroughly clean shoes before reuse. Get medical attention immediately.

Serious Skin Contact:
Wash with a disinfectant soap and cover the contaminated skin with an anti-bacterial cream. Seek immediate medical attention.

Inhalation:
If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention immediately.

Serious Inhalation:
Evacuate the victim to a safe area as soon as possible. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. If breathing is difficult, administer oxygen. If the victim is not breathing, perform mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. WARNING: It may be hazardous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation when the inhaled material is toxic, infectious or corrosive. Seek immediate medical attention.

Ingestion:
If swallowed, do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. Get medical attention immediately.

Serious Ingestion: Not available.

Section 5: Fire and Explosion Data

Flammability of the Product: Flammable.

Auto-Ignition Temperature: 464°C (867.2°F)

Flash Points: CLOSED CUP: 12°C (53.6°F). OPEN CUP: 16°C (60.8°F).

Flammable Limits: LOWER: 6% UPPER: 36.5%

Products of Combustion: These products are carbon oxides (CO, CO2).

Fire Hazards in Presence of Various Substances:
Highly flammable in presence of open flames and sparks, of heat. Non-flammable in presence of shocks.

Explosion Hazards in Presence of Various Substances:
Risks of explosion of the product in presence of mechanical impact: Not available. Explosive in presence of open flames and sparks, of heat.

Fire Fighting Media and Instructions:
Flammable liquid, soluble or dispersed in water. SMALL FIRE: Use DRY chemical powder. LARGE FIRE: Use alcohol foam, water spray or fog.

Special Remarks on Fire Hazards:
Explosive in the form of vapor when exposed to heat or flame. Vapor may travel considerable distance to source of ignition and flash back. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. CAUTION: MAY BURN WITH NEAR INVISIBLE FLAME

Special Remarks on Explosion Hazards:
Forms an explosive mixture with air due to its low flash point. Explosive when mixed with Choroform + sodium methoxide and diethyl zinc. It boils violently and explodes.

Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

Small Spill:
Dilute with water and mop up, or absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container.

Large Spill:
Flammable liquid. Poisonous liquid. Keep away from heat. Keep away from sources of ignition. Stop leak if without risk. Absorb with DRY earth, sand or other non-combustible material. Do not get water inside container. Do not touch spilled material. Use water spray to reduce vapors. Prevent entry into sewers, basements or confined areas; dike if needed. Call for assistance on disposal. Be careful that the product is not present at a concentration level above TLV. Check TLV on the MSDS and with local authorities.

Section 7: Handling and Storage

Precautions:
Keep locked up.. Keep away from heat. Keep away from sources of ignition. Ground all equipment containing material. Do not ingest. Do not breathe gas/fumes/ vapor/spray. Wear suitable protective clothing. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. If ingested, seek medical advice immediately and show the container or the label. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Keep away from incompatibles such as oxidizing agents, metals, acids.

Storage:
Store in a segregated and approved area. Keep container in a cool, well-ventilated area. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).

Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Engineering Controls:
Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapors below their respective threshold limit value. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are proximal to the work-station location.

Personal Protection:
Splash goggles. Lab coat. Vapor respirator. Be sure to use an approved/certified respirator or equivalent. Gloves.

Personal Protection in Case of a Large Spill:
Splash goggles. Full suit. Vapor respirator. Boots. Gloves. A self contained breathing apparatus should be used to avoid inhalation of the product. Suggested protective clothing might not be sufficient; consult a specialist BEFORE handling this product.

Exposure Limits:
TWA: 200 from OSHA (PEL) [United States] TWA: 200 STEL: 250 (ppm) from ACGIH (TLV) [United States] [1999] STEL: 250 from NIOSH [United States] TWA: 200 STEL: 250 (ppm) from NIOSH SKIN TWA: 200 STEL: 250 (ppm) [Canada] Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical state and appearance: Liquid.

Odor: Alcohol like. Pungent when crude.

Taste: Not available.

Molecular Weight: 32.04 g/mole

Color: Colorless.

pH (1% soln/water): Not available.

Boiling Point: 64.5°C (148.1°F)

Melting Point: -97.8°C (-144°F)

Critical Temperature: 240°C (464°F)

Specific Gravity: 0.7915 (Water = 1)

Vapor Pressure: 12.3 kPa (@ 20°C)

Vapor Density: 1.11 (Air = 1)

Volatility: Not available.

Odor Threshold: 100 ppm

Water/Oil Dist. Coeff.: The product is more soluble in water; log(oil/water) = -0.8

Ionicity (in Water): Non-ionic.

Dispersion Properties: See solubility in water.

Solubility: Easily soluble in cold water, hot water.

Section 10: Stability and Reactivity Data

Stability: The product is stable.

Instability Temperature: Not available.

Conditions of Instability: Heat, ingnition sources, incompatible materials

Incompatibility with various substances: Reactive with oxidizing agents, metals, acids.

Corrosivity: Non-corrosive in presence of glass.

Special Remarks on Reactivity:
Can react vigorously with oxidizers. Violent reaction with alkyl aluminum salts, acetyl bromide, chloroform + sodium methoxide, chromic anhydride, cyanuirc chlorite, lead perchlorate, phosphorous trioxide, nitric acid. Exothermic reaction with sodium hydroxide + chloroform. Incompatible with beryllium dihydride, metals (potassium and magnesium), oxidants (barium perchlorate, bromine, sodium hypochlorite, chlorine, hydrogen peroxide), potassium tert-butoxide, carbon tetrachloride, alkali metals, metals (aluminum, potassium magnesium, zinc), and dichlormethane. Rapid autocatalytic dissolution of aluminum, magnesium or zinc in 9:1 methanol + carbon tetrachloride - sufficiently vigorous to be rated as potentially hazardous. May attack some plastics, rubber, and coatings.

Special Remarks on Corrosivity: Not available.

Polymerization: Will not occur.

Section 11: Toxicological Information

Routes of Entry: Absorbed through skin. Eye contact. Inhalation. Ingestion.

Toxicity to Animals:
WARNING: THE LC50 VALUES HEREUNDER ARE ESTIMATED ON THE BASIS OF A 4-HOUR EXPOSURE. Acute oral toxicity (LD50): 5628 mg/kg [Rat]. Acute dermal toxicity (LD50): 15800 mg/kg [Rabbit]. Acute toxicity of the vapor (LC50): 64000 4 hours [Rat].

Chronic Effects on Humans:
MUTAGENIC EFFECTS: Mutagenic for mammalian somatic cells. Mutagenic for bacteria and/or yeast. TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Classified POSSIBLE for human. Causes damage to the following organs: eyes. May cause damage to the following organs: blood, kidneys, liver, brain, peripheral nervous system, upper respiratory tract, skin, central nervous system (CNS), optic nerve.

Other Toxic Effects on Humans:
Hazardous in case of skin contact (irritant), of ingestion, of inhalation. Slightly hazardous in case of skin contact (permeator).

Special Remarks on Toxicity to Animals: Not available.

Special Remarks on Chronic Effects on Humans:

Passes through the placental barrier. May affect genetic material. May cause birth defects and adverse reproductive effects(paternal and maternal effects and fetotoxicity) based on animal studies.

Special Remarks on other Toxic Effects on Humans:

Section 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: Ecotoxicity in water (LC50): 29400 mg/l 96 hours [Fathead Minnow].

BOD5 and COD: Not available.

Products of Biodegradation:
Possibly hazardous short term degradation products are not likely. However, long term degradation products may arise.

Toxicity of the Products of Biodegradation: The products of degradation are less toxic than the product itself.

Special Remarks on the Products of Biodegradation:
Methanol in water is rapidly biodegraded and volatilized. Aquatic hydrolysis, oxidation, photolysis, adsorption to sediment, and bioconcentration are not significant fate processes. The half-life of methanol in surfact water ranges from 24 hrs. to 168 hrs. Based on its vapor pressure, methanol exists almost entirely in the vapor phase in the ambient atmosphere. It is degraded by reaction with photochemically produced hydroxyl radicals and has an estimated half-life of 17.8 days. Methanol is physically removed from air by rain due to its solubility. Methanol can react with NO2 in pollulted to form methyl nitrate. The half-life of methanol in air ranges from 71 hrs. (3 days) to 713 hrs. (29.7 days) based on photooxidation half-life in air.

Section 13: Disposal Considerations

Waste Disposal:
Waste must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

Section 14: Transport Information

DOT Classification: CLASS 3: Flammable liquid.

Identification: : Methyl alcohol UNNA: 1230 PG: II

Special Provisions for Transport: Not available.

Section 15: Other Regulatory Information

Federal and State Regulations:
Connecticut hazardous material survey.: Methyl alcohol Illinois toxic substances disclosure to employee act: Methyl alcohol Illinois chemical safety act: Methyl alcohol New York release reporting list: Methyl alcohol Rhode Island RTK hazardous substances: Methyl alcohol Pennsylvania RTK: Methyl alcohol Minnesota: Methyl alcohol Massachusetts RTK: Methyl alcohol Massachusetts spill list: Methyl alcohol New Jersey: Methyl alcohol New Jersey spill list: Methyl alcohol Louisiana spill reporting: Methyl alcohol California Directors List of Hazardous Substances (8CCR 339): Methyl alcohol Tennesse Hazardous Right to Know : Methyl alcohol TSCA 8(b) inventory: Methyl alcohol SARA 313 toxic chemical notification and release reporting: Methyl alcohol CERCLA: Hazardous substances.: Methyl alcohol: 5000 lbs. (2268 kg)

Other Regulations:
OSHA: Hazardous by definition of Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). EINECS: This product is on the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances.

Other Classifications:

WHMIS (Canada):
CLASS B-2: Flammable liquid with a flash point lower than 37.8°C (100°F). CLASS D-1B: Material causing immediate and serious toxic effects (TOXIC). CLASS D-2A: Material causing other toxic effects (VERY TOXIC). Class D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (TOXIC).

DSCL (EEC):
R11- Highly flammable. R23/24/25- Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed. R39- Danger of very serious irreversible effects. R39/23/24/25- Toxic: danger of very serious irreversible effects through inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed. S7- Keep container tightly closed. S16- Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. S36/37- Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. S45- In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).

HMIS (U.S.A.):

Health Hazard: 2

Fire Hazard: 3

Reactivity: 0

Personal Protection: h

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.):

Health: 1

Flammability: 3

Reactivity: 0

Specific hazard:

Protective Equipment:
Gloves. Lab coat. Vapor respirator. Be sure to use an approved/certified respirator or equivalent. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Splash goggles.

Section 16: Other Information

References:
-SAX, N.I. Dangerous Properties of Indutrial Materials. Toronto, Van Nostrand Reinold, 6e ed. 1984. -Material safety data sheet emitted by: la Commission de la SantÃ© et de la SÃ©curitÃ© du Travail du QuÃ©bec. -Hawley, G.G.. The Condensed Chemical Dictionary, 11e ed., New York N.Y., Van Nostrand Reinold, 1987. LOLI, HSDB, RTECS, HAZARDTEXT, REPROTOX databases

Other Special Considerations: Not available.

Created: 10/10/2005 08:23 PM

Last Updated: 05/21/2013 12:00 PM

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT

Product Name: **MOBIL 1 TURBO DIESEL TRUCK 5W-40**
Product Description: Synthetic Base Stocks and Additives
MSDS Number: 19745
Intended Use: Engine oil

COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Supplier: **Imperial Oil Products Division**
240 4th Avenue
Calgary, ALBERTA. T2P 3M9 Canada

24 Hour Environmental / Health Emergency Telephone	1-866-232-9563
Transportation Emergency Phone Number	1-866-232-9563
Product Technical Information	1-800-268-3183
Supplier General Contact	1-800-567-3776

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

No Reportable Hazardous Substance(s) or Complex Substance(s).

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

This material is not considered to be hazardous according to regulatory guidelines see Section 15.

HEALTH EFFECTS

Low order of toxicity. Excessive exposure may result in eye, skin, or respiratory irritation. High-pressure injection under skin may cause serious damage.

NFPA Hazard ID:	Health:	0	Flammability:	1	Reactivity:	0
HMIS Hazard ID:	Health:	0	Flammability:	1	Reactivity:	0

NOTE: This material should not be used for any other purpose than the intended use in Section 1 without expert advice. Health studies have shown that chemical exposure may cause potential human health risks which may vary from person to person.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

INHALATION

Remove from further exposure. For those providing assistance, avoid exposure to yourself or others. Use adequate respiratory protection. If respiratory irritation, dizziness, nausea, or unconsciousness occurs, seek

immediate medical assistance. If breathing has stopped, assist ventilation with a mechanical device or use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

SKIN CONTACT

Wash contact areas with soap and water. If product is injected into or under the skin, or into any part of the body, regardless of the appearance of the wound or its size, the individual should be evaluated immediately by a physician as a surgical emergency. Even though initial symptoms from high pressure injection may be minimal or absent, early surgical treatment within the first few hours may significantly reduce the ultimate extent of injury.

EYE CONTACT

Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance.

INGESTION

First aid is normally not required. Seek medical attention if discomfort occurs.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Appropriate Extinguishing Media: Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO2) to extinguish flames.

Inappropriate Extinguishing Media: Straight streams of water

FIRE FIGHTING

Fire Fighting Instructions: Evacuate area. Prevent run-off from fire control or dilution from entering streams, sewers or drinking water supply. Fire-fighters should use standard protective equipment and in enclosed spaces, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water spray to cool fire exposed surfaces and to protect personnel.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Smoke, Fume, Aldehydes, Sulphur oxides, Incomplete combustion products, Oxides of carbon

FLAMMABILITY PROPERTIES

Flash Point [Method]: >215C (419F) [ASTM D-92]
Flammable Limits (Approximate volume % in air): LEL: 0.9 UEL: 7.0
Autoignition Temperature: N/D

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURES

In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations.

SPILL MANAGEMENT

Land Spill: Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Recover by pumping or with suitable absorbent.

Water Spill: Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Confine the spill immediately with booms. Warn other shipping. Remove from the surface by skimming or with suitable absorbents. Seek the advice of a specialist before using dispersants.

Water spill and land spill recommendations are based on the most likely spill scenario for this material; however, geographic conditions, wind, temperature, (and in the case of a water spill) wave and current direction and speed may greatly influence the appropriate action to be taken. For this reason, local experts should be consulted. Note: Local regulations may prescribe or limit action to be taken.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

Large Spills: Dyke far ahead of liquid spill for later recovery and disposal. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING

Avoid contact with used product. Prevent small spills and leakage to avoid slip hazard. Material can accumulate static charges which may cause an electrical spark (ignition source). When the material is handled in bulk, an electrical spark could ignite any flammable vapors from liquids or residues that may be present (e.g., during switch-loading operations). Use proper bonding and/or earthing procedures. However, bonding and earthing may not eliminate the hazard from static accumulation. Consult local applicable standards for guidance. Additional references include American Petroleum Institute 2003 (Protection Against Ignitions Arising out of Static, Lightning and Stray Currents) or National Fire Protection Agency 77 (Recommended Practice on Static Electricity) or CENELEC CLC/TR 50404 (Electrostatics - Code of practice for the avoidance of hazards due to static electricity).

Static Accumulator: This material is a static accumulator.

STORAGE

The container choice, for example storage vessel, may effect static accumulation and dissipation. Do not store in open or unlabelled containers. Keep away from incompatible materials.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure limits/standards for materials that can be formed when handling this product: When mists/aerosols can occur the following is recommended: 5 mg/m³ - ACGIH TLV (inhalable fraction).

NOTE: Limits/standards shown for guidance only. Follow applicable regulations.

ENGINEERING CONTROLS

The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Control measures to consider:

No special requirements under ordinary conditions of use and with adequate ventilation.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protective equipment selections vary based on potential exposure conditions such as applications, handling practices, concentration and ventilation. Information on the selection of protective equipment for use

with this material, as provided below, is based upon intended, normal usage.

Respiratory Protection: If engineering controls do not maintain airborne contaminant concentrations at a level which is adequate to protect worker health, an approved respirator may be appropriate. Respirator selection, use, and maintenance must be in accordance with regulatory requirements, if applicable. Types of respirators to be considered for this material include:

No special requirements under ordinary conditions of use and with adequate ventilation.

For high airborne concentrations, use an approved supplied-air respirator, operated in positive pressure mode. Supplied air respirators with an escape bottle may be appropriate when oxygen levels are inadequate, gas/vapour warning properties are poor, or if air purifying filter capacity/rating may be exceeded.

Hand Protection: Any specific glove information provided is based on published literature and glove manufacturer data. Glove suitability and breakthrough time will differ depending on the specific use conditions. Contact the glove manufacturer for specific advice on glove selection and breakthrough times for your use conditions. Inspect and replace worn or damaged gloves. The types of gloves to be considered for this material include:

No protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use.

Eye Protection: If contact is likely, safety glasses with side shields are recommended.

Skin and Body Protection: Any specific clothing information provided is based on published literature or manufacturer data. The types of clothing to be considered for this material include:

No skin protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use. In accordance with good industrial hygiene practices, precautions should be taken to avoid skin contact.

Specific Hygiene Measures: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated clothing and footwear that cannot be cleaned. Practise good housekeeping.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS

See Sections 6, 7, 12, 13.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Note: Physical and chemical properties are provided for safety, health and environmental considerations only and may not fully represent product specifications. Contact the Supplier for additional information.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Physical State: Liquid
Form: Clear
Colour: Amber
Odour: Characteristic
Odour Threshold: N/D

IMPORTANT HEALTH, SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION

Relative Density (at 15 C): 0.854
Flash Point [Method]: >215C (419F) [ASTM D-92]
Flammable Limits (Approximate volume % in air): LEL: 0.9 UEL: 7.0
Autoignition Temperature: N/D
Boiling Point / Range: N/D

Vapour Density (Air = 1): N/D
Vapour Pressure: < 0.013 kPa (0.1 mm Hg) at 20°C
Evaporation Rate (n-butyl acetate = 1): N/D
pH: N/A
Log Pow (n-Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient): N/D
Solubility in Water: Negligible
Viscosity: 102 cSt (102 mm2/sec) at 40°C | 14.8 cSt (14.8 mm2/sec) at 100C
Oxidizing Properties: See Hazards Identification Section.

OTHER INFORMATION

Freezing Point: N/D
Melting Point: N/A
Pour Point: -39°C (-38°F)

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Material is stable under normal conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Excessive heat. High energy sources of ignition.

MATERIALS TO AVOID: Strong oxidizers

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Material does not decompose at ambient temperatures.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE TOXICITY

Route of Exposure	Conclusion / Remarks
Inhalation	
Toxicity (Rat): LC50 > 5000 mg/m3	Minimally Toxic. Based on test data for structurally similar materials.
Irritation: No end point data.	Negligible hazard at ambient/normal handling temperatures. Based on assessment of the components.
Ingestion	
Toxicity (Rat): LD50 > 5000 mg/kg	Minimally Toxic. Based on test data for structurally similar materials.
Skin	
Toxicity (Rabbit): LD50 > 5000 mg/kg	Minimally Toxic. Based on test data for structurally similar materials.
Irritation (Rabbit): Data available.	Negligible irritation to skin at ambient temperatures. Based on test data for structurally similar materials.
Eye	
Irritation (Rabbit): Data available.	May cause mild, short-lasting discomfort to eyes. Based on test data for structurally similar materials.

CHRONIC/OTHER EFFECTS

For the product itself:

Diesel engine oils: Not carcinogenic in animals tests. Used and unused diesel engine oils did not produce any carcinogenic effects in chronic mouse skin painting studies. Oils that are used in gasoline engines may

become hazardous and display the following properties: Carcinogenic in animal tests. Caused mutations in vitro. Possible allergen and photoallergen. Contains polycyclic aromatic compounds (PAC) from combustion products of gasoline and/or thermal degradation products.

Contains:

Synthetic base oils: Not expected to cause significant health effects under conditions of normal use, based on laboratory studies with the same or similar materials. Not mutagenic or genotoxic. Not sensitising in test animals and humans.

Additional information is available by request.

CMR Status: None.

--REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED--

1 = IARC 1	3 = IARC 2B	5 = ACGIH A1
2 = IARC 2A	4 = ACGIH ALL	6 = ACGIH A2

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The information given is based on data available for the material, the components of the material, and similar materials.

ECOTOXICITY

Material -- Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.

MOBILITY

Base oil component -- Low solubility and floats and is expected to migrate from water to the land. Expected to partition to sediment and wastewater solids.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal recommendations based on material as supplied. Disposal must be in accordance with current applicable laws and regulations, and material characteristics at time of disposal.

DISPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS

Product is suitable for burning in an enclosed controlled burner for fuel value or disposal by supervised incineration at very high temperatures to prevent formation of undesirable combustion products.

REGULATORY DISPOSAL INFORMATION

Empty Container Warning Empty Container Warning (where applicable): Empty containers may contain residue and can be dangerous. Do not attempt to refill or clean containers without proper instructions. Empty drums should be completely drained and safely stored until appropriately reconditioned or disposed. Empty containers should be taken for recycling, recovery, or disposal through suitably qualified or licensed contractor and in accordance with governmental regulations. DO NOT PRESSURISE, CUT, WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, DRILL, GRIND, OR EXPOSE SUCH CONTAINERS TO HEAT, FLAME, SPARKS, STATIC ELECTRICITY, OR OTHER SOURCES OF IGNITION. THEY MAY EXPLODE AND CAUSE INJURY OR DEATH.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

LAND (TDG): Not Regulated for Land Transport

LAND (DOT): Not Regulated for Land Transport

SEA (IMDG): Not Regulated for Sea Transport according to IMDG-Code

AIR (IATA): Not Regulated for Air Transport

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

WHMIS Classification: Not controlled

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the (M)SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

CEPA: All components of this material are either on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL), exempt, or have been notified under CEPA.

Complies with the following national/regional chemical inventory requirements: ENCS, AICS, EINECS, DSL, TSCA

The Following Ingredients are Cited on the Lists Below:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	List Citations
DIPHENYLAMINE	122-39-4	1, 6
PHENOL, 4,4-METHYLENEBIS(2,6-BIS(1,1-DIMETHYLETHYL)-	118-82-1	1
ZINC DITHIOPHOSPHATE	68649-42-3	6

--REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED--

1 = TSCA 4	3 = TSCA 5e	5 = TSCA 12b
2 = TSCA 5a2	4 = TSCA 6	6 = NPRI

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

N/D = Not determined, N/A = Not applicable

THIS SAFETY DATA SHEET CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING REVISIONS:

Revision Changes:
Section 04: First Aid Eye - Header was modified.

Section 04: First Aid Ingestion - Header was modified.
Section 06: Notification Procedures - Header was modified.
Section 11: Acute Toxicity Table Header was modified.
Section 09: Phys/Chem Properties Note was modified.
Section 11: Inhalation - Header was modified.
Section 09: Evaporation Rate - Header was modified.
Section 09: Vapour Pressure - Header was modified.
Section 07: Handling and Storage-Handling was modified.
Section 07: Handling and Storage-Storage Phrases was modified.
Section 11: Inhalation Lethality Test Data was modified.
Section 05: Hazardous Combustion Products was modified.
Section 06: Accidental Release- Spill Management- Water was modified.
Section 09: Flash Point C(F) was modified.
Section 09 Viscosity was modified.
Section 09 Viscosity was modified.
Section 14: Sea (IMDG) - Header was modified.
Section 14: Air (IATA) - Header was modified.
Section 14: LAND (TDG) - Header was modified.
Section 14: LAND (DOT) - Header was modified.
Section 14: LAND (DOT) - Default was modified.
Section 14: LAND (TDG) Default was modified.
Section 14: Sea (IMDG) - Default was modified.
Section 14: Air (IATA) - Default was modified.
Section 15: National Chemical Inventory Listing - Header was modified.
Section 15: National Chemical Inventory Listing was modified.
Section 08: Exposure limits/standards was modified.
Hazard Identification: Hazards Note was modified.
Section 16: CA Prepared by - Header was modified.
Section 09: Oxidizing Properties was modified.
Section 15: Canadian List Citations Table was modified.
Section 01: Company Contact Methods Sorted by Priority was modified.
Section 09: Form - Header was added.
Section 09: Physical State was added.
Section 09: Form - Header was deleted.
Section 09: Physical State was deleted.

WHMIS Classification: Not controlled

DGN: 7074023 (1011432)

Prepared by: Imperial Oil Limited, IH and Product Safety

1 Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

· **Product identifier**

· **Trade name: Silver carbonate pure**

· **Article number:** A1524
· **CAS Number:**
534-16-7
· **EC number:**
208-590-3
· **Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.
· **Application of the substance / the preparation** Chemical analytics

· **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
· **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
AppliChem GmbH
Ottoweg 4
D-64291 Darmstadt
msds@applichem.com

· **Further information obtainable from:** Abteilung Qualitätskontrolle / Dep. Quality Control
· **Emergency telephone number:**
+49(0)6151 93570 (während der normalen Geschäftszeiten / Inside normal business hours)

2 Hazards identification

· **Classification of the substance or mixture**
· **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

GHS05 corrosion

Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

· **Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC or Directive 1999/45/EC**

Xi; Irritant

R41: Risk of serious damage to eyes.

· **Label elements**
· **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**
The substance is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
· **Hazard pictograms**

GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labelling:**
silver carbonate
· **Hazard statements**
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
· **Precautionary statements**
P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P313 Get medical advice/attention.
· **Other hazards**
· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
· **PBT:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 2)

Trade name: Silver carbonate pure

(Contd. of page 1)

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Substances**
· **CAS No. Description**
534-16-7 silver carbonate
· **Identification number(s)**
· **EC number:** 208-590-3

4 First aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**
· **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
· **After skin contact:**
Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
Immediately rinse with water.
If skin irritation continues, consult a doctor.
· **After eye contact:**
Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
Call a doctor immediately.
· **After swallowing:**
Rinse out mouth.
Do not induce vomiting; call for medical help immediately.
make victim drink water (maximum of 2 drinking glasses)
· **Information for doctor:**
· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Firefighting measures

· **Extinguishing media**
· **Suitable extinguishing agents:**
CO_2, powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.
Use fire extinguishing methods suitable to surrounding conditions.
· **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** carbon oxides (CO, CO_2).
· **Advice for firefighters**
· **Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.
· **Additional information**
Dispose of fire debris and contaminated fire fighting water in accordance with official regulations.

6 Accidental release measures

· **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Avoid formation of dust.
Do not inhale dust.
Avoid substance contact.
Ensure adequate ventilation
· **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
· **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Pick up mechanically.
Avoid generation of dusts.
Clean up affected area.
Dispose of the material collected according to regulations.

(Contd. on page 3)

Trade name: Silver carbonate pure

(Contd. of page 2)

· **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

· **Handling:**
· **Precautions for safe handling** Any unavoidable deposit of dust must be regularly removed.
· **Information about fire - and explosion protection:** No special measures required.

· **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
· **Storage:**
· **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
· **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
· **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep container sealed.
· **Recommended storage temperature:** 15-25°C
· **Storage class:** 10-13
· **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical facilities:** No further data; see item 7.

· **Control parameters**

· **Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**	
534-16-7 silver carbonate	
WEL ()	Long-term value: 0.01 mg/m³ as Ag

· **Additional information:** The lists valid during the making were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**
· **Personal protective equipment:**
· **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
· **Respiratory protection:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use self-contained respiratory protective device.
Short term filter device:
Filter P2
· **Protection of hands:**
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
· **Material of gloves**
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
· **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
· **For the permanent contact gloves made of the following materials are suitable:**
Nitrile rubber, NBR
Recommended thickness of the material: ≥ 0.11 mm
Value for the permeation: Level ≥ 480 min
· **As protection from splashes gloves made of the following materials are suitable:**
Nitrile rubber, NBR
Recommended thickness of the material: ≥ 0.11 mm

(Contd. on page 4)

Trade name: Silver carbonate pure

(Contd. of page 3)

Value for the permeation: Level ≥ 480 min

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

· **Body protection:**
Protective clothing should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity of the hazourdous substances handled.

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**	
· **General Information**	
· **Appearance:**	
Form:	Powder
Colour:	Light yellow
· **Odour:**	Odourless
· **pH-value:**	Not applicable.
· **Change in condition**	
Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	Undetermined.
· **Flash point:**	Not applicable.
· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):**	Product is not flammable.
· **Danger of explosion:**	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
· **Explosion limits:**	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· **Vapour pressure:**	Not applicable.
· **Density:**	Not determined.
· **Solubility in / Miscibility with water at 20°C:**	0.032 g/l
· **Viscosity:**	
Dynamic:	Not applicable.
Kinematic:	Not applicable.
· **Solvent content:**	
Organic solvents:	0.0 %
VOC (EC)	0.00 %
Solids content:	100.0 %
· **Other information**	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

· **Reactivity**
· **Chemical stability**
· **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
· **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
· **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
· **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Trade name: Silver carbonate pure

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

· **Information on toxicological effects**
· **Acute toxicity:**
· **LD/LC50 values relevant for classification:**
Quantitative data on the toxicological effect of this product are not available.
· **Primary irritant effect:**
· **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
· **on the eye:** Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
· **After inhalation:** No irritant effect.
· **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**
· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
· **Behaviour in environmental systems:**
· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
· **Additional ecological information:**
· **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
Do not allow to enter waters, waste water, or soil.
· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
· **PBT:** Not applicable.
· **vPvB:** Not applicable.
· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**
· **Recommendation**
Chemicals must be disposed of in compliance with the respective national regulations.
Must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

· **Uncleaned packaging:**
· **Recommendation:**
Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
Packagings that may not be cleansed are to be disposed of in the same manner as the product.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**	
· **ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**	Void
· **UN proper shipping name**	
· **ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**	Void
· **Transport hazard class(es)**	
· **ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**	
· **Class**	Void

(Contd. on page 6)

Trade name: Silver carbonate pure

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Packing group** · **ADR, IMDG, IATA**	Void
· **Special precautions for user**	Not applicable.
· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**	Not applicable.
· **Transport/Additional information:**	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· **UN "Model Regulation":**	-

15 Regulatory information

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing MSDS:** Abteilung Qualitätskontrolle / Dept. Quality Control
· **Contact:** Hr. / Mr. Th. Stöckle
· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
RID: Règlement international concernant le transport des marchandises dangereuses par chemin de fer (Regulations Concerning the International Transport of Dangerous Goods by Rail)
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IATA: International Air Transport Association
GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

DOW CORNING

DOW CORNING CORPORATION
Material Safety Data Sheet

Version: 1.6
Revision Date: 2012/08/17

MOLYKOTE(R) 55 O-RING GREASE

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Dow Corning Corporation
South Saginaw Road
Midland, Michigan 48686

24 Hour Emergency Telephone: (989) 496-5900
Customer Service: (989) 496-6000
Product Disposal Information: (989) 496-6315
CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300

MSDS No.: 01889826 Revision Date: 2012/08/17

Generic Description: Silicone grease.
Physical Form: Grease
Color: White
Odor: Slight odor

NFPA Profile: Health 1 Flammability 1 Instability/Reactivity 0

Note: NFPA = National Fire Protection Association

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

Acute Effects

Eye: Direct contact may cause mild irritation.

Skin: No significant irritation expected from a single short-term exposure.

Inhalation: No significant effects expected from a single short-term exposure.

Oral: Low ingestion hazard in normal use.

Prolonged/Repeated Exposure Effects

Skin: Repeated or prolonged exposure may cause irritation.

Inhalation**:** No known applicable information.

Oral: No known applicable information.

Signs and Symptoms of Overexposure

No known applicable information.

Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure

No known applicable information.

The above listed potential effects of overexposure are based on actual data, results of studies performed upon similar compositions, component data and/or expert review of the product. Please refer to Section 11 for the detailed toxicology information.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

None present. This is not a hazardous material as defined in the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye:	Immediately flush the contaminated eye(s) with lukewarm, gently flowing water for 5 minutes while holding the eyelid(s) open. Obtain medical attention.
Skin:	No health effects expected. If irritation does occur flush with lukewarm, gently flowing water for 5 minutes. If irritation persists, obtain medical advice.
Inhalation:	If symptoms are experienced remove source of contamination or move victim to fresh air. If irritation persists, obtain medical advice.
Oral:	If irritation or discomfort occur, obtain medical advice.
Notes to Physician:	Treat according to person's condition and specifics of exposure.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point:	> 214 °F / > 101.1 °C (Closed Cup)
Autoignition Temperature:	Not determined.
Flammability Limits in Air:	Not determined.
Extinguishing Media:	On large fires use dry chemical, foam or water spray. On small fires use carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical or water spray. Water can be used to cool fire exposed containers.
Fire Fighting Measures:	Self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing should be worn in fighting large fires involving chemicals. Determine the need to evacuate or isolate the area according to your local emergency plan. Use water spray to keep fire exposed containers cool.
Unusual Fire Hazards:	None.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Containment/Clean up:	Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in Sections 5 and 8. Wipe up or scrape up and contain for salvage or disposal. Clean area as appropriate since spilled materials, even in small quantities, may present a slip hazard. Final cleaning may require use of steam, solvents or detergents. Dispose of saturated absorbant or cleaning materials appropriately, since spontaneous heating may occur. Local, state and federal laws and regulations may apply to releases and disposal of this material, as well as those materials and items employed in the cleanup of releases. You will need to determine which federal, state and local laws and regulations are applicable. Sections 13 and 15 of this MSDS provide information regarding certain federal and state requirements.

Note: See Section 8 for Personal Protective Equipment for Spills. Call (989) 496-5900, if additional information is required.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Use with adequate ventilation. Traces of benzene (carcinogen) may form if heated in air above 300°F (149°C). Provide ventilation to control vapor exposure within inhalation guidelines when handling at elevated temperatures. Review the OSHA benzene regulation for detailed information on safe handling requirements. Avoid eye contact. Avoid skin contact.

Use reasonable care and store away from oxidizing materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Component Exposure Limits

There are no components with workplace exposure limits.

Engineering Controls

Local Ventilation:	None should be needed.
General Ventilation:	Recommended.

Personal Protective Equipment for Routine Handling

Eyes:	Use proper protection - safety glasses as a minimum.
Skin:	Washing at mealtime and end of shift is adequate.
Suitable Gloves:	Avoid skin contact by implementing good industrial hygiene practices and procedures. Select and use gloves and/or protective clothing to further minimize the potential for skin contact. Consult with your glove and/or personnel protective equipment manufacturer for selection of appropriate compatible materials.
Inhalation:	No respiratory protection should be needed.

Suitable Respirator:	None should be needed.

Personal Protective Equipment for Spills

Eyes:	Use proper protection - safety glasses as a minimum.
Skin:	Washing at mealtime and end of shift is adequate.
Inhalation/Suitable Respirator:	No respiratory protection should be needed.
Precautionary Measures:	Avoid eye contact. Avoid skin contact. Use reasonable care.
Comments:	Traces of benzene (carcinogen) may form if heated in air above 300°F (149°C). Provide ventilation to control vapor exposure within inhalation guidelines when handling at elevated temperatures. Review the OSHA benzene regulation for detailed information on safe handling requirements.

Note: These precautions are for room temperature handling. Use at elevated temperature or aerosol/spray applications may require added precautions.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical Form:	Grease
Color:	White
Odor:	Slight odor
Specific Gravity @ 25°C:	1.1
Viscosity:	Not determined.
Freezing/Melting Point:	Not determined.
Boiling Point:	Not determined.
Vapor Pressure @ 25°C:	Not determined.
Vapor Density:	Not determined.
Solubility in Water:	Not determined.
pH:	Not determined.
Volatile Content:	Not determined.
Flash Point:	> 214 °F / > 101.1 °C (Closed Cup)
Autoignition Temperature:	Not determined.
Flammability Limits in Air:	Not determined.

Note: The above information is not intended for use in preparing product specifications. Contact Dow Corning before writing specifications.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability:	Stable.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Conditions to Avoid: None.

Materials to Avoid: Oxidizing material can cause a reaction.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Thermal breakdown of this product during fire or very high heat conditions may evolve the following decomposition products: Carbon oxides and traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds. Silicon dioxide. Metal oxides. Formaldehyde.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Special Hazard Information on Components

No known applicable information.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental Fate and Distribution

Complete information is not yet available.

Environmental Effects

Complete information is not yet available.

Fate and Effects in Waste Water Treatment Plants

Complete information is not yet available.

Ecotoxicity Classification Criteria

Hazard Parameters (LC50 or EC50)	High	Medium	Low
Acute Aquatic Toxicity (mg/L)	<=1	>1 and <=100	>100
Acute Terrestrial Toxicity	<=100	>100 and <= 2000	>2000

This table is adapted from "Environmental Toxicology and Risk Assessment", ASTM STP 1179, p.34, 1993.

This table can be used to classify the ecotoxicity of this product when ecotoxicity data is listed above. Please read the other information presented in the section concerning the overall ecological safety of this material.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

RCRA Hazard Class (40 CFR 261)

When a decision is made to discard this material, as received, is it classified as a hazardous waste? No

State or local laws may impose additional regulatory requirements regarding disposal. Call (989) 496-6315, if additional

information is required.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Road Shipment Information (49 CFR 172.101)

Not subject to DOT.

Ocean Shipment (IMDG)

Not subject to IMDG code.

Air Shipment (IATA)

Not subject to IATA regulations.

Call Dow Corning Transportation, (989) 496-8577, if additional information is required.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Status: All chemical substances in this material are included on or exempted from listing on the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

EPA SARA Title III Chemical Listings

Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 355):
None.

Section 304 CERCLA Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 302):
None.

Section 311/312 Hazard Class (40 CFR 370):

Acute:	No
Chronic:	No
Fire:	No
Pressure:	No
Reactive:	No

Section 313 Toxic Chemicals (40 CFR 372):
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

Note: Chemicals are listed under the 313 Toxic Chemicals section only if they meet or exceed a reporting threshold.

Supplemental State Compliance Information

California

Warning: This product contains the following chemical(s) listed by the State of California under the Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65) as being known to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

None known.

New Jersey

CAS Number	Wt %	Component Name
63148-52-7	55.0 - 75.0	Dimethyl, phenylmethyl siloxane, trimethyl-terminated
4485-12-5	15.0 - 35.0	Lithium stearate
122-62-3	10.0 - 30.0	Di(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate

Pennsylvania

CAS Number	Wt %	Component Name
63148-52-7	55.0 - 75.0	Dimethyl, phenylmethyl siloxane, trimethyl-terminated
4485-12-5	15.0 - 35.0	Lithium stearate
122-62-3	10.0 - 30.0	Di(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Prepared by: Dow Corning Corporation

These data are offered in good faith as typical values and not as product specifications. No warranty, either expressed or implied, is hereby made. The recommended industrial hygiene and safe handling procedures are believed to be generally applicable. However, each user should review these recommendations in the specific context of the intended use and determine whether they are appropriate.

(R) indicates Registered Trademark

Schering-Plough HealthCare Products Canada,
a division of Schering-Plough Canada Inc.
3535 Trans-Canada
Pointe-Claire, Quebec
Canada H9R 1B4

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Merck urges each user or recipient of this MSDS to read the entire data sheet to become aware of the hazards associated with this material.

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND CONTACT INFORMATION

MSDS NAME: **Muskol Liquid Pump Spray, 30% DEET**

SYNONYM(S): Muskol Insect Repellent Pump Spray
Muskol Insect Repellent Classic

MSDS NUMBER: SP001587

EMERGENCY NUMBER(S): (908) 423-6000 (24/7/36) English Only
Transportation Emergencies - CANUTEC:
(613) 996-6666 (Canada)

INFORMATION: Schering-Plough HealthCare Products Canada
Customer Service (English): 1-800-361-6550
Service la clientle (French): 1-800-361-2431

MERCK MSDS HELPLINE: (800) 770-8878 (US and Canada)
(908) 473-3371 (Worldwide)
Monday to Friday, 9am to 5pm (US Eastern Time)

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Liquid
Clear, Colorless to light yellow
Characteristic odor
Flammable.
May be severely irritating to the eyes.
May be harmful by inhalation.
Absorbed through the skin.
Harmful if swallowed or absorbed through the skin in large amounts.
May cause effects to:
nervous system
cardiovascular system
liver
kidney
May be harmful to fish and aquatic organisms.

Consumers: Refer to the package insert or product label for appropriate consumer-specific information about this product when used according to manufacturer's directions.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:

The following summary is based upon available information about the individual ingredients of the mixture, or of the expected properties of the mixture.

DEET is a common insect repellent which is applied directly to the skin. DEET may cause stinging and slight to moderate eye and mucous membrane irritation. DEET may cause contact dermatitis or excerbation of pre-existing skin disease in sensitive individuals. DEET is efficiently absorbed from the skin or gut. If large amounts of DEET are inhaled, ingested, or applied dermally (especially areas of skin that are occluded), the potential for severe toxicity exists. However, compared to the widespread use of the product, there are relatively few cases of toxicity. Reported acute or chronic effects from overexposure to DEET were restlessness, drowsiness, irritability, weakness, headaches, incoordination, slurred speech, confusion, insomnia, tremor, flexing or extending of extremities, decreases in blood pressure, decreased heartbeat, skin effects (rashes, bullous eruptions and necrosis), pyschosis, seizures, prolonged disability, coma, or anaphylactic reaction. Death has been reported when large amounts of DEET were ingested.

Ethanol (ethyl alcohol) is an eye, nose, and mucous membrane irritant. It may cause skin irritation or sensitization after prolonged exposure. Acute effects of ethanol may include headache, dizziness, nausea, sensations of warmth and cold, numbness, fatigue, breathing difficulty, cough, tearing, vision impairment, incoordination, decreased reaction time, alteration of mood and personality, slurred speech, coma and respiratory depression. Chronic effects may include concentration difficulty, sleepiness, kidney and liver damage, and cardiac effects. Chronic ingestion of ethanol may cause cancer of the oral cavity, pharynx, larynx, esophagus, and liver. Oral ingestion of alcohol during pregnancy may cause Fetal Alcohol Syndrome (FAS) including joint, limb, and cardiac abnormalities and behavioral and learning impairment. There have been no reports of FAS as a result of occupational handling of ethanol.

LISTED CARCINOGENS

INGREDIENT	CAS NUMBER	OSHA	IARC	NTP	ACGIH
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5		1	K	A3

Ethanol (ethyl alcohol): IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer) has classified Alcoholic Beverages as Group 1 (indicating in their evaluation that the agent is carcinogenic to humans). However, occupational handling or manufacturer's specified use of this product is not expected to result in relevant exposures.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION AND INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

PRODUCT USE: Consumer product

CHEMICAL FORMULA: Mixture.

The formulation for this product is proprietary information. Only hazardous ingredients in concentrations of 1□ or greater and/or carcinogenic ingredients in concentrations of 0.1□ or greater are listed in the Chemical Composition table. Active ingredients in any concentration are listed.

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION

INGREDIENT	CAS NUMBER	PERCENT
Diethyltoluamide (DEET)	134-62-3	30
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	50-60

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: This MSDS is written to provide health and safety information for individuals who will be handling the final product formulation during research, manufacturing, and distribution. For health and safety information for individual ingredients used during manufacturing, refer to the appropriate MSDS for each ingredient. Refer to the package insert or product label for handling guidance for the consumer.

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If any trouble breathing, get immediate medical attention. Administer artificial respiration if breathing has ceased. If irritation or symptoms occur or persist, consult a physician.

SKIN CONTACT: In case of skin contact, while wearing protective gloves, carefully remove any contaminated clothing, including shoes, and wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation or symptoms occur or persist, consult a physician.

EYE CONTACT: In case of eye contact, IMMEDIATELY rinse eyes thoroughly with plenty of water. If wearing contact lenses, remove only after initial rinse, and continue rinsing eyes for at least 15 minutes. Get IMMEDIATE medical attention.

INGESTION: Rinse mouth and drink a glass of water. Do not induce vomiting unless under the direction of a qualified medical professional or Poison Control Center. If symptoms persist, consult a physician.

SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABILITY DATA:

Flash Point:	Ethanol (50□): 24 deg C (79 deg F) Method: Close cup Ethanol (100□): 13 deg C (55 deg F) Method: Closed cup
Classification:	Flammable (US OSHA Criteria) Flammable (Canada WHMIS Criteria)
Autoignition Temperature:	Ethanol (100□): 363 deg C (685 deg F)

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:
Wear full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

SUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:
Carbon dioxide (CO2), extinguishing powder or water spray.

See Section 9 for Physical and Chemical Properties.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS:
Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Keep personnel away from the clean-up area.

SPILL RESPONSE / CLEANUP:
All spills should be handled according to site requirements and based on precautions cited in the MSDS. In the case of liquids, use proper absorbent materials. For laboratories and small-scale operations, incidental spills within a hood or enclosure should be cleaned by using a HEPA filtered vacuum or wet cleaning methods as appropriate. For large dry or liquid spills or those spills outside enclosure or hood, appropriate emergency response personnel should be notified. In manufacturing and large-scale operations, HEPA vacuuming prior to wet mopping or cleaning is required.

See Sections 9 and 10 for additional physical, chemical, and hazard information.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING:
Avoid contact with eyes. Keep containers adequately sealed during material transfer, transport, or when not in use. Wash face, hands, and any exposed skin after handling. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this substance or mixture.

Appropriate handling of this material is dependent on many factors, including physical form, duration and frequency of process or task, and effectiveness of engineering controls. Site-specific risk assessments should be conducted to determine the feasibility and the appropriateness of all exposure control measures. See Section 8 (Exposure Controls) for additional guidance.

STORAGE:
Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area. Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, and direct sunlight.

See Section 8 for exposure controls and additional safe handling information.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE CONTROLS
The health hazard risks of handling this material are dependent on many factors, including physical form, duration and frequency of process or task, and effectiveness of engineering controls. Site-specific risk assessments should be conducted to determine the feasibility and the appropriateness of all exposure control measures. Exposure controls for normal operating or routine procedures follow a tiered strategy. Engineering controls are the preferred means of long-term or permanent exposure control. If engineering controls are not feasible, appropriate use of personal protective equipment (PPE) may be considered as alternative control measures. Exposure controls for non-routine operations must be evaluated and addressed as part of the site-specific risk assessment.

RECOMMENDED PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE):

Respiratory Protection: None required for consumer use of this product.

Respiratory protective equipment (RPE) may be required for certain laboratory and large-scale manufacturing tasks if potential airborne breathing zone concentrations of substances exceed the relevant exposure limit(s). Workplace risk assessment should be completed before specifying and implementing RPE usage. Potential exposure points and pathways, task duration and frequency, potential employee contact with the substance, and the ability of the substance to be rendered airborne during specific tasks should be evaluated. Initial and ongoing strategies of quantitative exposure measurement should be obtained as required by the workplace risk assessment. All RPE must conform to local and regional specifications for efficacy and performance. Consult your site or corporate health and safety professional for additional guidance.

Skin Protection: None required for consumer use of this product.

Gloves that provide an appropriate barrier to the skin are recommended if there is potential for contact with this material. Consult your site safety staff for guidance.

Eye Protection: None required for consumer use of this product.

Safety glasses with side shields. Use of goggles or full face protection is required if there is potential for contact with this material. Consult your site safety staff for guidance.

Body Protection: None required for consumer use of this product.

In small-scale or laboratory operations, lab coats or equivalent protection is required. Disposable Tyvek or other dust impermeable suit should be considered based on procedure or level of exposure. Use of additional PPE such as shoe coverings, gauntlets, hood, or head covering may be necessary. Consult your site safety staff for guidance.

In large-scale or manufacturing operations, disposable Tyvek or other dust impermeable suit is recommended and based on level of exposure. Use of additional PPE such as shoe coverings, gauntlets, hood, or head covering may be necessary. Consult your site safety staff for guidance.

EXPOSURE LIMIT VALUES

INGREDIENT	CAS NUMBER	ACGIH TLV (TWA)	OSHA PEL (TWA)
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5		1000 ppm 1900 mg/m^3

INGREDIENT	CAS NUMBER	ACGIH TLV (STEL / SKIN)	ACGIH TLV (CEIL)	OSHA PEL (STEL / SKIN)	OSHA PEL (CEIL)
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	1000 ppm			

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

FORM: Liquid
COLOR: Clear, Colorless to light yellow
ODOR: Characteristic odor
VAPOR PRESSURE: 45.1 psi 21.1 deg C
SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.9977 at 25 deg C
SOLUBILITY:

Water: Not determined

See Section 5 for flammability/explosivity information.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY/ REACTIVITY:
Stable under normal conditions.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS / CONDITIONS TO AVOID:
Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame, and direct sunlight. Oxidizers. Acetyl chloride.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS / REACTIONS:
No dangerous decomposition is expected if used according to manufacturer's specifications.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

There are no data available specifically for this formulation. The data shown below pertains to the following individual ingredients in the formulation, or are from studies conducted using similar formulas containing the same active and/or hazardous ingredients found in this product.

ACUTE TOXICITY DATA

INHALATION:
Deet: LC50: 5.95 mg/L

Ethanol: Inhalation LC50 (10hr): 20,000ppm
Ethanol caused dose dependent effects following inhalation exposure in rats on the central nervous system including drowsiness, incoordination, narcosis and excitation.

SKIN:
Similiar product formulations were shown to be slightly irritating to animals.

DEET caused minimal to moderate transient dermal irritation in animals, which cleared by day 7.

Ethanol was mildly to moderately irritating to the skin of rabbits.

EYE:
Similar product formulations were shown to be moderate to severe eye irritants to animals.

Ethanol (95□) was irritating to the eyes of rabbits.

ORAL:
Clinical signs of toxicity noted in animals treated with DEET at 50 to 500 mg/kg included piloerection, increased vocalization and decreased activity. At lethal doses, animals showed signs of lacrimation, depression, prostration, tremors, asphyxial convulsions or respiratory failure usually preceding cardiac failure.

Ethanol: Oral LD50: 6.2 to 17.8 g/kg (rat); 5.5 to 6.6 g/kg (dog)

DERMAL AND RESPIRATORY SENSITIZATION:
Ethanol has been shown to be a weak sensitizer in a human patch test. Ethanol was negative in the mouse ear sensitization assay.

REPEAT DOSE TOXICITY DATA

SUBCHRONIC / CHRONIC TOXICITY:
Subchronic (56 to 90 days) to chronic (2-year) oral studies with DEET were conducted in animals. Effects noted at dosages ranging from 8.4 to 10,000 mg/kg/day included decreases in food consumption and weight, salivation, tremors, elevated liver and kidney weights and cholesterol, and death (high dose groups only). Microscopic findings were observed in the kidneys, testis, epidiymides, and uterus. NOELs ranged from 61 to 100 mg/kg/day across species.

Repeated oral and inhalation exposure to high concentrations of ethanol has caused kidney and liver damage in animals.

REPRODUCTIVE / DEVELOPMENTAL TOXICITY:
DEET caused no effects on reproduction or development in animals administered oral doses up to 1,000 mg/kg/day. Maternal toxicity was observed at the higher dosages and was consisted with that seen in acute, subchronic and chronic studies. The reproductive and developmental NOEL was 250 mg/kg/day.

Ethanol: Exposure to large doses during gestation is reported to cause effects on reproduction, including fetotoxicity and growth retardation in mice, rats, and rabbits. However, no teratogenic effects were reported.

MUTAGENICITY / GENOTOXICITY:
DEET was negative in a bacterial mutagenicity study (Ames), a chromosome aberration study, a dominant lethal test, and in an unscheduled DNA synthesis assay. DEET was negative in a mouse lymphoma assay without metabolic activation but positive with metabolic activation.

Ethanol was positive in a bacterial mutagenicity study (Ames) and negative in a mammalian mutagenicity study (mouse lymphoma).

CARCINOGENICITY:
There was no evidence of carcinogenicity in mice or rats treated with DEET at dosages up to 1000 mg/kg/day for 78 weeks and 2 years, respectively.

Rats given 25 to 50□ ethanol by oral gavage or in the drinking water for one to two years did not show a significant increase in tumors compared to the control groups. Mice given 43□ ethanol in drinking water for three years showed an increase in papillomas of the forestomach, malignant lymphomas and lung adenomas. Ethanol was an effective promoter of liver tumors in rats given a single intraperitoneal dose of diethylnitrosamine followed by treatment of ethanol in the drinking water for 12 to 18 months.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

There are no data for the final product or its formulation(s). The information presented below pertains to the following ingredient(s).

ECOTOXICITY DATA

INGREDIENT ECOTOXICITY

Deet: 96-hr LC50 (rainbow trout): 75 mg/L
Deet: 48-hr EC50 (daphnid): 75 mg/L
Deet: Avian Oral LD50 (quail): 1375 mg/kg

Ethanol: 96-hr (static) LC50 (rainbow trout): 13 g/L
Ethanol: 96-hr (flow-through) LC50 (fathead minnow): 12.9-15.3 g/L

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

OTHER INGREDIENT ENVIRONMENTAL DATA:

DEET: n-Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient (log Pow): 2.02
DEET will be stable to hydrolysis at pH levels 5 to 9.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

MATERIAL WASTE:
Disposal must be in accordance with applicable federal, state/provincial, and/or local regulations. Incineration is the preferred method of disposal, when appropriate. Operations that involve the crushing or shredding of waste materials or returned goods must be handled to meet the recommended exposure limit(s).

PACKAGING AND CONTAINERS:
Disposal must be in accordance with applicable federal, state/provincial, and/or local regulations.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Refer to site-specific procedures and requirements for additional guidance.

DOT CLASSIFICATION:

Proper Shipping Name:	Ethanol Solutions
Hazard Class:	3
UN Number:	UN 1170
Packing Group:	II

IATA/ICAO CLASSIFICATION:

Proper Shipping Name:	Ethanol Solutions
Hazard Class:	3
UN Number:	UN 1170
Packing Group:	II

ADR CLASSIFICATION:

Proper Shipping Name:	Ethanol Solutions
Hazard Class:	3
UN Number:	UN 1170
Packing Group:	II

IMDG/IMO CLASSIFICATION:

Proper Shipping Name:	Ethanol Solutions

Hazard Class:	3
UN Number:	UN 1170
Packing Group:	II

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

WHMIS CLASSIFICATIONS:

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria on the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The final packaged product is not subject to WHMIS classification. The following classification applies to the bulk formulation handled in the workplace.

Controlled Product Class:	B2: Flammable Liquid D1B: Toxic D2B: Toxic

TSCA LISTING

INGREDIENT	TSCA
Diethyltoluamide (DEET)	X
Ethyl Alcohol	X

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained therein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequence of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

DEPARTMENT ISSUING MSDS:

Global Safety and Environmental Affairs
Occupational and Environmental Toxicology
Schering Corporation
556 Morris Avenue
Summit, NJ 07901 USA

MERCK MSDS HELPLINE:

(800) 770-8878 (US and Canada)
(908) 473-3371 (Worldwide)
Monday to Friday, 9am to 5pm (US Eastern Time)

MSDS CREATION DATE: 24-Oct-2002
SUPERSEDES DATE: 28-Jan-2008

SECTIONS CHANGED (CAN SUBFORMAT): 1

Material Safety Data Sheet

Dyno Nobel Inc.
2650 Decker Lake Boulevard, Suite 300
Salt Lake City, Utah 84119
Phone: 801-364-4800 Fax: 801-321-6703
E-Mail: dnna.hse@am.dynonobel.com
FOR 24 HOUR EMERGENCY, CALL CHEMTREC (USA) 800-424-9300
CANUTEC (CANADA) 613-996-6666

MSDS # 1122
Date 01/22/09

Supercedes
MSDS # 1122 08/13/08

SECTION I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Trade Name(s):
NONEL® MS
NONEL® MS ARCTIC
NONEL® LP
NONEL® SL
NONEL® TD
NONEL® MS CONNECTOR
NONEL® TWINPLEX™
NONEL® STARTER
NONEL® EZ DET®
NONEL® EZTL™
NONEL® EZ DRIFTER ®

Product Class: NONEL® Non-electric Delay Detonators

Product Appearance & Odor: Aluminum cylindrical shell with varying length and diameter of attached colored plastic tubing. The detonator may be enclosed in a plastic housing, and an assembly may contain two detonators. Odorless.

DOT Hazard Shipping Description: UN0029 Detonators, non-electric 1.1B II
-or- UN0360 Detonator assemblies, non-electric 1.1B II
-or- UN0361 Detonator assemblies, non-electric 1.4B II

NFPA Hazard Classification: Not Applicable (See Section IV - Special Fire Fighting Procedures)

SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

		Occupational Exposure Limits	
Ingredients	**CAS#**	**OSHA PEL-TWA**	**ACGIH TLV-TWA**
Pentaerythritol Tetranitrate (PETN)	78-11-5	None[1]	None[2]
Lead Azide	13424-46-9	0.05 mg (Pb)/m^3	0.05 mg (Pb)/m^3
Lead	7439-92-1	0.05 mg (Pb)/m^3	0.05 mg (Pb)/m^3
Silicon	7440-21-3	15 mg / m^3 (total dust) 5 mg / m^3 (respirable fraction)	10 mg / m^3
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.2 mg/m^3	0.2 mg/m^3
Red Lead (Lead tetroxide)	1314-41-6	0.05 mg (Pb)/m^3	0.05 mg (Pb)/m^3
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	15 mg/m^3	10 mg/m^3
Barium Chromate	10294-40-3	1 mg (CrO_3)/10m^3 (ceiling) 0.5 mg (Ba)/m^3	0.01 mg (Cr)/m^3 0.5 mg (Ba)/m^3
Lead Chromate	7758-97-6	0.05 mg (Pb)/m^3 1 mg (CrO_3)/10m^3 (ceiling)	0.15 mg (Pb)/m^3 0.012 mg (Cr)/m^3
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	0.5 mg (Ba)/m^3	10 mg/m^3
Potassium Perchlorate[3]	7778-74-7	None[1]	None[2]
Silica (crystalline)	61790-53-2	See Note Below	0.05 mg/m^3 (resp frac)

Molybdenum	7439-98-7	None[1]	None[2]
Tungsten	7440-33-7	None[1]	5 mg/m^3 (TWA) 10 mg/m^3 (STEL)
Aluminum	7429-90-5	15 mg/m^3 (total dust) 5 mg/m^3 (respirable fraction)	5 mg/m^3
Antimony	7440-36-0	0.5 mg/m^3	0.5 mg/m^3
Cyclotetramethylene Tetranitramine (HMX)	2691-41-0	None[1]	None[2]

[1] Use limit for particulates not otherwise regulated (PNOR): Total dust, 15 mg/m^3 ; respirable fraction, 5 mg/m^3 .
[2] Use limit for particulates not otherwise classified (PNOC): Inhalable particulate, 10 mg/m^3 ; respirable part., 3 mg/m^3 .
Note: The OSHA PEL for crystalline silica is calculated as follows:
Quartz, respirable: 10 mg/m^3 [e] / % SiO_2 + 2 Quartz, total dust: 30 mg/m^3 / % SiO_2 + 2
[3] Not all delay periods contain perchlorate. Those that do contain between from about 4 to a maximum of about 60 mg perchlorate per detonator.

Ingredients, other than those mentioned above, as used in this product are not hazardous as defined under current Department of Labor regulations, or are present in deminimus concentrations (less than 0.1% for carcinogens, less than 1.0% for other hazardous materials).

SECTION III - PHYSICAL DATA

Boiling Point: Not Applicable
Vapor Pressure: Not Applicable
Vapor Density: Not Applicable
Density: Not Applicable
Percent Volatile by Volume: Not Applicable
Solubility in Water: Not Applicable
Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate = 1): Not Applicable

SECTION IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: Not Applicable **Flammable Limits:** Not Applicable
Extinguishing Media: (See Special Fire Fighting Procedures section.)
Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Do not attempt to fight fires involving explosive materials. Evacuate all personnel to a predetermined safe, distant location. Allow fire to burn unless it can be fought remotely or with fixed extinguishing systems (sprinklers).
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Can explode or detonate under fire conditions. Burning material may produce toxic vapors.

SECTION V - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

Effects of Overexposure

This is a packaged product that will not result in exposure to the explosive material under normal conditions of use. Exposure concerns are primarily with post-detonation reaction products, particularly heavy metal compounds.

Eyes: No exposure to chemical hazards anticipated with normal handling procedures. Particulates in the eye may cause irritation, redness, swelling, itching, pain and tearing.
Skin: No exposure to chemical hazards anticipated with normal handling procedures. Exposure to post-detonation reaction products may cause irritation.
Ingestion: No exposure to chemical hazards anticipated with normal handling procedures. Post-detonation reaction product residue is toxic by ingestion. Symptoms may include gastroenteritis with abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. See systemic effects below.

Inhalation: Not a likely route of exposure. See systemic effects below.
Systemic or Other Effects: None anticipated with normal handling procedures. Repeated inhalation or ingestion of post-detonation reaction products may lead to systemic effects such as respiratory tract irritation, ringing of the ears, dizziness, elevated blood pressure, blurred vision and tremors. Heavy metal (lead) poisoning can occur.
Carcinogenicity: ACGIH classifies Lead as a "Suspected Human Carcinogen" and insoluble Chromium VI as "Confirmed Human Carcinogen". NTP, OSHA, and IARC consider components contained in this detonator carcinogenic.

Perchlorate: Perchlorate can potentially inhibit iodide uptake by the thyroid and result in a decrease in thyroid hormone. The National Academy of Sciences (NAS) has reviewed the toxicity of perchlorate and has concluded that even the most sensitive populations could ingest up to 0.7 microgram perchlorate per kilogram of body weight per day without adversely affecting health. The USEPA must establish a maximum contaminant level (MCL) for perchlorate in drinking water by 2007, and this study by NAS may result in a recommendation of about 20 ppb for the MCL.

Emergency and First Aid Procedures

Eyes: Irrigate with running water for at least fifteen minutes. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.
Skin: Wash with soap and water.
Ingestion: Seek medical attention.
Inhalation: Not applicable.
Special Considerations: None

SECTION VI - REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable under normal conditions, may explode when subjected to fire, supersonic shock or high-energy projectile impact.
Conditions to Avoid: Keep away from heat, flame, ignition sources, impact, friction, electrostatic discharge and strong shock. Do not attempt to disassemble.
Materials to Avoid (Incompatibility): Corrosives (acids and bases or alkalis).
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon Monoxide (CO), Nitrous Oxides (NO_X), Sulfides, Chromates, Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb) and various oxides and complex oxides of metals.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

SECTION VII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES

Steps to be taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled: Protect from all ignition sources. In case of fire evacuate all personnel to a safe distant area and allow to burn or fight fire remotely. Notify authorities in accordance with emergency response procedures. Only personnel trained in emergency response should respond. If no fire danger is present, and product is undamaged and/or uncontaminated, repackage product in original packaging or other clean DOT approved container. Ensure that a complete account of product has been made and is verified. If loose explosive powder is spilled, such as from a broken detonator, only properly qualified and authorized personnel should be involved with handling and clean-up activities. Spilled explosive powder is extremely sensitive to initiation and may detonate. Follow applicable Federal, State, and local spill reporting requirements.

Waste Disposal Method: Disposal must comply with Federal, State and local regulations. If product becomes a waste, it is potentially regulated as a hazardous waste as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR, part 261. Review disposal requirements with a person knowledgeable with applicable environmental law (RCRA) before disposing of any explosive material.

SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Ventilation: None required for normal handling. Provide enhanced ventilation after use if in underground mines or other enclosed areas.

Respiratory Protection: None required for normal handling.

Protective Clothing: Cotton gloves are recommended.

Eye Protection: Safety glasses are recommended.

Other Precautions Required: None.

SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

Precautions to be taken in handling and storage: Store in cool, dry, well-ventilated location. Store in compliance with Federal, State, and local regulations. Only properly qualified and authorized personnel should handle and use explosives. Keep away from heat, flame, ignition sources, impact, friction, electrostatic discharge and strong shock.

Precautions to be taken during use: Use accepted safe industry practices when using explosive materials. Unintended detonation of explosives or explosive devices can cause serious injury or death. Avoid breathing the fumes or gases from detonation of explosives. Detonation in confined or unventilated areas may result in exposure to hazardous fumes or oxygen deficiency.

Other Precautions: It is recommended that users of explosive materials be familiar with the Institute of Makers of Explosives Safety Library Publications.

Material Safety Data Sheet

ECTION X - SPECIAL INFORMATION

These products contain the following substances that are subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Max. lbs/1000 units
Lead	7439-92-1	39.4
	(Use Toxic Chemical Category Code)	
Lead Compounds	N420	2.0
Barium Compounds	N040	1.8
Chromium Compounds	N090	1.9

Range* of Section 313 Chemicals in each product

Product	lb Pb per 1000 detonators	lb Pb compounds per 1000 detonators	lb Ba compounds per 1000 detonators	lb Cr compounds per 1000 detonators
NONEL® MS	0 - 27	0.3 – 1.5	0 – 0.9	0 – 0.9
NONEL® LP	0 - 30	0.3 – 2.0	0 - 1.8	0 - 1.9
NONEL® SL	7 - 27	0.3 – 1.5	0	0
NONEL® TD	0 - 18	0.3 – 0.7	0	0
NONEL® MS Connector	5 - 16	0.3 – 0.4	0	0
NONEL® TWINPLEX™	5 - 15	0.3 – 0.7	0	0
NONEL® STARTER	0	0.3	0	0
NONEL® EZ DET®	22 - 36	2.0	0	0
NONEL® EZTL™	5 - 15	0.5 – 0.7	0	0
NONEL® EZ DRIFTER	39.4	1.3	1.2	1.3

*** The exact quantity and weight percent of Section 313 Chemicals in each delay period and tubing length for each product is available upon request.**

Disclaimer

Dyno Nobel Inc. and its subsidiaries disclaim any warranties with respect to this product, the safety or suitability thereof, the information contained herein, or the results to be obtained, whether express or implied, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND/OR OTHER WARRANTY. The information contained herein is provided for reference purposes only and is intended only for persons having relevant technical skills. Because conditions and manner of use are outside of our control, the user is responsible for determining the conditions of safe use of the product. Buyers and users assume all risk, responsibility and liability whatsoever from any and all injuries (including death), losses, or damages to persons or property arising from the use of this product or information. Under no circumstances shall either Dyno Nobel Inc. or any of its subsidiaries be liable for special, consequential or incidental damages or for anticipated loss of profits.

Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200

OFF!® DEEP WOODS® PUMP SPRAY INSECT REPELLENT (REG NO 22258 P.C.P. ACT)

Version 2.0

Revision Date 03/12/2012

Print Date 03/12/2012

MSDS Number 350000012371
SITE_FORM Number
30000000000000009857.001

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product information

Trade name	:	OFF DEEP WOODS PUMP SPRAY INSECT REPELLENT (REG NO 22258 P.C.P. ACT)
Use of the Substance/Mixture	:	Insect Repellent
Company	:	S.C. Johnson and Son, Limited 1 Webster Street Brantford ON N3T 5R1
Emergency telephone number	:	24 Hour Transport Medical Emergency Phone (866) 231-5406 24 Hour International Emergency Phone (952) 852-4647 24 Hour Canadian Transport Emergency Phone (CANUTEC) (613) 996-6666

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

Appearance / Odor	:	yellow / liquid / pleasant
Immediate Concerns	:	Caution FLAMMABLE: CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Keep away from heat, sparks and flame. Avoid contact with eyes and lips.

Potential Health Effects

Exposure routes	:	Eye, Skin, Inhalation, Ingestion.
Eyes	:	Causes: Moderate eye irritation
Skin	:	May cause skin reactions in rare cases. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.
Inhalation	:	May cause nose, throat, and lung irritation. Inhalation may cause central nervous system effects.
Ingestion	:	May cause irritation to mouth, throat and stomach. May cause abdominal discomfort. Causes headache, drowsiness or other effects to the central

OFF!® DEEP WOODS® PUMP SPRAY INSECT REPELLENT (REG NO 22258 P.C.P. ACT)

Version 2.0
Revision Date 03/12/2012

Print Date 03/12/2012
MSDS Number 350000012371
SITE_FORM Number
30000000000000009857.001

nervous system.

Aggravated Medical Condition	:	Persons with pre-existing skin disorders may be more susceptible to irritating effects. Individuals with chronic respiratory disorders such as asthma, chronic bronchitis, emphysema, etc. may be more susceptible to irritating effects Do not apply to cuts or irritated skin.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous chemicals present at or above reportable levels as defined by OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200 or the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations are listed in this table:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight percent
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	30.00 - 60.00
N,N-Diethyl-m-toluamide	134-62-3	10.00 - 30.00

For additional information on product ingredients, see www.whatsinsidescjohnson.com.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye contact	:	Remove contact lenses. Flush immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 to 20 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Skin contact	:	Wash off immediately with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists. If you suspect a reaction to this product, discontinue use and remove contaminated clothing.
Inhalation	:	Remove to fresh air.
Ingestion	:	If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

OFF!® DEEP WOODS® PUMP SPRAY INSECT REPELLENT (REG NO 22258 P.C.P. ACT)

Version 2.0
Revision Date 03/12/2012

Print Date 03/12/2012
MSDS Number 350000012371
SITE_FORM Number
30000000000000009857.001

Specific hazards during firefighting	:	Flammable liquid. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Liquid run-off to sewers may create fire/explosion hazard. Burns with colourless flame. Container may melt and leak in heat of fire. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.
Further information	:	Fight fire from maximum distance or protected area. Cool and use caution when approaching or handling fire-exposed containers. For large quantities of flammable liquids, consider containment to prevent the spread of fire. Wear full protective clothing and positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus. In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.
Flash point	:	25 °C 77 °F Method: Tag Closed Cup (TCC)
Lower explosion limit	:	Note: no data available
Upper explosion limit	:	Note: no data available

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Remove all sources of ignition. Beware of vapours accumulating to form explosive concentrations. Vapours can accumulate in low areas. Wear personal protective equipment.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Outside of normal use, avoid release to the environment.
Methods for cleaning up	:	Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13). Use only non-sparking equipment. Dike large spills. Clean residue from spill site.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

OFF!® DEEP WOODS® PUMP SPRAY INSECT REPELLENT (REG NO 22258 P.C.P. ACT)

Version *2*.0
Revision Date 03/12/2012

Print Date 03/12/2012
MSDS Number 350000012371
SITE_FORM Number
30000000000000009857.001

Advice on safe handling	:	Avoid contact with eyes and lips. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. For personal protection see section 8. Use only as directed. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN AND PETS.
Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Take measures to prevent the build up of electrostatic charge.

Storage

Requirements for storage areas and containers	:	Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs. Keep container closed when not in use. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Occupational Exposure Limits

Components	CAS-No.	mg/m3	ppm	Non-standard units	Basis
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	-	1,000 ppm	-	ACGIH STEL

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection		Use only with adequate ventilation. Do not spray in enclosed areas.
Hand protection	:	No special requirements.
Eye protection		Safety glasses with side-shields
Skin and body protection	:	No special requirements.
Hygiene measures	:	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash thoroughly after handling.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form	:	liquid

OFF!® DEEP WOODS® PUMP SPRAY INSECT REPELLENT (REG NO 22258 P.C.P. ACT)

Version 2.0
Revision Date 03/12/2012

Print Date 03/12/2012
MSDS Number 350000012371
SITE_FORM Number
30000000000000009857.001

Color	:	yellow
Odor	:	pleasant
pH	:	7.5
Boiling point	:	75 °C
Boiling point	:	167 °F
Freezing point	:	no data available
Flash point	:	25 °C 77 °F Method: Tag Closed Cup (TCC)
Evaporation rate	:	no data available
Autoignition temperature	:	no data available
Lower explosion limit	:	no data available
Upper explosion limit	:	no data available
Vapour pressure	:	no data available
Density	:	0.930 g/cm3 at 21 °C
Water solubility	:	dispersible
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	no data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks.
Materials to avoid	:	Do not mix with oxidizing agents. Avoid contact with: Oxidizing agents Natural Rubber Plastic Aluminium
Hazardous decomposition products	:	Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapours.

OFF!® DEEP WOODS® PUMP SPRAY INSECT REPELLENT (REG NO 22258 P.C.P. ACT)

Version 2.0
Revision Date 03/12/2012

Print Date 03/12/2012
MSDS Number 350000012371
SITE_FORM Number
30000000000000009857.001

Hazardous reactions	:	Stable under recommended storage conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 estimated > 2,000 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 estimated > 2.07 mg/l
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 estimated > 5,000 mg/kg

Chronic effects

Carcinogenicity	:	no data available
Mutagenicity	:	no data available
Reproductive effects	:	no data available
Teratogenicity	:	no data available
Sensitisation	:	Substances is not a sensitizer.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity effects	:	no data available

OFF!® DEEP WOODS® PUMP SPRAY INSECT REPELLENT (REG NO 22258 P.C.P. ACT)

Version *2*.0
Revision Date 03/12/2012

Print Date 03/12/2012
MSDS Number 350000012371
SITE_FORM Number
30000000000000009857.001

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

PESTICIDAL WASTE:
Observe all applicable Federal, Provincial and State regulations and Local/Municipal ordinances regarding disposal.
Consumer may discard empty container in trash, or recycle where facilities exist.

RCRA waste class : D001 (Ignitable Waste)

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Land transport

- **U.S. DOT and Canadian TDG Surface Transportation:**

Proper shipping name	UN 1993 Flammable liquids, n.o.s.
Class:	3
UN number	1993
Packaging group:	II
Note:	Limited quantities derogation may be applicable to this product, please check transport documents.

Sea transport

- *IMDG:*

Proper shipping name	UN 1993 Flammable liquids, n.o.s.
Class:	3
UN number:	1993
Packaging group:	II
EmS:	F-E, S-E
Note:	Limited quantities derogation may be applicable to this product, please check transport documents.

Air transport

- *ICAO/IATA:*

Proper shipping name	UN 1993 Flammable liquids, n.o.s.
Class:	3
UN/ID No.:	UN 1993
Packaging group:	II
Note:	SC Johnson typically does not ship products via air. Refer to IATA/ICAO Dangerous Goods Regulations for detailed instructions when shipping this item by air.

OFF!® DEEP WOODS® PUMP SPRAY INSECT REPELLENT (REG NO 22258 P.C.P. ACT)

Version 2.0
Revision Date 03/12/2012

Print Date 03/12/2012
MSDS Number 350000012371
SITE_FORM Number
30000000000000009857.001

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Notification status	:	All ingredients of this product comply with the New Substances Notification requirements under the Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA).
California Prop. 65	:	This product is not subject to the reporting requirements under California's Proposition 65.
Canada Regulations	:	This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS Ratings

Health	2
Flammability	3
Reactivity	0

NFPA Ratings

Health	2
Fire	3
Reactivity	0
Special	-

Further information
This document has been prepared using data from sources considered to be technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, expressed or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained herein. Actual conditions of use are beyond the seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.

Prepared by:	SC Johnson Global Safety Assessment □ Regulatory Affairs (GSARA)

OFF!® DEEP WOODS® PUMP SPRAY INSECT REPELLENT (REG NO 22258 P.C.P. ACT)

Version *2*.0

Print Date 03/12/2012

Revision Date 03/12/2012

MSDS Number 350000012371
SITE_FORM Number
30000000000000009857.001

Material Safety Data Sheet

Oxygen (Gas/Liquid)

AIR LIQUIDE™

Section 1. Chemical product and company identification

Commercial name(s). : **Oxygen/ALIGAL ™ 3/LASAL ™ 2003.**
Material uses : Various./Special atmospheres for food./Laser applications.
Supplier/Manufacturer : Air Liquide Canada Inc. 1250, René-Lévesque West, Suite 1700, Montreal, QC H3B 5E6
In case of emergency : (514) 878-1667

Section 2. Hazards identification

Physical state : Gas or liquefied gas.
Emergency overview : DANGER!

STRONG OXIDIZER. HIGH PRESSURE GAS. CONTACT WITH OTHER MATERIAL MAY CAUSE FIRE.

Keep away from heat (<52°C/125°F). Use only with adequate ventilation. Extremely hazardous gas/liquid under pressure. Keep cylinder valve, closed when the product is not used. Gas may accumulate in confined areas.

Routes of entry : Inhalation. Dermal contact. Eye contact.
Potential acute health effects
Inhalation : Inhlation of this product may cause hyperoxia.
Skin : Dermal contact with a rapidly evaporating liquid could result in freezing of the tissues or frostbite.
Eyes : Liquid or rapidly evolving gas can cause burns similar to frostbite.
Ingestion : Since the product is a gas, it will probably be inhaled rather than ingested. Consider first the preventive measures in case of inhalation. Ingestion of liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.
Potential chronic health effects : **CARCINOGENIC EFFECTS**: Not available.
MUTAGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.
Medical conditions aggravated by over-exposure : None known.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 3. Composition, Information on Ingredients

	CAS number	mole %
Canada		
Oxygen	7782-44-7	> 99.5

This material is classified hazardous under the WHMIS Controlled Product Regulation in Canada.
See Chapters 8, 11, 14 and 15 for details.

Section 4. First aid measures

Prompt medical attention is mandatory in all cases of overexposure to this gas. Rescue personnel should wear a self-contained breathing apparatus and be awared of the extremely high risk of fire, caused by overoxygenated atmospheres.

Inhalation : In case of inhalation, conscious persons should be assisted to an uncontaminated area and inhale fresh air. The person should be kept warmed and calm. Quick removal from the contaminated area is most important. Unconscious persons should be moved to an uncontaminated area. Further treatment should be symptomatic and supportive.

Skin contact : Remove contaminated clothing and rinse affected skin with lukewarm water. Do not rinse with hot water. Provide medical prompt attention, frozen tissue is painless and appear waxy, with a possible yellow color. Frozen tissue will become swollen, painful and prone to infection when thawed.

Eye contact : Individual in contact with a gas should not wear contact lenses. Check for and remove any contact lenses. In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Ingestion : Since the product is a gas, it will probably be inhaled rather than ingested. Consider first the preventive measures in case of inhalation.

Notes to physician : The medical doctor must be warned that the person may suffer from hyperoxia.

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Flammability of the product : Non-flammable.

This gas vigorously accelerate combustion. Avoid all contact with combustible materials. Some non-flamamble materials in air will burn under an overoxygenated atmosphere.

Products of combustion : No specific data.

Explosion hazards in the presence of various substances : Container explosion may occur under fire conditions or when heated.

Fire-fighting media and instructions : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Contact supplier immediately for specialist advice. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Contains gas under pressure. Contact with combustible material may cause fire. This material increases the risk of fire and may aid combustion. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst or explode.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions : EVACUATE ALL PERSONNEL FROM AFFECTED AREA.
Use appropriate protective equipment. If leak is in user's equipment, be certain to purge piping with an inert gas prior to attempting repairs. If leak is on cylinder or cylinder' valve, contact the closest Air Liquide Canada location.

Environmental precautions : Ensure emergency procedures to deal with accidental gas releases are in place to avoid contamination of the environment. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods for cleaning up : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Note: see section 1 for emergency contact information and section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Handling : Valve protection caps must remain in place unless cylinder is secured with valve outlet piped to usage point. Do not drag, slide or roll cylinders. Use a suitable hand truck for cylinder movement. Use a pressure regulator when connecting cylinder to lower pressure piping or systems. Do not heat cylinder by any means to increase the discharge rate of product from the cylinder. Use a check valve or trap in the discharge line to prevent hazardous back flow to the cylinder. Do not tamper with (valve) safety device. Close valve after each use and when empty.

Storage : Protect cylinders from physical damage. Store in cool, dry, well-ventilated area of non combustible construction away from heavily trafficked areas and emergency exits. Do not allow the temperature where cylinders are stored to exceed 52°C/125°F. Cylinders must be stored upright and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Full and empty cylinders should be segregated. Use a "first in - first out" inventory system to prevent full cylinders being stored for excessive periods of time. Post "No Smoking or Open Flames" signs in the storage or use area. There should be no source of ignition in the storage or use area.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Engineering controls : Use only in well-ventilated areas.

Personal protection

Respiratory : Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Hands : Wear suitable gloves for the application.

Eyes : Safety glasses with side shields.

Skin/Body : Wear appropriate personal protective suit.
Metal cap, safety shoes are recommended when handling cylinders.

Not available.

Some applications of this product may require additionnal or other specific protective clothings. Please consult your supervisor.

Personal protection in case of a major leak : Safety glasses, goggles or face shield. Impervious gloves. Full suit. Metal cap, safety boots. Wear MSHA/NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing apparatus or equivalent and full protective gear.

Exposure limits : None assigned. Inhlation of this product may cause hyperoxia.

Occupational exposure limits
No exposure limit value known.

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Gas or liquefied gas.

Color : Colorless.

Odor : Odorless.

Molecular weight : 32 g/mole

Molecular formula : O_2

Boiling/condensation point : -183.11°C (-297.6°F)

Melting/freezing point : -218.55°C (-361.4°F)

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability and reactivity : The product is stable.

Incompatibility with various substances : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: organic materials.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Hazardous polymerization : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Acute Effects

Inhalation : Inhlation of this product may cause hyperoxia.

Skin : Dermal contact with a rapidly evaporating liquid could result in freezing of the tissues or frostbite.

Eyes : Liquid or rapidly evolving gas can cause burns similar to frostbite.

Ingestion : Since the product is a gas, it will probably be inhaled rather than ingested. Consider first the preventive measures in case of inhalation. Ingestion of liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.

Potential chronic health effects : **CARCINOGENIC EFFECTS**: Not available.
MUTAGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Aquatic ecotoxicity

Products of degradation : This gas is released as is in the atmosphere.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal : Do not attempt to dispose of the container or of its content. Return in the shipping container properly labeled, with any valve outlet plugs or caps secured and valve protection cap in place to Air Liquide Canada for proper disposal. For emergency disposal, contact the closest Air Liquide Canada location.

Section 14. Transport information

NAERG : 122

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label
TDG Classification	GAS: UN1072 LIQUID: UN1073	OXYGEN, COMPRESSED OXYGEN, REFRIGERATED LIQUID (cryogenic liquid)	2.2 (5.1) 2.2 (5.1)	-	
IMDG Class	GAS: UN1072 LIQUID: UN1073	OXYGEN, COMPRESSED OXYGEN, REFRIGERATED LIQUID (cryogenic liquid)	2.2 (5.1) 2.2 (5.1)	-	
IATA-DGR Class	GAS: UN1072 LIQUID: UN1073	OXYGEN, COMPRESSED OXYGEN, REFRIGERATED LIQUID (cryogenic liquid)	2.2 (5.1) 2.2 (5.1)	-	

PG* : Packing group

Additional information

Cylinders should be transported in a secure position, in a well ventilated vehicle. The transportation of compressed gas cylinders in automobiles or in closed-body vehicles can present serious safety hazards and should be discouraged.

UN **TDG** **IMDG** **IATA**

-

Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index
0.125

ERAP Index
3000

Passenger Carrying Ship Index
50

Passenger Carrying Road or Rail Index
75

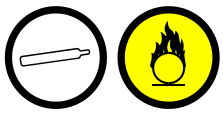
Emergency schedules (EmS)
_F-C_, _S-W_

Passenger and Cargo Aircraft
Quantity limitation: 75 kg
Packaging instructions: 200
Cargo Aircraft Only Quantity limitation: 150 kg
Packaging instructions: 200
Limited Quantities - Passenger Aircraft Quantity limitation: Forbidden
Packaging instructions: Forbidden

Section 15. Regulatory information

Canada

WHMIS (Canada) : Class A: Compressed gas.
Class C: Oxidizing material.



Canadian lists : **CEPA Toxic substances**: This material is not listed.
Canadian ARET: This material is not listed.
Canadian NPRI: This material is not listed.
Alberta Designated Substances: This material is not listed.
Ontario Designated Substances: This material is not listed.
Quebec Designated Substances: This material is not listed.

Canada inventory (DSL/NDSL) : This material is listed or exempted.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Gas.

Health	0
Fire hazard	0
Physical Hazard	0
Personal protection	G

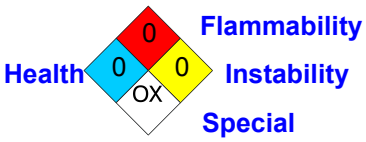
Liquid.

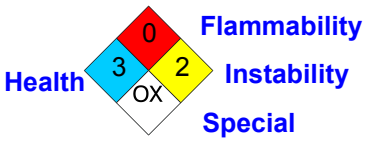
Health	3
Fire hazard	0
Physical Hazard	2
Personal protection	X

HAZARD RATINGS

4- Extreme
3- Serious
2- Moderate
1- Slight
0- Minimal

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)





See section 8 for more detailed information on personal protection.

References : ANSI Z400.1, MSDS Standard, 2004. - Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet. - Canada Gazette Part II, Vol. 122, No. 2. Registration SOR/88-64, 31 December 1987. Hazardous Products Act "Ingredient Disclosure List" - Canadian Transport of Dangerous Goods, Regulations and Schedules, Clear Language version 2005. CGA C-7 Guide to the Preparation of Precautionary Labels and Marking of Compressed Gas Containers. CGA P-20 Standard for Classification of Toxic Gas Mixtures. CGA P-23 Standard for Categorizing Gas Mixtures Containing Flammable and Nonflammable Components.

Date of issue : 06/15/2011
Date of previous issue : 06/30/2008
Version : 5

Notice to reader

THE INFORMATION, RECOMMENDATIONS AND DATA CONTAINED IN THIS DOCUMENT ARE INTENDED TO BE USED BY PROPERLY TRAINED AND QUALIFIED PERSONNEL ONLY AND AT THEIR SOLE RISKS AND DISCRETION. THE INFORMATION, RECOMMENDATIONS AND DATA HEREIN CONTAINED ARE DERIVED FROM SOURCES WHICH WE BELIEVE TO BE RELIABLE. HOWEVER, AIR LIQUIDE CANADA INC. MAKES NO REPRESENTATION AND GIVES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND WHATSOEVER WITH RESPECT TO THEIR ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS AND ASSUMES NO LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES OR LOSS ARISING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY FROM THEIR USE, WHETHER PROPER OR IMPROPER.

Trademarks : ALIGAL™ : Trademark of L'Air Liquide S.A.
LASAL™ : Trademark of L'Air Liquide S.A.

Material Safety Data Sheet

Dyno Nobel Inc.
2650 Decker Lake Boulevard, Suite 300
Salt Lake City, Utah 84119
Phone: 801-364-4800 Fax: 801-321-6703
E-Mail: dnna.hse@am.dynonobel.com
FOR 24 HOUR EMERGENCY, CALL CHEMTREC (USA) 800-424-9300
CANUTEC (CANADA) 613-996-6666

MSDS # 1019
Date 03/27/07

Supercedes
MSDS # 1019 01/24/05

SECTION I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Trade Name(s):

D-GEL™ 1000
DYNOSPLIT®: D1, D 3/4, D 7/8
EXTRA GELATIN: 40%, 75%
GELAPRIME® F
UNIGEL®
UNIMAX®
VIBROGEL®: 1,3
Z POWDER™
DYNOMAX PRO™
Oil Well Explosive 80%
Oil Well Explosive 100%
STONECUTTER™
REDH®A
RED H® B
POWERGEL D
60% Hi-Pressure Gelatin
IRESPLIT® D
IP: 724, 738

Product Class: Dynamites and Blasting Gelatins
Product Appearance & Odor: Powdery to gelatinous solid, light tan to dark brown color. Faint, waxy odor.
DOT Hazard Shipping Description: Explosive, blasting, type A 1.1D UN0081 II
NFPA Hazard Classification: Not Available (See Section IV - Special Fire Fighting Procedures)

SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

			Occupational Exposure Limits	
Ingredients:	**CAS#**	**% (Range)**	**ACGIH TLV-TWA**	**OSHA PEL-TWA**
Nitroglycerin (NG)	55-63-0	1-20	0.05 ppm	0.05 ppm
Ethylene Glycol Dinitrate (EGDN)	628-96-6	8-76	0.05 ppm	0.05 ppm
Nitrocellulose	9004-70-0	0-6	None	None
Ammonium Nitrate	6484-52-2	0-75	None	None
Sodium Nitrate	7631-99-4	0-50	None	None
Sulfur[1]	7704-34-9	0-4	None	None

[1] This ingredient is not found in most of the products listed above.

Ingredients, other than those mentioned above, as used in this product are not hazardous as defined under current Department of Labor regulations, or are present in deminimus concentrations (less than 0.1% for carcinogens, less than 1.0% for other hazardous materials).

SECTION III - PHYSICAL DATA

Boiling Point: Not Applicable
Vapor Density: Not Applicable
Percent Volatile by Volume: Not Applicable

Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate = 1): Not Applicable

Vapor Pressure: Not Applicable
Density: 0.8-1.48 g/cc
Solubility in Water: Ammonium and sodium nitrates are completely soluble. NG and EGDN are very slightly soluble.

SECTION IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: Not Applicable **Flammable Limits:** Not Applicable
Extinguishing Media: (See Special Fire Fighting Procedures section.)
Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Do not attempt to fight fires involving explosive materials. Evacuate all personnel to a predetermined safe location, no less than 2,500 feet in all directions.
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Can explode or detonate under fire conditions. Burning material may produce toxic vapors.

SECTION V - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

Effects of Overexposure

Eyes: May cause irritation, redness and tearing.
Skin: Contact may result in headache, nausea and blood vessel dilation.
Ingestion: May result in headache, nausea, intestinal upset and blood vessel dilation.
Inhalation: May result in headache, nausea and blood vessel dilation.
Systemic or Other Effects: None known.

Emergency and First Aid Procedures

Eyes: Irrigate with running water for at least fifteen minutes. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.
Skin: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with soap and water.
Ingestion: Seek medical attention.
Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.
Special Considerations: None.

SECTION VI - REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable under normal conditions. May explode when subjected to fire, supersonic shock, or high-energy projectile impact, especially when confined or in large quantities.
Conditions to Avoid: Keep away from heat, flame, ignition sources and strong shock.
Materials to Avoid (Incompatibility): Corrosives (mineral acids, bases, strong acids).
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon Monoxide (CO), Hydrogen Sulfide (H_2S), Nitrous Oxides (NO_X), and Sulfur Oxides (SO_X).
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

SECTION VII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES

Steps to be taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled: Protect from all ignition sources. In case of fire evacuate area not less than 2,500 feet in all directions. Notify authorities in accordance with emergency response procedures. Only personnel trained in emergency response should respond. If no fire danger is present, and product is undamaged and/or uncontaminated, repackage product in original packaging or other clean DOT approved container. Ensure that a complete account of product has been made and is verified. Follow applicable Federal, State, and local spill reporting requirements. Contact of this product with water may result in a reportable release.

Waste Disposal Method: Disposal must comply with Federal, State and local regulations. If product becomes a waste, it is potentially regulated as a hazardous waste as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR, part 261. Review disposal requirements with a person knowledgeable with applicable environmental law (RCRA) before disposing of any explosive material.

SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Ventilation: Forced ventilation may be necessary where natural ventilation is limited. Magazines containing NG and/or EGDN based explosives must be ventilated before entry.
Respiratory Protection: None normally required.
Protective Clothing: Chemical resistant (nitrile) gloves are suggested.
Eye Protection: Safety glasses are recommended.
Other Precautions Required: Inhalation and skin contact should be minimized to avoid headaches, nausea, and blood vessel dilation. Protective clothing should be changed daily, more often if contaminated.

SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

Precautions to be taken in handling and storage: Store in cool, dry, well-ventilated location. Store in compliance with Federal, State, and local regulations. Keep away from heat, flame, ignition sources, and strong shock.
Precautions to be taken during use: Avoid breathing the fumes or gases from detonation of explosives. Use accepted safe industry practices when using explosive materials. Unintended detonation of explosives or explosive devices can cause serious injury or death.
Other Precautions: It is recommended that users of explosive materials be familiar with the Institute of Makers of Explosives Safety Library Publications.

SECTION X - SPECIAL INFORMATION

Chemical Name	CAS Number	% By Weight
Nitroglycerin	55-63-0	1-20

The reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR 372 may become applicable if the physical state of this product is changed to an aqueous solution. If an aqueous solution of this product is manufactured, processed, or otherwise used, the nitrate compounds category and ammonia listing of the previously referenced regulation should be reviewed.

Disclaimer

Material Safety Data Sheet

Dyno Nobel Inc.
2650 Decker Lake Boulevard, Suite 300
Salt Lake City, Utah 84119
Phone: 801-364-4800 Fax: 801-321-6703
E-Mail: dnna.hse@am.dynonobel.com
FOR 24 HOUR EMERGENCY, CALL CHEMTREC (USA) 800-424-9300
CANUTEC (CANADA) 613-996-6666

MSDS # 1063
Date 10/30/08

Supercedes
MSDS # 1063 07/02/07

SECTION I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Trade Name(s):

BLASTEX®
BLASTEX® PLUS
BLASTEX® PLUS HD
BLASTEX® TX
BLASTEX® TX PLUS
BLASTGEL® 1000
BLASTGEL® 1070
SUPER BLASTEX®
SUPER BLASTEX® TX
SUPER BLASTEX® TX
DYNO® 1.5 SB
DYNO® 1.5 SBC
DYNO® 1.5 SB30
DYNO® 900
DYNO® 1300
DYNO® 1500
DYNO® 1520
DYNO® 1540
DYNOTEX
DX-2011
DX-2012

Product Class: Emulsion Explosives, Packaged

Product Appearance & Odor: White or pink opaque semi-solid, which will appear gray if product contains aluminum. Little or no odor. Packaged in cylindrical cartridges of paper or plastic film.

DOT Hazard Shipping Description: **UN0332** Explosive, blasting, type E 1.5D II

NFPA Hazard Classification: Not Applicable (See Section IV - Special Fire Fighting Procedures)

SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

			Occupational Exposure Limits	
Ingredients:	**CAS#**	**% (Range)**	**ACGIH TLV-TWA**	**OSHA PEL-TWA**
Ammonium Nitrate	6484-52-2	60-85	None	None
Sodium Nitrate	7631-99-4	0-12	None	None
Methylamine Nitrate*	22133-87-7	0-3	None	None
Aluminum	7429-90-5	0-10	10 mg/m^3 (dust)	15 mg/m^3 (total)
Mineral Oil	64742-35-4	0-6	5 mg/m^3 (mist)	None
Kerosene	8008-20-6	0-6	None	None

* This ingredient may be used only in products produced at the Paige Plant.

Ingredients, other than those mentioned above, as used in this product are not hazardous as defined under current Department of Labor regulations, or are present in deminimus concentrations (less than 0.1% for carcinogens, less than 1.0% for other hazardous materials).

SECTION III - PHYSICAL DATA

Boiling Point: Not Applicable
Vapor Density: (Air = 1) Not Applicable
Percent Volatile by Volume: <20 (water)

Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate = 1): <1

Vapor Pressure: Not Applicable
Density: 1.15-1.35 g/cc
Solubility in Water: Product partially dissolves very slowly in water.

SECTION IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: >100°C
Flammable Limits: Not Applicable
Extinguishing Media: (See Special Fire Fighting Procedures section.)
Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Do not attempt to fight fires involving explosive materials. Evacuate all personnel to a predetermined safe location, no less than 2,500 feet in all directions.
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Can explode or detonate under fire conditions. Burning material may produce toxic vapors.

SECTION V - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

Effects of Overexposure

Eyes: May cause irritation, redness and tearing.
Skin: Prolonged contact may cause irritation.
Ingestion: Large amounts may be harmful if swallowed.
Inhalation: Not a likely route of exposure.
Systemic or Other Effects: None known.

Emergency and First Aid Procedures

Eyes: Irrigate with running water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists seek medical attention.
Skin: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with soap and water.
Ingestion: Seek medical attention.
Inhalation: If irritation occurs, remove to fresh air.
Special Considerations: None.

SECTION VI - REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable under normal conditions, may explode when subjected to fire, supersonic shock or high-energy projectile impact, especially when confined or in large quantities.
Conditions to Avoid: Keep away from heat, flame, ignition sources and strong shock.
Materials to Avoid (Incompatibility): Corrosives (strong acids and strong bases or alkalis).
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Nitrogen Oxides (NO_X), Carbon Monoxide (CO)
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur

SECTION VII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES

Steps to be taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled: Protect from all ignition sources. In case of fire evacuate area not less than 2,500 feet in all directions. Notify authorities in accordance with emergency response procedures. Only personnel trained in emergency response should respond. If no fire danger is present, and product is undamaged and/or uncontaminated, repackage product in original packaging or other clean DOT approved container. Ensure that a complete account of product has been made and is verified. Follow applicable Federal, State, and local spill reporting requirements.
Waste Disposal Method: Disposal must comply with Federal, State and local regulations. If product becomes a waste, it is potentially regulated as a hazardous waste as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR, part 261. Review disposal requirements with a person knowledgeable with applicable environmental law (RCRA) before disposing of any explosive material.

SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Ventilation: Not required for normal handling.
Respiratory Protection: None normally required.
Protective Clothing: Gloves and work clothing that reduce skin contact are suggested.
Eye Protection: Safety glasses are recommended.
Other Precautions Required: None.

SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

Precautions to be taken in handling and storage: Store in cool, dry, well-ventilated location. Store in compliance with Federal, State and local regulations. Keep away from heat, flame, ignition sources and strong shock.
Precautions to be taken during use: Avoid breathing the fumes or gases from detonation of explosives. Use accepted safe industry practices when using explosive materials. Unintended detonation of explosives or explosive devices can cause serious injury or death.
Other Precautions: It is recommended that users of explosive materials be familiar with the Institute of Makers of Explosives Safety Library Publications.

SECTION X - SPECIAL INFORMATION

The reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR 372 may become applicable if the physical state of this product is changed to an aqueous solution. If an aqueous solution of this product is manufactured, processed, or otherwise used, the nitrate compounds category and ammonia listing of the previously referenced regulation should be reviewed.

Disclaimer

Material Safety Data Sheet

1. MATERIAL AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name : **Pennzoil Platinum SAE 0W-20 Full Synthetic Motor Oil**
Uses : Engine oil. Passenger Car Motor Oil

Manufacturer/Supplier : **SOPUS Products**
PO BOX 4427
Houston, TX 77210-4427
USA
MSDS Request : 877-276-7285

Emergency Telephone Number
Spill Information : 877-242-7400
Health Information : 877-504-9351

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Blend of synthetic hydrocarbon, polyalphaolefins and additives.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

Appearance and Odour : Clear white. Liquid at room temperature. Slight hydrocarbon.

Health Hazards : Not classified as dangerous for supply or conveyance.
Safety Hazards : Not classified as flammable but will burn.
Environmental Hazards : Not classified as dangerous for the environment.

Health Hazards : Not expected to be a health hazard when used under normal conditions.

Health Hazards
Inhalation : Under normal conditions of use, this is not expected to be a primary route of exposure.
Skin Contact : Prolonged or repeated skin contact without proper cleaning can clog the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis.
Eye Contact : May cause slight irritation to eyes.
Ingestion : Low toxicity if swallowed.
Other Information : Used oil may contain harmful impurities.
Signs and Symptoms : Oil acne/folliculitis signs and symptoms may include formation of black pustules and spots on the skin of exposed areas. Ingestion may result in nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhoea.
Aggravated Medical Condition : Pre-existing medical conditions of the following organ(s) or organ system(s) may be aggravated by exposure to this material: Skin.
Environmental Hazards : Not classified as dangerous for the environment.
Additional Information : Under normal conditions of use or in a foreseeable emergency, this product does not meet the definition of a hazardous

chemical when evaluated according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General Information	:	Not expected to be a health hazard when used under normal conditions.
Inhalation	:	No treatment necessary under normal conditions of use. If symptoms persist, obtain medical advice.
Skin Contact	:	Remove contaminated clothing. Flush exposed area with water and follow by washing with soap if available. If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.
Eye Contact	:	Flush eye with copious quantities of water. If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.
Ingestion	:	In general no treatment is necessary unless large quantities are swallowed, however, get medical advice.
Advice to Physician	:	Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Clear fire area of all non-emergency personnel.

Flash point	:	> 230 °C / 446 °F (COC)
Upper / lower Flammability or Explosion limits	:	Typical 1 - 10 (V)
Auto ignition temperature	:	> 320 °C / 608 °F
Specific Hazards	:	Hazardous combustion products may include: A complex mixture of airborne solid and liquid particulates and gases (smoke). Carbon monoxide. Unidentified organic and inorganic compounds.
Suitable Extinguishing Media	:	Foam, water spray or fog. Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	:	Do not use water in a jet.
Protective Equipment for Firefighters	:	Proper protective equipment including breathing apparatus must be worn when approaching a fire in a confined space.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with spilled or released material. For guidance on selection of personal protective equipment see Chapter 8 of this Material Safety Data Sheet. See Chapter 13 for information on disposal. Observe the relevant local and international regulations.

Protective measures	:	Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Prevent from spreading or entering drains, ditches or rivers by using sand, earth, or other appropriate barriers.
Clean Up Methods	:	Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Prevent from spreading by making a barrier with sand, earth or other containment material. Reclaim liquid directly or in an absorbent. Soak up residue with an absorbent such as clay,

sand or other suitable material and dispose of properly.

Additional Advice : Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

General Precautions : Use local exhaust ventilation if there is risk of inhalation of vapours, mists or aerosols. Properly dispose of any contaminated rags or cleaning materials in order to prevent fires. Use the information in this data sheet as input to a risk assessment of local circumstances to help determine appropriate controls for safe handling, storage and disposal of this material.

Handling : Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Avoid inhaling vapour and/or mists. When handling product in drums, safety footwear should be worn and proper handling equipment should be used.

Storage : Keep container tightly closed and in a cool, well-ventilated place. Use properly labelled and closeable containers. Storage Temperature: 0 - 50 °C / 32 - 122 °F

Recommended Materials : For containers or container linings, use mild steel or high density polyethylene.

Unsuitable Materials : PVC.

Additional Information : Polyethylene containers should not be exposed to high temperatures because of possible risk of distortion.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Occupational Exposure Limits

Material	Source	Type	ppm	mg/m3	Notation
Oil mist, mineral	ACGIH	TWA(Mist.)		5 mg/m3	
Oil mist, mineral	ACGIH	STEL(Mist.)		10 mg/m3	

Exposure Controls : The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local circumstances. Appropriate measures include: Adequate ventilation to control airborne concentrations. Where material is heated, sprayed or mist formed, there is greater potential for airborne concentrations to be generated.

Personal Protective Equipment : Personal protective equipment (PPE) should meet recommended national standards. Check with PPE suppliers.

Respiratory Protection : No respiratory protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use. In accordance with good industrial hygiene practices, precautions should be taken to avoid breathing of material. If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations to a level which is adequate to protect worker

		health, select respiratory protection equipment suitable for the specific conditions of use and meeting relevant legislation. Check with respiratory protective equipment suppliers. Where air-filtering respirators are suitable, select an appropriate combination of mask and filter. Select a filter suitable for combined particulate/organic gases and vapours [boiling point >65°C(149 °F)].
Hand Protection	:	Where hand contact with the product may occur the use of gloves approved to relevant standards (e.g. Europe: EN374, US: F739) made from the following materials may provide suitable chemical protection: PVC, neoprene or nitrile rubber gloves. Suitability and durability of a glove is dependent on usage, e.g. frequency and duration of contact, chemical resistance of glove material, glove thickness, dexterity. Always seek advice from glove suppliers. Contaminated gloves should be replaced. Personal hygiene is a key element of effective hand care. Gloves must only be worn on clean hands. After using gloves, hands should be washed and dried thoroughly. Application of a non-perfumed moisturizer is recommended.
Eye Protection	:	Wear safety glasses or full face shield if splashes are likely to occur.
Protective Clothing	:	Skin protection not ordinarily required beyond standard issue work clothes.
Monitoring Methods	:	Monitoring of the concentration of substances in the breathing zone of workers or in the general workplace may be required to confirm compliance with an OEL and adequacy of exposure controls. For some substances biological monitoring may also be appropriate.
Environmental Exposure Controls	:	Minimise release to the environment. An environmental assessment must be made to ensure compliance with local environmental legislation.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Clear white. Liquid at room temperature.
Odour	:	Slight hydrocarbon.
pH	:	Not applicable.
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range	:	> 280 °C / 536 °F estimated value(s)
Pour point	:	-34.44 °C / -29.99 °F
Flash point	:	> 230 °C / 446 °F (COC)
Upper / lower Flammability or Explosion limits	:	Typical 1 - 10 (V)
Auto-ignition temperature	:	> 320 °C / 608 °F
Vapour pressure	:	< 0.5 Pa at 20 °C / 68 °F (estimated value(s))
Specific gravity	:	0.88 - 0.89
Density	:	880 - 890 kg/m3 at 15 °C / 59 °F
Water solubility	:	Negligible.
n-octanol/water partition coefficient (log Pow)	:	> 6 (based on information on similar products)
Kinematic viscosity	:	> 30 mm2/s at 40 °C / 104 °F
Vapour density (air=1)	:	> 1 (estimated value(s))

Evaporation rate (nBuAc=1) : Data not available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable.
Conditions to Avoid	:	Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Materials to Avoid	:	Strong oxidising agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	:	Hazardous decomposition products are not expected to form during normal storage.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Basis for Assessment	:	Information given is based on data on the components and the toxicology of similar products.
Acute Oral Toxicity	:	Expected to be of low toxicity: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg , Rat
Acute Dermal Toxicity	:	Expected to be of low toxicity: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg , Rabbit
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	:	Not considered to be an inhalation hazard under normal conditions of use.
Skin Irritation	:	Expected to be slightly irritating. Prolonged or repeated skin contact without proper cleaning can clog the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis.
Eye Irritation	:	Expected to be slightly irritating.
Respiratory Irritation	:	Inhalation of vapours or mists may cause irritation.
Sensitisation	:	Not expected to be a skin sensitiser.
Repeated Dose Toxicity	:	Not expected to be a hazard.
Mutagenicity	:	Not considered a mutagenic hazard.
Carcinogenicity	:	Components are not known to be associated with carcinogenic effects.
Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity	:	Not expected to be a hazard.
Additional Information	:	Used oils may contain harmful impurities that have accumulated during use. The concentration of such impurities will depend on use and they may present risks to health and the environment on disposal. ALL used oil should be handled with caution and skin contact avoided as far as possible. Continuous contact with used engine oils has caused skin cancer in animal tests.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicological data have not been determined specifically for this product. Information given is based on a knowledge of the components and the ecotoxicology of similar products.

Acute Toxicity	:	Poorly soluble mixture. May cause physical fouling of aquatic organisms. Expected to be practically non toxic: LL/EL/IL50 > 100 mg/l (to aquatic organisms) (LL/EL50 expressed as the nominal amount of product required to prepare aqueous test extract).
Mobility	:	Liquid under most environmental conditions. Floats on water. If it enters soil, it will adsorb to soil particles and will not be

mobile.

Persistence/degradability	:	Expected to be not readily biodegradable. Major constituents are expected to be inherently biodegradable, but the product contains components that may persist in the environment.
Bioaccumulation	:	Contains components with the potential to bioaccumulate.
Other Adverse Effects	:	Product is a mixture of non-volatile components, which are not expected to be released to air in any significant quantities. Not expected to have ozone depletion potential, photochemical ozone creation potential or global warming potential.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Material Disposal	:	Recover or recycle if possible. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the toxicity and physical properties of the material generated to determine the proper waste classification and disposal methods in compliance with applicable regulations. Do not dispose into the environment, in drains or in water courses.
Container Disposal	:	Dispose in accordance with prevailing regulations, preferably to a recognised collector or contractor. The competence of the collector or contractor should be established beforehand.
Local Legislation	:	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national, and local laws and regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

US Department of Transportation Classification (49CFR)
This material is not subject to DOT regulations under 49 CFR Parts 171-180.

IMDG
This material is not classified as dangerous under IMDG regulations.

IATA (Country variations may apply)
This material is not classified as dangerous under IATA regulations.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

The regulatory information is not intended to be comprehensive. Other regulations may apply to this material.

Federal Regulatory Status

Notification Status

EINECS	All components listed or polymer exempt.
TSCA	All components listed.
DSL	All components listed.

Comprehensive Environmental Release, Compensation & Liability Act (CERCLA)

Pennzoil Platinum SAE 0W-20 Full Synthetic Motor Oil ()	Reportable quantity: 200 lbs
Zinc alkyl dithiophosphate (68649-42-3)	

Shell classifies this material as an oil under the CERCLA Petroleum Exclusion, therefore releases to the environment are not reportable under CERCLA.

SARA Hazard Categories (311/312)
No SARA 311/312 Hazards.

SARA Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) (313)

Zinc alkyl dithiophosphate (68649-42-3)	0.50

State Regulatory Status

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act (Proposition 65)

This material does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

New Jersey Right-To-Know Chemical List

Zinc alkyl dithiophosphate (68649-42-3)	Listed.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

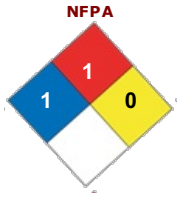
NFPA Rating (Health, Fire, Reactivity)	:	0, 1, 0
MSDS Version Number	:	1.0
MSDS Effective Date	:	06/24/2010
MSDS Revisions	:	A vertical bar (|) in the left margin indicates an amendment from the previous version.
MSDS Regulation	:	The content and format of this MSDS is in accordance with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
MSDS Distribution	:	The information in this document should be made available to all who may handle the product.

Material Safety Data Sheet

Disclaimer : The information contained herein is based on our current knowledge of the underlying data and is intended to describe the product for the purpose of health, safety and environmental requirements only. No warranty or guarantee is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of these data or the results to be obtained from the use of the product.

SECTION 1 : PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name:	**PERMATEX® FAST ORANGE® Hand Cleaner (Smooth Lotion) - 1 gal. plastic bottle with pump**
Product Code:	23218
Stock No.:	23218
Manufacturer Name:	Permatex, Inc.
Address:	10 Columbus Blvd. Hartford, CT 06106 USA
General Phone Number:	1-87-Permatex, (877) 376-2839
Emergency Phone Number:	800-255-3924
CHEMTREC:	For emergencies in the US, call CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300
MSDS Creation Date:	August 30, 2010
MSDS Revision Date:	December 30, 2012
(M)SDS Format:	



HMIS	
Health Hazard	1
Fire Hazard	1
Reactivity	0
Personal Protection	X

SECTION 2 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS#	Ingredient Percent
Non hazardous ingredient(s)	No Data	60 - 100 by weight
d-Limonene	5989-27-5	<10 by weight
Ethoxylated C11-C16 Alcohol	127036-24-2	<3 by weight

SECTION 3 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview:	CAUTION! Irritant.
Route of Exposure:	Eyes. Skin. Inhalation. Ingestion.
Potential Health Effects:	
Eye:	May cause eye irritation.
Skin:	May cause skin irritation.
Inhalation:	Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.
Ingestion:	Ingestion can cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye Contact:	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 to 20 minutes. Ensure adequate flushing of the eyes by separating the eyelids with fingers. Get immediate medical attention.
Skin Contact:	Immediately wash skin with plenty of soap and water for 15 to 20 minutes, while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Inhalation:	If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration or give oxygen by trained personnel. Seek immediate medical attention.
Ingestion:	If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

SECTION 5 : FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point:	Not determined.
Flash Point Method:	Not determined.
Auto Ignition Temperature:	Not determined.
Lower Flammable/Explosive Limit:	Not determined.
Upper Flammable/Explosive Limit:	Not determined.
Fire Fighting Instructions:	Evacuate area of unprotected personnel. Use cold water spray to cool fire exposed containers to minimize risk of rupture. Do not enter confined fire space without full protective gear. If possible, contain fire run-off water.

Extinguishing Media:	Use carbon dioxide (CO2) or dry chemical when fighting fires involving this material.
Protective Equipment:	As in any fire, wear Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA), MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
Unusual Fire Hazards:	None.
Hazardous Combustion Byproducts:	Oxides of carbon and other unknown organic compounds. Irritating fumes and gases may be released upon thermal processing or during combustion.

NFPA Ratings:

NFPA Health:	1
NFPA Flammability:	1
NFPA Reactivity:	0
NFPA Other:	

SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personnel Precautions:	Evacuate area and keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering the spill area.
Environmental Precautions:	Avoid runoff into storm sewers, ditches, and waterways.
Spill Cleanup Measures:	Absorb spill with inert material (e,g., dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Provide ventilation. Clean up spills immediately observing precautions in the protective equipment section. After removal, flush spill area with soap and water to remove trace residue. Avoid personal contact and breathing vapors or mists. Ventilate area. Use proper personal protective equipment as listed in section 8.
Methods for containment:	Wipe or scrape up spill material. Maintain good ventilation for large spills. Place scrap material in a well-ventilated area and allow to cure to rubber. Clean up spills thoroughly as residue is slippery.
Methods for cleanup:	Wipe or scrape up spill material. Maintain good ventilation for large spills. Place scrap material in a well-ventilated area and allow to cure to rubber. Clean up spills thoroughly as residue is slippery.
Other Precautions:	Pump or shovel to storage/salvage vessels. Add inhibitor to prevent polymerization.

SECTION 7 : HANDLING and STORAGE

Handling:	Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing vapor, aerosol or mist.
Storage:	Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area away from sources of heat and incompatible materials. Keep container tightly closed when not in use.
Special Handling Procedures:	Provide appropriate ventilation/respiratory protection against decomposition products (see Section 10) during welding/flame cutting operations and to protect against dust during sanding/grinding of cured product.
Hygiene Practices:	Wash thoroughly after handling.

SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION - EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

Engineering Controls:	Use appropriate engineering control such as process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels. Where such systems are not effective wear suitable personal protective equipment, which performs satisfactorily and meets OSHA or other recognized standards. Consult with local procedures for selection, training, inspection and maintenance of the personal protective equipment.
Eye/Face Protection:	Wear appropriate protective glasses or splash goggles as described by 29 CFR 1910.133, OSHA eye and face protection regulation, or the European standard EN 166.
Skin Protection Description:	Wear appropriate protective gloves and other protective apparel to prevent skin contact. Consult manufacturer's data for permeability data.
Respiratory Protection:	A NIOSH approved air-purifying respirator with an organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for an uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.
Other Protective:	Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash and a deluge shower safety station.

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

Notes :	Only established PEL and TLV values for the ingredients are listed.

SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL and CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State Appearance:	White viscous lotion
Color:	White
Odor:	Orange
Boiling Point:	>390°F (>200°C)
Melting Point:	Not determined.

Specific Gravity:	0.97
Solubility:	Soluble.
Vapor Density:	>1 (air=1)
Vapor Pressure:	Not determined.
Evaporation Rate:	Not determined.
pH:	6 - 8
Molecular Formula:	Mixture
Molecular Weight:	Mixture
Flash Point:	Not determined.
Flash Point Method:	Not determined.
Auto Ignition Temperature:	Not determined.
VOC Content:	8%, 78.97 g/l

SECTION 10 : STABILITY and REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.
Conditions to Avoid:	Exposure to moisture
Incompatible Materials:	Strong oxidizers, Acids

SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Non hazardous ingredient(s) :

RTECS Number:	VV7565000

d-Limonene :

RTECS Number:	GW6360000
Skin:	Administration onto the skin - : >5 gm/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Administration onto the skin - Rabbit : >5000 mg/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Administration onto the skin - Rabbit : 10 %/24H Administration onto the skin - Rat : 100 %/1H
Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50: 4400 mg/kg [Behavioral - Changes in motor activity (specific assay) Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration - Respiratory depression Skin and Appendages - Hair] Oral - Mouse LD50: 5600 mg/kg [Behavioral - Changes in motor activity (specific assay) Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration - Respiratory depression Skin and Appendages - Hair]

SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:	No ecotoxicity data was found for the product.
Environmental Fate:	No environmental information found for this product.

SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal:	Consult with the US EPA Guidelines listed in 40 CFR Part 261.3 for the classifications of hazardous waste prior to disposal. Furthermore, consult with your state and local waste requirements or guidelines, if applicable, to ensure compliance. Arrange disposal in accordance to the EPA and/or state and local guidelines.
RCRA Number:	Not determined.

SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Shipping Name:	Not Regulated.
DOT UN Number:	Not applicable.
DOT Hazard Class:	Not applicable.
DOT Packing Group:	Not applicable.

SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION

Non hazardous ingredient(s) :

TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
Massachusetts:	Listed
Pennsylvania:	Listed
Canada DSL:	Listed
d-Limonene :	
TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
Canada DSL:	Listed
Ethoxylated C11-C16 Alcohol :	
TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
Canada DSL:	Listed
Canadian Regulations.	WHMIS Hazard Class(es): D2B All components of this product are on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.

SECTION 16 : ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MSDS Creation Date:	August 30, 2010
MSDS Revision Date:	December 30, 2012
MSDS Author:	Actio Corporation
Disclaimer:	This Health and Safety Information is correct to the best of our knowledge and belief at the date of its publication but we cannot accept liability for any loss, injury or damage which may result from its use. The information given in the Data Sheet is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, storage and the use of the substance. It is not a specification nor does it guarantee any specific properties. All chemicals should be handled only by competent personnel, within a controlled environment.

MATERIAL SAFETYDATA SHEET

POLYALUMINIUM CHLORIDE

SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION

Trade Marks and Synonyms (if any)
Polyaluminium Chlorosulphate
Chemical Names and Synonyms
Polyaluminium Chloride
Physical Form
Colourless Liquid
Molecular Form
$Al_n(OH)_mCl_{3n-m}$
Supplier Address:
SPARCHEM, 159, ASHOKA SHOPPING CENTER
L.T MARG MUMBAI 400 001
Emergency Telephone: 9867502723

SECTION 2 INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients Classification CAS No.
Polyaluminium Chloride Mild Irritant 1327-41-9
H_2O

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Risk of damage to eyes. Prolonged contact with skin may cause possible dermatitis.
Occupational Exposure Limit (TWA) **10mg/m_3 total inhalable dust**
5mg/m_3 respirable dust

SECTION 4 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance and Odour : **Colourless Liquid with little or no odour.**
pH **2. 0 -2. 5** Concentration: **10% as Al_2O_3**
Boiling Point
102^oC
Melting Point
-12^oC
Flash Point (deg. C)
None
Specific Gravity
1. 20 @ 20^oC

Autoignition (deg. C)
None
Flammable Limit (% by Vol. in Air)
Non flammable
Vapour Pressure (mm Hg)
N/A
Solubility in Water
Totality
Solubility in Other Solvents
N/A
Oxidising Properties
None

SECTION 5 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability Unstable
Stable **X**
Conditions to Avoid
Incompatibility (Materials and Conditions to Avoid) **Some oxidising agents. eg Chlorites and Hypochlorites. Attacks most metals liberating Hydrogen.**
Hazardous Decomposition Products

SECTION 6 TOXICITY DATA

Short term effects of over exposure when :
In contact with skin : **Irritant - after prolonged contact with skin produces sores and possible dermatitis.**
In contact with eyes : **Irritates immediately and could cause severe damage which could lead to permanent visual defects or even total loss of vision.**
Inhaled : **Product does not fume.**
Ingested : **Very astringent to mouth, nose and throat,**
Oral route (72hr LD50) rat=12.79g/Kg, Intraperitoneal route=1.92g/Kg
Long Term Exposure :

SECTION 7 FIRST AID MEASURES

Skin Contact : **Remove contaminated clothing and wash affected area with copious quantities of water.**
Eye Contact : **Immediately irrigate with water for at least 10 minutes. Seek medical attention.**
Inhalation : **Remove from contaminated area. Obtain medical attention.**
Ingestion : **Provided patient is conscious wash out mouth with water and give 5% Sodium Bicarbonate solution followed by a demulcent such as milk.**
Further Medical Advice : **If in doubt seek medical attention.**

SECTION 8 FIRE AND EXPLOSIVE HAZARD DATA

Would any material saturated with this product be subject to spontaneous combustion ? **YES**
NO X
Materials :
Fire Extinguishing Data
Water or dry powder may be used in the vicinity of Aluminium Sulphate, keep containers cool with copious amounts of water.

Fire Fighting Protective Equipment
Wear full protective clothing.
Unusual Fire and Explosive Hazards
In contact with metals, Polyaluminium Chloride may liberate the flammable gas Hydrogen.

SECTION 9 PERSONAL PROTECTION

General Precautions : **Eye and skin protection should be used when handling Sodium Carbonate.**
Ventilation Requirements :
None
Respiratory Protection :
Not normally required.
Protective Clothing
Gloves and Acid resistant footwear are essential.
Eye protection :
Goggles or full face mask.

SECTION 10 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling : **Avoid contact with skin and eyes**
Keep away from metals, organic materials, nitrates, chlorates and carbides.
Storage : **Bulk quantities should be stored in Ebonite coated Steel, rubber - lined mild - steel Glass fibre or plastic tanks.**
For small packages polyethylene or double skinned polyethylene containers are acceptable.

SECTION 11 SPILLAGE/ACCIDENTAL RELEASE

Small Spillage : **Wash away with large quantities of water.**
Large Spillage : **Neutralise with Lime or Soda Ash then dispose of according to local regulations. Water can be used if washings can go to drain.**
Personal Precautions : **Wear full protective clothing.**
Neutralising Chemicals : **Hydrated Lime or Soda Ash.**

SECTION 12 WASTE DISPOSAL

Neutralise with Lime and Landfill in accordance with Local Regulations.

SECTION 13 ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION

Environmental Fate and Distribution
High tonnage material produced in wholly contained systems.
High tonnage material used in partially contained systems.
The substance is soluble in water.
Persistence and Degradation
Unlikely to cause harmful effects.
Remains indefinitely in the environment as Chloride.
Toxicity **Large discharges may contribute to the acidification of effluent treatment systems and will injure treatment organisms. The product is a primary coagulant and may cause solid settlement in treatment systems.**
Effect on Effluent Treatment
Large discharges may contribute to the acidification of effluent treatment systems and will injure treatment organisms. The product is a primary coagulant and may cause solid settlement in treatment systems.

SECTION 14 REGULATORY INFORMATION

EEC Classification : None Specified Hazard Symbol : None Specified
Risk Phrases :
Safety Phrases : **Keep out of reach of children (S2)**
In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of

water and seek medical advise. (S26).

SECTION 15 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN No. **NR** UN Pack. Group ICAO/IATA Class
IMDG Class ADR/RID Class **Low Hazard** ADR/RID Item

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release, and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process unless specified in the text.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION I: IDENTIFICATION OF PRODUCT

COMPANY: **Diversity Technologies Corp.**
8750 – 53rd Ave.
Edmonton, AB T6E 5G2

DATE: February 15, 2007
PHONE: 780-468-4064
FAX: 780-469-1899

PRODUCT NAME: **POTASSIUM CHLORIDE (POTASH)**

PRODUCT USE: Oil well drilling fluid and cement additive.
CHEMICAL FAMILY: Inorganic salt CAS#: 7447-40-7

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM (WHMIS)

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION: Not WHMIS controlled.
WORKPLACE HAZARD: Treat as nuisance dust.

TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS (TDG)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not regulated under TDG
TDG CLASSIFICATION: Not applicable
UN NUMBER (PIN): Not applicable
PACKING GROUP: Not applicable

SECTION II: HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	% (w/w)	CAS NUMBER	LD_{50} Oral-Rat	LC_{50} Inhal-Rat	ACGIH-TLV
Contains no WHMIS controlled ingredients.					

SECTION III: HEALTH HAZARDS

ROUTE OF ENTRY: [XX]EYE CONTACT [ ]SKIN [ ]INHALATION [ ]INGESTION
EYE CONTACT: May cause mild irritation, including stinging, watering and redness.
SKIN CONTACT: May cause mild irritation including redness and a burning sensation. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause dry skin. No information available on skin absorption.
INGESTION: Low to moderate degree of toxicity. LD_{50} (oral-rat) = 2.6 g/kg.
INHALATION: High dust levels may cause upper respiratory tract irritation.
CARCINOGENICITY: No information available.
TERATOGENICITY: No information available.

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY:	No information available.
MUTAGENICITY:	No information available.
SYNERGISTIC PRODUCTS:	No information available.

SECTION IV: FIRST AID MEASURES

SKIN CONTACT:	Flush with water. Dry area thoroughly and apply skin cream or moisturizing cream. If irritation persists, obtain medical attention.
EYE CONTACT:	Flush with gently flowing warm water for 15 minutes, or until irritation ceases. Hold eyelids open to ensure thorough flushing. If irritation persists, obtain medical attention.
INGESTION:	Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If large amount swallowed, obtain medical attention.
INHALATION:	Move to fresh air. Apply oxygen or artificial respiration if required. If breathing difficulties, or distress, continue obtain medical attention.

SECTION V: PHYSICAL DATA

APPEARANCE AND ODOUR:	White to reddish-brown crystals; odourless
SPECIFIC GRAVITY:	2.0
BOILING POINT (°C):	1500 (sublimes)
MELTING POINT (°C):	773
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	342 g/L @ 20°C pH: 8-9 (5% sol'n)
PERCENT VOLATILE BY VOLUME:	0
EVAPORATION RATE:	Not applicable
VAPOUR PRESSURE (mmHg):	~0
VAPOUR DENSITY (air = 1):	2.57
BULK DENSITY:	Loose; 1025 – 1200 kg/m^3

SECTION VI: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

FLASH POINT:	Not flammable
FLAMMABLE LIMITS:	Not applicable
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:	Use media suitable for surrounding materials and packaging.
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:	Self-contained breathing apparatus required for fire fighting personnel.
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:	None known.

SECTION VII: REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY:	STABLE [XX]	UNSTABLE [ ]
INCOMPATIBILITY (CONDITIONS TO AVOID):	Avoid contact with hot nitric acid; may cause evolution of toxic nitrosyl chloride. Contact with other strong acids may produce hydrogen chloride gas. May react violently with bromine trifluoride and may explode if mixed with potassium permanganate and sulfuric acid.	
CONDITIONS OF REACTIVITY:	Contact with incompatible materials.	
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:	Hydrogen chloride and fumes of Na_2O.	
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:	WILL NOT OCCUR [XX]	MAY OCCUR [ ]

SECTION VIII: PREVENTATIVE MEASURES

SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:	Use NIOSH approved dust mask, or respirator with dust/mist filters, if TLV is exceeded. 8 hour OEL Nuisance Dust Total Mass = $10mg/m^3$.
VENTILATION:	Suggest local exhaust ventilation, if TLV's are exceeded.
PROTECTIVE GLOVES:	Suggest cloth or leather work gloves be worn to prevent skin contact.
EYE PROTECTION:	Safety glasses with side shields or goggles recommended.
OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (Specify):	Ensure eyewash station and emergency shower are available.

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING

Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Store in a cool, dry well-ventilated place away from incompatibles. Keep bags or fibre drums dry at all times. Product is hygroscopic (may absorb moisture from the air when relative humidity >72%).

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE THE MATERIAL IS SPILLED OR RELEASED

Use appropriate safety equipment. Collect by sweeping and scoop up or shovel. Collect uncontaminated material for repackaging. Collect contaminated material in an approved container for disposal. Keep out of sewers, storm drains, surface waters and soils.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD

Dispose in accordance with federal, provincial and local regulations. This product may be suitable for disposal in landfills; check with local operator. It is the responsibility of the end-user to determine if material meets the criteria of hazardous waste at the time of disposal. Dispose of all packaging in accordance with local regulations.

SECTION IX: PREPARATION

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS GIVEN IN GOOD FAITH,
BUT NO WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE.

DATE ISSUED:	February 15, 2007	BY:	Product safety committee
SUPERSEDES:	April 27, 2004	PHONE:	780-440-4923

Diversity Technologies Corp. is the parent company of Canamara-United Supply, Hollimex Products, The Drilling Depot and Westcoast Drilling Supplies.

Material Safety Data Sheet

Propane

Section 1. Chemical product and company identification

Product name : Propane

Supplier : AIRGAS INC., on behalf of its subsidiaries
259 North Radnor-Chester Road
Suite 100
Radnor, PA 19087-5283
1-610-687-5253

Product use : Synthetic/Analytical chemistry.

Synonym : n-Propane; Dimethylmethane; Freon 290; Liquefied petroleum gas; Lpg; Propyl hydride; R 290; C3H8; UN 1075; UN 1978; A-108; Hydrocarbon propellant.

MSDS # : 001045

Date of Preparation/Revision : **8/19/2013.**

In case of emergency : 1-866-734-3438

Section 2. Hazards identification

Physical state : Gas. [COLORLESS LIQUEFIED COMPRESSED GAS; ODORLESS BUT MAY HAVE SKUNK ODOR ADDED.]

Emergency overview : WARNING!

FLAMMABLE GAS.
MAY CAUSE FLASH FIRE.
MAY CAUSE TARGET ORGAN DAMAGE, BASED ON ANIMAL DATA.
CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE.

Keep away from heat, sparks and flame. Do not puncture or incinerate container. May cause target organ damage, based on animal data. Use only with adequate ventilation. Keep container closed.

Contact with rapidly expanding gases can cause frostbite.

Target organs : May cause damage to the following organs: the nervous system, heart, central nervous system (CNS).

Routes of entry : Inhalation

Potential acute health effects

Eyes : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.

Skin : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.

Inhalation : Acts as a simple asphyxiant.

Ingestion : Ingestion is not a normal route of exposure for gases

Potential chronic health effects

Chronic effects : May cause target organ damage, based on animal data.

Target organs : May cause damage to the following organs: the nervous system, heart, central nervous system (CNS).

Medical conditions aggravated by over-exposure : Pre-existing disorders involving any target organs mentioned in this MSDS as being at risk may be aggravated by over-exposure to this product.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 3. Composition, Information on Ingredients

Name	CAS number	% Volume	Exposure limits
Propane	74-98-6	100	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2012).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hour(s). **NIOSH REL (United States, 1/2013).** TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 10 hour(s). TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hour(s). **OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2010).** TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hour(s). TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hour(s). **OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).** TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hour(s). TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hour(s).

Section 4. First aid measures

No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus.It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

Eye contact : Check for and remove any contact lenses. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Get medical attention immediately.

Skin contact : In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. To avoid the risk of static discharges and gas ignition, soak contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse. Get medical attention immediately.

Frostbite : Try to warm up the frozen tissues and seek medical attention.

Inhalation : Move exposed person to fresh air. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. Get medical attention immediately.

Ingestion : As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section.

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Flammability of the product : Flammable.

Auto-ignition temperature : 450°C (842°F)

Flash point : Closed cup: -104°C (-155.2°F). Open cup: -104°C (-155.2°F).

Flammable limits : Lower: 2.1% Upper: 9.5%

Products of combustion : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide

Fire hazards in the presence of various substances : Extremely flammable in the presence of the following materials or conditions: open flames, sparks and static discharge and oxidizing materials.

Fire-fighting media and instructions : In case of fire, use water spray (fog), foam or dry chemical.

In case of fire, allow gas to burn if flow cannot be shut off immediately. Apply water from a safe distance to cool container and protect surrounding area. If involved in fire, shut off flow immediately if it can be done without risk.

Contains gas under pressure. Flammable gas. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Keep unnecessary personnel away. Use suitable protective equipment (section 8). Shut off gas supply if this can be done safely. Isolate area until gas has dispersed.

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Methods for cleaning up : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Note: see section 1 for emergency contact information and section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Handling : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. High pressure gas. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Close valve after each use and when empty. Keep container closed. Keep away from heat, sparks and flame. To avoid fire, eliminate ignition sources. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide, or drop. Use a suitable hand truck for cylinder movement.

Storage : Keep container in a cool, well-ventilated area. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Segregate from oxidizing materials. Cylinders should be stored upright, with valve protection cap in place, and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Cylinder temperatures should not exceed 52 °C (125 °F).

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Personal protection

Eyes : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists or dusts.

Skin : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

The applicable standards are (US) 29 CFR 1910.134 and (Canada) Z94.4-93

Hands : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Personal protection in case of a large spill : Self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used to avoid inhalation of the product.

Product name

propane

ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2012).
TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hour(s).
NIOSH REL (United States, 1/2013).
TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 10 hour(s).
TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hour(s).
OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2010).
TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hour(s).
TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hour(s).
OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).
TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hour(s).

Propane

TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hour(s).

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Molecular weight : 44.11 g/mole

Molecular formula : C3-H8

Boiling/condensation point : -42°C (-43.6°F)

Melting/freezing point : -189.7°C (-309.5°F)

Critical temperature : 96.6°C (205.9°F)

Vapor pressure : 109 (psig)

Vapor density : 1.6 (Air = 1)

Specific Volume (ft^3/lb) : 8.6206

Gas Density (lb/ft^3) : 0.116

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability and reactivity : The product is stable.

Incompatibility with various substances : Extremely reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Hazardous polymerization : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Toxicity data

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
propane	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	>800000 ppm	15 minutes

IDLH : 2100 ppm

Chronic effects on humans : May cause damage to the following organs: the nervous system, heart, central nervous system (CNS).

Other toxic effects on humans : No specific information is available in our database regarding the other toxic effects of this material to humans.

Specific effects

Carcinogenic effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenic effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Reproduction toxicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 12. Ecological information

Aquatic ecotoxicity

Not available.

Products of degradation : Products of degradation: carbon oxides (CO, CO_2) and water.

Environmental fate : Not available.

Environmental hazards : This product shows a low bioaccumulation potential.

Toxicity to the environment : Not available.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Product removed from the cylinder must be disposed of in accordance with appropriate Federal, State, local regulation.Return cylinders with residual product to Airgas, Inc.Do not dispose of locally.

Section 14. Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Class	Packing group	Label	Additional information
DOT Classification	UN1978	PROPANE	2.1	Not applicable (gas).		**Limited quantity** Yes. **Packaging instruction** **Passenger aircraft** Quantity limitation: Forbidden. **Cargo aircraft** Quantity limitation: 150 kg **Special provisions** 19, T50
TDG Classification	UN1978	PROPANE	2.1	Not applicable (gas).		**Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index** 0.125 **ERAP Index** 3000 **Passenger Carrying Ship Index** 65 **Passenger Carrying Road or Rail Index** Forbidden **Special provisions** 29, 42
Mexico Classification	UN1978	PROPANE	2.1	Not applicable (gas).		-

"Refer to CFR 49 (or authority having jurisdiction) to determine the information required for shipment of the product."

Section 15. Regulatory information

United States

U.S. Federal regulations :

TSCA 8(a) IUR: Not determined
United States inventory (TSCA 8b): This material is listed or exempted.

SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances: No products were found.
SARA 302/304 emergency planning and notification: No products were found.
SARA 302/304/311/312 hazardous chemicals: propane
SARA 311/312 MSDS distribution - chemical inventory - hazard identification: propane: Fire hazard, Sudden release of pressure

Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 accidental release prevention - Flammable Substances: Propane

Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated flammable substances: propane

State regulations :

Connecticut Carcinogen Reporting: This material is not listed.
Connecticut Hazardous Material Survey: This material is not listed.
Florida substances: This material is not listed.
Illinois Chemical Safety Act: This material is not listed.
Illinois Toxic Substances Disclosure to Employee Act: This material is not listed.
Louisiana Reporting: This material is not listed.
Louisiana Spill: This material is not listed.
Massachusetts Spill: This material is not listed.
Massachusetts Substances: This material is listed.
Michigan Critical Material: This material is not listed.
Minnesota Hazardous Substances: This material is not listed.
New Jersey Hazardous Substances: This material is listed.
New Jersey Spill: This material is not listed.
New Jersey Toxic Catastrophe Prevention Act: This material is not listed.
New York Acutely Hazardous Substances: This material is not listed.
New York Toxic Chemical Release Reporting: This material is not listed.
Pennsylvania RTK Hazardous Substances: This material is listed.
Rhode Island Hazardous Substances: This material is not listed.

Canada

WHMIS (Canada) :

Class A: Compressed gas.
Class B-1: Flammable gas.

CEPA Toxic substances: This material is not listed.
Canadian ARET: This material is not listed.
Canadian NPRI: This material is listed.
Alberta Designated Substances: This material is not listed.
Ontario Designated Substances: This material is not listed.
Quebec Designated Substances: This material is not listed.

Section 16. Other information

United States

Label requirements :

FLAMMABLE GAS.
MAY CAUSE FLASH FIRE.
MAY CAUSE TARGET ORGAN DAMAGE, BASED ON ANIMAL DATA.
CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE.

Canada

Label requirements :

Class A: Compressed gas.
Class B-1: Flammable gas.

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.) :

Health	*	1
Flammability		4
Physical hazards		2

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.) :

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

Date: 29 April 2013
Supercedes: 4 May 2010

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

IN CASE OF EMERGENCY CALL CHEMTREC AT 1-800-424-9300

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION:

Product Name: **PURELL® INSTANT HAND SANITIZER**

Company Name & Address: GOJO Industries, Inc.
One GOJO Plaza, Suite 500
Akron, OH 44311

Emergency Phone: **1-800-424-9300 CHEMTREC**
Non-Emergency Phone: (330) 255-6000
MSDS Request Phone: (330) 255-6000 x8804

2. INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS	CAS NUMBER	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	% RANGE
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	1000 ppm	1000 ppm	62
Isopropanol	67-63-0	400 ppm	200 ppm	<5

Other ingredient(s) with notification requirements:	CAS NUMBER	List
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	MA 1; NJ 1S; PA 1; CN 2
Isopropanol	67-63-0	MA 1; NJ 1S; PA; CN 1

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION:

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

When used according to instructions, the product applicable to this MSDS is safe and presents no immediate or long-term health hazard. However, abnormal entry routes, such as gross ingestion, may require immediate medical attention.

Potential Health Effects:

HMIS: Health 2 Flammability 3 Reactivity 0 Personal Protection None

Eye Contact: May cause eye irritation.
Skin Contact: No irritation or reaction expected.
Inhalation: Not applicable.
Ingestion: May cause upset stomach, nausea (Abnormal entry route).
Carcinogenicity: Not listed as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC, OSHA or ACGIH.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES:

Eye Contact: Do not rub eyes. Flush eyes thoroughly with water for 15 minutes. If condition worsens or irritation persists, contact physician.
Skin Contact: Not applicable.
Inhalation: Not applicable.
Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Contact a physician or Poison Control Center.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

NFPA: Health 2 Fire 3 Reactivity 0

Flashpoint °F/°C (PMCC method): 77°F/25°C

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Product is flammable due to alcohol content.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: None known.

Extinguishing Media: X Water Fog X Alcohol Foam X CO_2 X Dry Chemical ____ Other

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Avoid contact with ignition sources since product is flammable. Absorb onto inert material and dispose in appropriate manner. Water clean up and rinse. CAUTION – WILL CAUSE SLIPPERY SURFACES.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Keep away from fire or flame. Store at normal room temperature away from reach of small children. Keep containers sealed. Use older containers first. Avoid freezing conditions.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Eye Protection:	None required under normal conditions.
Skin Protection:	None required under normal conditions.
Respiratory Protection:	None required under normal conditions.
Ventilation:	None required under normal conditions.
Protective Equipment or Clothing:	None required under normal conditions.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance and Odor	Clear liquid, citrus fragrance
pH (undiluted):	6.0 – 9.2
VOC , %:	65

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stable/Non reactive product. Avoid ignition sources.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

No acute or chronic toxic effects expected when used according to directions.

12. ECOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS:

No ecological or special considerations when used according to directions. Not considered environmentally harmful from normal dilution, expected usage and typical drainage to sewers, septic systems and treatment plants.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Characteristic hazardous waste-flammable liquid. Dispose according to local, state and Federal regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Hazardous by transport regulations. When transported by ground modes in the U.S., this product typically is typically shipped as Consumer Commodity ORM-D. When transported by water, this product is typically shipped as a UN1170 in Limited Quantities. Refer to all current transport regulations for exact requirements.

15. REGULATORY AND OTHER INFORMATION:

TSCA: All ingredients are listed or exempt per reference 15 USC 2602 (2)(B)(vi).

Complies with current FDA regulations for cosmetic and/or over-the-counter drug products.

This formula meets the FDA Food Code Hand Antiseptics (Sanitizers) criteria (Section 2-301.16).

WHMIS: Exempt under the Food and Drug Act

NEW RAPID TAP (#393)

Revision Date: 2011/08/11

Section 1: PRODUCT INFORMATION

Chemical family: Paraffin, chlorinated.

Product uses: Chemical.

Product name: New Rapid Tap (#393)

Manufacturer: Relton Corporation
317 Rolyn Place
Arcadia, CA 91007−2838.

Manufacturer emergency phone number: Chemtrec 800−424−9300 (24h).

Information phone number: 323−681−2551

Supplier: Bessey Tools North America
1555 Bishop Street, Unit #6
Cambridge, Ontario
N1R 7J4
Tel.: 519−621−7240
Fax: 519−621−3442.

TDG classification: Not regulated.

WHMIS classification: Not controlled.

DSL status: The substance(s) which appear in section 2 with CAS numbers appear on the Domestic Substances List.

Supplier MSDS date: 2011/01/10

Section 2: HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

C.A.S.	CONCENTRATION %	Ingredient Name	T.L.V.	LD/50	LC/50
61788−76−9	<40	ALKANES, CHLORO	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
64742−58−1	<50	PETROLEUM OIL PARAFINIE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
8013−07−8	>1	EPOXIDIZED SOYBEAN OIL	NOT AVAILABLE	40,000 MG/KG RAT ORAL	NOT AVAILABLE
	TRACE	CINNAMON OIL PERFUME − NO CAS #DISCLOSED	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
	<1	OLEFIN SULPHIDE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
	<8	METAL−CUTTING−FLUID ADDITIVE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE

Section 2A: ADDITIONAL INGREDIENT INFORMATION

Note: (supplier).
CAS# 64742−58−1: TLV 5 mg/m3.
Additives − TLV 5 mg/m3.
Olefin sulfide − TLV 5 mg/m3.

Section 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Physical state: Liquid.

Appearance & odor: Mild sweet odor.
Light amber.

Odor threshold (ppm):	Not available.
Vapour pressure (mmHg):	Not available.
Vapour density (air=1):	Not available.
Volatiles (%)	
By volume:	Not applicable.
Evaporation rate (butyl acetate = 1):	(water = 1). Slower than water.
Boiling point (°C):	232.2
Freezing point (°C):	−20F (−28.8C)
pH:	Not applicable.
Specific gravity @ 20 °C:	(water = 1). 1.02 @ 25C
Solubility in water (%):	<0.2
Coefficient of water\oil dist.:	Not available.
VOC:	Negligible.

Section 4: FIRE & EXPLOSION DATA

Flammability:	Not flammable.
Conditions of flammability:	At temperatures at or above flash point.
Extinguishing media:	Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam. Water spray.
Special procedures:	Wear a positive−pressure, self−contained breathing apparatus and full protective equipment. Treat as an oil fire. Use water spray to cool fire exposed containers.
Auto−ignition temperature (°C):	Not available.
Flash point (°C), method:	Cleveland Open Cup. 176.6 (350°F)
Lower flammability limit (% vol):	Not available.
Upper flammability limit (% vol):	Not available.
Explosion Data	
Sensitivity to static discharge:	Not available.
Sensitivity to mechanical impact:	Not available.
Hazardous combustion products:	Hydrogen chloride (HCl). Hydrogen sulfide (H2S).
Explosive power:	Container explosion may occur when heated.

Section 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Chemical stability: Product is stable.

Conditions of instability: Elevated temperatures.

Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.

Incompatible substances: Strong alkalies.
Zinc (Zn).
Iron (Fe).
Strong reducing agents.
Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of nitrogen (NOx).
Aldehydes.
Hydrogen chloride.
Oxides of carbon.
Oxides of sulfur.
Traces of hydrogen sulfide.
Incompletely burned hydrocarbon products.

Section 6: TOXICOLOGICAL PROPERTIES

Route of entry: Skin contact, eye contact, inhalation and ingestion.

Effects of acute exposure

Eye contact: May cause mild irritation.

Skin contact: May cause mild irritation.

Inhalation: May cause mild upper respiratory tract irritation.

Ingestion: May cause nausea.

Effects of chronic exposure: Not available.

LD50 of product, species & route: Not available for mixture, see the ingredients section.

LC50 of product, species & route: Not available.

Exposure limit of material: 5 mg/m3 (oil mists).

Sensitization to product: Not available.

Carcinogenic effects: Not listed as a carcinogen.

Reproductive effects: Not available.

Teratogenicity: Not available.

Mutagenicity: Not available.

Synergistic materials: Not available.

Section 7: PREVENTATIVE MEASURES

Precautionary Measures

Gloves/Type:

Rubber gloves.
Cotton gloves.
Nitrile gloves.

Respiratory/Type:

Wear a NIOSH approved respirator.
If oil mists are generated.

Eye/Type:

Splash proof chemical safety goggles or face shield.

Footwear/Type: Safety shoes per local regulations.

Clothing/Type: As required to prevent skin contact.

Chemical resistant clothing or apron.

Other/Type: Eye wash facility should be in close proximity.
Emergency shower should be in close proximity.

Ventilation requirements: As needed to stay below TLV.
Local and mechanical exhaust ventilation.

Leak/Spill: Absorb with inert material.
Prevent entry into drains, sewers, and other waterways.
Wear appropriate protective equipment.
Place in appropriate container.
Clean up spills immediately.
Notify the appropriate authorities as required.
Vacuum up residue.

Waste disposal: Dispose of all waste in accordance with Local, State, and Federal regulations.

Handling procedures and equipment: Avoid breathing vapors/mists.
Use adequate ventilation.
Wash thoroughly after using, particularly before eating or smoking.
Wear personal protective equipment appropriate to task.
Wash clothing before re−use.
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
Keep away from food and food products.

Storage requirements: Store away from incompatible materials.
Keep containers closed when not in use.
Store in a dry place.
Provide adequate ventilation.
Store below 37.7°C (100°F).
Store away from food.
Do not store in zinc or iron container.

TDG classification: Not regulated.

Special shipping information: See transportation information.

Section 8: FIRST AID MEASURES

Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing.
Wash thoroughly with soap and water.
Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

Eye contact: Flush with water for at least 15 minutes.
Consult a physician if irritation persists.

Inhalation: Remove victim to fresh air.
If irritation occurs, consult a physician.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting, seek medical attention.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Drink a large amount of water.

Additional information: The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. This company shall not be held liable for any inaccuracies.

Section 9: ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

General note: This material safety data sheet was prepared from information obtained from various sources, including product suppliers and the Canadian Center for Occupational Health and Safety.

Material Safety Data Sheet

According to the Controlled Product Regulations

1. MATERIAL AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name : **AeroShell Grease 7**
Uses : Synthetic grease for aircraft. For further details consult the AeroShell Book on www.shell.com/aviation.
Product Code : 001A0065

Manufacturer/Supplier : **Shell Canada Products**
400 - 4th Avenue S.W
Calgary AB T2P 0J4
Canada
Telephone : (□1) 8006611600
Fax : (□1) 4033848345

Emergency Telephone Number
: CHEMTREC (24 hr): (□1) 800-424-9300
CANUTEC (24 hr): (□1) 613-996-6666

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture Description: : Synthetic oil grease thickened with clay, containing additives.

WHMIS Controlled Ingredients

Chemical Identity	CAS No.	Conc. W/W
N-phenyl-1-naphthylamine	90-30-2	1.00- 5.00 □

Refer to Chapter 8 for Occupational Exposure Guidelines.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

WHMIS Class/Description : Class D2B Other Toxic Effects - Skin Sensitization
Routes of Exposure : Skin and eye contact are the primary routes of exposure although exposure may occur following accidental ingestion.
Health Hazards : May cause sensitisation by skin contact. Prolonged or repeated skin contact without proper cleaning can clog the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis. High-pressure injection under the skin may cause serious damage including local necrosis. Used grease may contain harmful impurities.
Signs and Symptoms : Skin sensitisation (allergic skin reaction) signs and symptoms may include itching and/or a rash. Local necrosis is evidenced

		by delayed onset of pain and tissue damage a few hours following injection. Oil acne/folliculitis signs and symptoms may include formation of black pustules and spots on the skin of exposed areas. Ingestion may result in nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhoea.
Safety Hazards	:	Not classified as flammable but will burn.
Environmental Hazards	:	Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation	:	No treatment necessary under normal conditions of use. If symptoms persist, obtain medical advice.
Skin Contact	:	Remove contaminated clothing. Flush exposed area with water and follow by washing with soap if available. If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention. When using high pressure equipment, injection of product under the skin can occur. If high pressure injuries occur, the casualty should be sent immediately to a hospital. Do not wait for symptoms to develop. Obtain medical attention even in the absence of apparent wounds.
Eye Contact	:	Flush eye with copious quantities of water. If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.
Ingestion	:	In general no treatment is necessary unless large quantities are swallowed, however, get medical advice.
Advice to Physician	:	Treat symptomatically. High pressure injection injuries require prompt surgical intervention and possibly steroid therapy, to minimise tissue damage and loss of function. Because entry wounds are small and do not reflect the seriousness of the underlying damage, surgical exploration to determine the extent of involvement may be necessary. Local anaesthetics or hot soaks should be avoided because they can contribute to swelling, vasospasm and ischaemia. Prompt surgical decompression, debridement and evacuation of foreign material should be performed under general anaesthetics, and wide exploration is essential.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Clear fire area of all non-emergency personnel.

Flash point	:	> 215 °C / 419 °F (COC)
Upper / lower Flammability or Explosion limits	:	Typical 1 - 10 □ (V)
Auto ignition temperature	:	> 320 °C / 608 °F
Hazardous Combustion Products and Specific Hazards	:	Hazardous combustion products may include: A complex mixture of airborne solid and liquid particulates and gases (smoke). Carbon monoxide. Unidentified organic and inorganic compounds.

Suitable Extinguishing Media	:	Foam, water spray or fog. Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	:	Do not use water in a jet.
Protective Equipment for Firefighters	:	Proper protective equipment including breathing apparatus must be worn when approaching a fire in a confined space.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Protective Measures	:	Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Prevent from spreading or entering drains, ditches or rivers by using sand, earth, or other appropriate barriers.
Clean Up Methods	:	Shovel into a suitable clearly marked container for disposal or reclamation in accordance with local regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

General Precautions	:	Use local exhaust ventilation if there is risk of inhalation of vapours, mists or aerosols. Properly dispose of any contaminated rags or cleaning materials in order to prevent fires. Use the information in this data sheet as input to a risk assessment of local circumstances to help determine appropriate controls for safe handling, storage and disposal of this material.
Handling	:	Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Avoid inhaling vapour and/or mists. When handling product in drums, safety footwear should be worn and proper handling equipment should be used.
Storage	:	Keep container tightly closed and in a cool, well-ventilated place. Use properly labelled and closeable containers. Storage Temperature: -50 - 50 °C / -58 - 122 °F
Recommended Materials	:	For containers or container linings, use mild steel or high density polyethylene.
Unsuitable Materials	:	PVC.
Additional Information	:	Polyethylene containers should not be exposed to high temperatures because of possible risk of distortion.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

If the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) value is provided on this document, it is provided for information only.

Occupational Exposure Limits

Material	Source	Type	ppm	mg/m3	Notation
Phenothiazine	ACGIH	TWA		5 mg/m3	

	ACGIH	SKIN_DES			Can be absorbed through the skin.

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits within their jurisdiction.

Additional Information : Due to the product's semi-solid consistency, generation of mists and dusts is unlikely to occur.

Exposure Controls : The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local circumstances. Appropriate measures include: Adequate ventilation to control airborne concentrations. Where material is heated, sprayed or mist formed, there is greater potential for airborne concentrations to be generated.

Personal Protective Equipment : Personal protective equipment (PPE) should meet recommended national standards. Check with PPE suppliers.

Respiratory Protection : No respiratory protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use. In accordance with good industrial hygiene practices, precautions should be taken to avoid breathing of material. If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations to a level which is adequate to protect worker health, select respiratory protection equipment suitable for the specific conditions of use and meeting relevant legislation. Check with respiratory protective equipment suppliers. Where air-filtering respirators are suitable, select an appropriate combination of mask and filter. Select a filter suitable for combined particulate/organic gases and vapours [boiling point >65°C(149 °F)].

Hand Protection : Where hand contact with the product may occur the use of gloves approved to relevant standards (e.g. Europe: EN374, US: F739) made from the following materials may provide suitable chemical protection: PVC, neoprene or nitrile rubber gloves. Suitability and durability of a glove is dependent on usage, e.g. frequency and duration of contact, chemical resistance of glove material, glove thickness, dexterity. Always seek advice from glove suppliers. Contaminated gloves should be replaced. Personal hygiene is a key element of effective hand care. Gloves must only be worn on clean hands. After using gloves, hands should be washed and dried thoroughly. Application of a non-perfumed moisturizer is recommended.

Eye Protection : Wear safety glasses or full face shield if splashes are likely to occur.

Protective Clothing : Skin protection not ordinarily required beyond standard issue work clothes.

Monitoring Methods : Monitoring of the concentration of substances in the breathing zone of workers or in the general workplace may be required to confirm compliance with an OEL and adequacy of exposure controls. For some substances biological monitoring may also

be appropriate.

Environmental Exposure Controls	:	Minimise release to the environment. An environmental assessment must be made to ensure compliance with local environmental legislation.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Yellow brown. Semi-solid at ambient temperature.
Odour	:	Slight hydrocarbon.
Odour threshold	:	Data not available
pH	:	Not applicable.
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range	:	Data not available
Dropping point	:	> 260 °C / 500 °F
Vapour pressure	:	< 0.5 Pa at 20 °C / 68 °F (estimated value(s))
Specific gravity	:	Typical 0.966 at 15 °C / 59 °F
Density	:	Typical 966 kg/m3 at 15 °C / 59 °F
Water solubility	:	Negligible.
n-octanol/water partition coefficient (log Pow)	:	> 6 (based on information on similar products)
Kinematic viscosity	:	Not applicable.
Vapour density (air=1)	:	> 1 (estimated value(s))
Evaporation rate (nBuAc=1)	:	Data not available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable.
Conditions to Avoid	:	Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Materials to Avoid	:	Strong oxidising agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	:	Hazardous decomposition products are not expected to form during normal storage.
Hazardous Polymerisation	:	No
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	:	No
Sensitivity to Static Discharge	:	No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Basis for Assessment	:	Information given is based on data on the components and the toxicology of similar products.
Routes of Exposure	:	Skin and eye contact are the primary routes of exposure although exposure may occur following accidental ingestion.
Acute Oral Toxicity	:	Expected to be of low toxicity: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg , Rat.
Acute Dermal Toxicity	:	Expected to be of low toxicity: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg , Rabbit.
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	:	Not considered to be an inhalation hazard under normal conditions of use.
Skin Irritation	:	Expected to be slightly irritating. Prolonged or repeated skin

contact without proper cleaning can clog the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis.

Eye Irritation	:	Expected to be slightly irritating.
Respiratory Irritation	:	Inhalation of vapours or mists may cause irritation.
Sensitisation	:	Expected to be a skin sensitizer. Reports of photosensitization by phenothiazine are inconclusive.
Repeated Dose Toxicity	:	Not expected to be a hazard.
Mutagenicity	:	Not considered a mutagenic hazard.
Carcinogenicity	:	Components are not known to be associated with carcinogenic effects.
Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity	:	Not expected to be a hazard.
Additional Information	:	Used grease may contain harmful impurities that have accumulated during use. The concentration of such harmful impurities will depend on use and they may present risks to health and the environment on disposal. ALL used grease should be handled with caution and skin contact avoided as far as possible. High pressure injection of product into the skin may lead to local necrosis if the product is not surgically removed.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicological data have not been determined specifically for this product. Information given is based on a knowledge of the components and the ecotoxicology of similar products.

Acute Toxicity	:	Poorly soluble mixture.May cause physical fouling of aquatic organisms.Expected to be harmful:LL/EL/IL50 10-100 mg/l(to aquatic organisms)(LL/EL50 expressed as the nominal amount of product required to prepare aqueous test extract).
Mobility	:	Semi-solid under most environmental conditions. Floats on water. If it enters soil, it will adsorb to soil particles and will not be mobile.
Persistence/degradability	:	Expected to be not readily biodegradable. Major constituents are expected to be inherently biodegradable, but the product contains components that may persist in the environment.
Bioaccumulation	:	Contains components with the potential to bioaccumulate.
Other Adverse Effects	:	Product is a mixture of non-volatile components, which are not expected to be released to air in any significant quantities. Not expected to have ozone depletion potential, photochemical ozone creation potential or global warming potential.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Material Disposal	:	Recover or recycle if possible. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the toxicity and physical properties of the material generated to determine the proper waste classification and disposal methods in compliance with applicable regulations. Do not dispose into the environment, in

drains or in water courses.

Container Disposal	:	Dispose in accordance with prevailing regulations, preferably to a recognised collector or contractor. The competence of the collector or contractor should be established beforehand.
Local Legislation	:	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national, and local laws and regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Canadian Road and Rail Shipping Classification

This product is not regulated under the Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by road and rail.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

The regulatory information is not intended to be comprehensive. Other regulations may apply to this material.
This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

WHMIS Class/Description	:	Class D2B Other Toxic Effects - Skin Sensitization

Inventory Status

EINECS	:	All components listed or polymer exempt.
TSCA	:	All components listed.
DSL	:	All components listed.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

MSDS Version Number	:	1.0
MSDS Effective Date	:	12-09-2011
MSDS Revisions	:	A vertical bar (|) in the left margin indicates an amendment from the previous version.
MSDS Regulation	:	The content and format of this (M)SDS is in accordance with the Controlled Product Regulations.
MSDS Prepared By	:	Shell Product Stewardship; 1-800-661-1600
Uses and Restrictions	:	This product should not be used with certain types of rubber without first determining the compatibility between the rubber and the grease.Contains a synthetic oil and should not be used in contact with incompatible seal materials.This product must

be used, handled and applied in accordance with the requirements of the equipment manufacturer's manuals, bulletins and other documentation.

MSDS Distribution : The information in this document should be made available to all who may handle the product.

Disclaimer : The information contained herein is based on our current knowledge of the underlying data and is intended to describe the product for the purpose of health, safety and environmental requirements only. No warranty or guarantee is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of these data or the results to be obtained from the use of the product.

Shell Canada Limited
Material Safety Data Sheet

Effective Date: 2011-02-28
Supersedes: None

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT: **Shell Air Tool Oil S2 A 32**
PRODUCT USE: Lubricating oil
PRODUCT CODE: **417-855**

SUPPLIER
Shell Canada Limited (SCL)
P.O. Box 100, Station M
400-4th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB Canada
T2P 2H5

TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Shell Emergency Number	1-800-661-7378
CANUTEC 24 HOUR EMERGENCY NUMBER	1-613-996-6666
For general information:	1-800-661-1600
	www.shell.ca

This MSDS was prepared by the Toxicology and Product Stewardship Section of Shell Canada Limited.

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Physical Description: Tacky Liquid Amber colour

Routes of Exposure: Exposure will most likely occur through skin contact or from inhalation of mechanically or thermally generated oil mists.

Hazards:

This product is not expected to be irritating and has a low level of toxicity under normal use.
Inhalation of oil mist or vapours from hot oil may cause irritation of the upper respiratory tract.

For further information on health effects, see Section 11.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A WHMIS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.
See Section 8 for Occupational Exposure Guidelines.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eyes: Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open. If irritation occurs and persists, obtain medical attention.

Skin: Wipe excess from skin. Wash contaminated skin with mild soap and water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs and persists, obtain medical attention. If material is injected under the skin, get medical attention promptly to prevent serious damage; do not wait for symptoms to develop.

Ingestion: Not normally required; obtain medical attention if large amounts have been ingested. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep head below hips to prevent aspiration of liquid into the lungs.

Inhalation: Remove victim from further exposure. Additional first aid treatment is not ordinarily

required.

Notes to Physician: In general, lubricating oils have low oral toxicity. High pressure injection under the skin may have serious consequences and may require urgent treatment.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media: Dry Chemical
Carbon Dioxide
Foam
Water Fog

Firefighting Instructions: Caution, spilled material is slippery. Material will not burn unless preheated. Product will float and can be reignited on surface of water. Do not use a direct stream of water as it may spread fire. Use water to cool fire exposed containers. Water may be used to flush spills away from exposure. Do not enter confined fire space without adequate protective clothing and an approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide and unidentified organic compounds may be formed upon combustion.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Eliminate all ignition sources. Isolate hazard area and restrict access. Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Wear appropriate breathing apparatus (if applicable) and protective clothing. Stop leak only if safe to do so. Spilled material is slippery. Dike and contain land spills; contain spills to water by booming. For large spills remove by mechanical means and place in containers. Adsorb residue or small spills with adsorbent material and remove to non-leaking containers for disposal. Notify appropriate environmental agency(ies). After area has been cleaned up to the satisfaction of regulatory authorities, flush area with water to remove trace residue. Dispose of recovered material as noted under Disposal Considerations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid excessive heat, formation of oil mist, breathing of vapours and mist of hot oil and prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Wash with soap and water prior to eating, drinking, smoking, applying cosmetics or using toilet facilities. Launder contaminated clothing prior to reuse.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area, away from heat and ignition sources.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

The following information, while appropriate for this product, is general in nature. The selection of personal protective equipment will vary depending on the conditions of use.

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS (Current ACGIH TLV/TWA unless otherwise noted):

The exposure limits listed here are provided for guidance only. Consult local, provincial and territorial authorities for specific values.

Mineral oil, pure, highly and severely refined, excluding metal working fluids: 5 mg/m3 (inhalable fraction)

Mechanical Ventilation: Not normally required. Local ventilation is recommended if oil mist is present or if exposure limit is exceeded. Make up air should always be supplied to balance air exhausted (either generally or locally).

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Eye Protection: No special eye protection is routinely necessary. Wear safety glasses as appropriate.

Skin Protection: Not normally needed. Chemically-resistant gloves should be worn for frequent or prolonged contact with this product.

Respiratory Protection: Not normally required under intended conditions of use. If airborne concentration is high (e.g. when product is heated), use a NIOSH-approved chemical cartridge respirator with organic vapour cartridges in combination with a P95 particulate filter.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State:	Tacky Liquid	**Odour:**	
Appearance:	Amber colour	**Odour Threshold:**	Not available
Pour Point	-33 °C	**Boiling Point**	> 280 °C
Vapour Pressure (absolute):	< 0.5 Pa @ 20 °C	**Vapour Density (air = 1):**	Not available
Density:	871 kg/m3 @ 15 °C	**Flash Point**	COC 200 °C
Specific Gravity (Water = 1):	0.87	**Lower Flammable Limit:**	Not available
pH:	Not applicable	**Upper Flammable Limit:**	Not available
Viscosity:	32 mm2/s @ 40 °C	**Auto-ignition Temperature:**	Not available
Evaporation Rate (n-BuAc = 1):	Not available	**Partition Coefficient (log K_{OW}):**	Not available
Water Solubility:	Insoluble	**Molecular Weight:**	
Other Solvents:	Hydrocarbon Solvents	**Formula:**	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemically Stable: Yes **Hazardous Polymerization:** No

Sensitive to Mechanical Impact: No **Sensitive to Static Discharge:** No

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Hazardous decomposition products are not expected to form during normal storage.

Incompatible Materials: Avoid strong oxidizing agents.

Conditions of Reactivity: Avoid excessive heat, formation of vapours or mists.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Routes of Exposure: Exposure will most likely occur through skin contact or from inhalation of mechanically or thermally generated oil mists.

Irritancy: This product is not a primary skin irritant after exposure of short duration, is not a skin sensitizer and is not irritating to the eyes.

Acute Toxicity: This product is not expected to be irritating and has a low level of toxicity under normal use.

Chronic Effects: Prolonged and repeated contact with skin can cause defatting and drying of the skin resulting in skin irritation and dermatitis. Long term intensive exposure to oil mist may cause benign lung fibrosis.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental Effects: The immediate effect of a release is the physical impairment of the environment from the coating of surfaces, resulting in the disruption of oxygen, water and light to flora and fauna. Do not allow product or runoff from fire control to enter storm or sanitary sewers, lakes, rivers, streams, or public waterways. Block off drains and ditches.

Biodegradability: Not readily biodegradable.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste management priorities (depending on volumes and concentration of waste) are: 1. recycle (reprocess), 2. energy recovery 3. incineration, 4. disposal at a licenced waste disposal facility. Do not attempt to combust waste on-site.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Canadian Road and Rail Shipping Classification:
This product is not regulated under the Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by road and rail.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the *Controlled Products Regulations* (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A WHMIS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.

DSL/NDSL Status: This product, or all components, are listed on the Domestic Substances List, as required under the Canadian Environmental Protection Act. This product and/or all components are listed on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory.

Other Regulatory Status: The regulatory information is not intended to be comprehensive. Other regulations may apply to this material.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Revisions: This is a new MSDS.

Shell Canada Limited
Material Safety Data Sheet

Effective Date: 2011-02-28
Supersedes: None

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT: **Shell Air Tool Oil S2 A 100**
PRODUCT USE: Lubricating oil
PRODUCT CODE: **417-853**

SUPPLIER
Shell Canada Limited (SCL)
P.O. Box 100, Station M
400-4th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB Canada
T2P 2H5

TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Shell Emergency Number	1-800-661-7378
CANUTEC 24 HOUR EMERGENCY NUMBER	1-613-996-6666
For general information:	1-800-661-1600
	www.shell.ca

This MSDS was prepared by the Toxicology and Product Stewardship Section of Shell Canada Limited.
*An asterisk in the product name designates a trade-mark of Shell Brands International AG. Used under license.

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Physical Description: Tacky Liquid Amber colour

Routes of Exposure: Exposure will most likely occur through skin contact or from inhalation of mechanically or thermally generated oil mists.

Hazards:

This product is not expected to be irritating and has a low level of toxicity under normal use.
Inhalation of oil mist or vapours from hot oil may cause irritation of the upper respiratory tract.

For further information on health effects, see Section 11.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A WHMIS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.
See Section 8 for Occupational Exposure Guidelines.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eyes: Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open. If irritation occurs and persists, obtain medical attention.

Skin: Wipe excess from skin. Wash contaminated skin with mild soap and water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs and persists, obtain medical attention. If material is injected under the skin, get medical attention promptly to prevent serious damage; do not wait for symptoms to develop.

Ingestion: Not normally required; obtain medical attention if large amounts have been ingested. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep head below hips to prevent aspiration of liquid into the lungs.

Inhalation: Remove victim from further exposure. Additional first aid treatment is not ordinarily

required.

Notes to Physician: In general, lubricating oils have low oral toxicity. High pressure injection under the skin may have serious consequences and may require urgent treatment.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media: Dry Chemical
Carbon Dioxide
Foam
Water Fog

Firefighting Instructions: Caution, spilled material is slippery. Material will not burn unless preheated. Product will float and can be reignited on surface of water. Do not use a direct stream of water as it may spread fire. Use water to cool fire exposed containers. Water may be used to flush spills away from exposure. Do not enter confined fire space without adequate protective clothing and an approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide and unidentified organic compounds may be formed upon combustion.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Eliminate all ignition sources. Isolate hazard area and restrict access. Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Wear appropriate breathing apparatus (if applicable) and protective clothing. Stop leak only if safe to do so. Spilled material is slippery. Dike and contain land spills; contain spills to water by booming. For large spills remove by mechanical means and place in containers. Adsorb residue or small spills with adsorbent material and remove to non-leaking containers for disposal. Notify appropriate environmental agency(ies). After area has been cleaned up to the satisfaction of regulatory authorities, flush area with water to remove trace residue. Dispose of recovered material as noted under Disposal Considerations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid excessive heat, formation of oil mist, breathing of vapours and mist of hot oil and prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Wash with soap and water prior to eating, drinking, smoking, applying cosmetics or using toilet facilities. Launder contaminated clothing prior to reuse.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area, away from heat and ignition sources.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

The following information, while appropriate for this product, is general in nature. The selection of personal protective equipment will vary depending on the conditions of use.

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS (Current ACGIH TLV/TWA unless otherwise noted):

The exposure limits listed here are provided for guidance only. Consult local, provincial and territorial authorities for specific values.

Mineral oil, pure, highly and severely refined, excluding metal working fluids: 5 mg/m3 (inhalable fraction)

Mechanical Ventilation: Not normally required. Local ventilation is recommended if oil mist is present or if exposure limit is exceeded. Make up air should always be supplied to balance air exhausted (either generally or locally).

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Eye Protection: No special eye protection is routinely necessary. Wear safety glasses as appropriate.

Skin Protection: Not normally needed. Chemically-resistant gloves should be worn for frequent or prolonged contact with this product.

Respiratory Protection: Not normally required under intended conditions of use. If airborne concentration is high (e.g. when product is heated), use a NIOSH-approved chemical cartridge respirator with organic vapour cartridges in combination with a P95 particulate filter.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State:	Tacky Liquid	**Odour:**	
Appearance:	Amber colour	**Odour Threshold:**	Not available
Pour Point	-24 °C	**Boiling Point**	> 315 °C
Vapour Pressure (absolute):	< 0.5 Pa @ 20 °C	**Vapour Density (air = 1):**	Not available
Density:	877 kg/m3 @ 15 °C	**Flash Point**	COC 254 °C
Specific Gravity (Water = 1):	0.88	**Lower Flammable Limit:**	Not available
pH:	Not applicable	**Upper Flammable Limit:**	Not available
Viscosity:	95 - 105 mm2/s @ 40 °C	**Auto-ignition Temperature:**	Not available
Evaporation Rate (n-BuAc = 1):	Not available	**Partition Coefficient (log K_{OW}):**	Not available
Water Solubility:	Insoluble	**Molecular Weight:**	
Other Solvents:	Hydrocarbon Solvents	**Formula:**	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemically Stable: Yes **Hazardous Polymerization:** No

Sensitive to Mechanical Impact: No **Sensitive to Static Discharge:** No

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Hazardous decomposition products are not expected to form during normal storage.

Incompatible Materials: Avoid strong oxidizing agents.

Conditions of Reactivity: Avoid excessive heat, formation of vapours or mists.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Routes of Exposure: Exposure will most likely occur through skin contact or from inhalation of mechanically or thermally generated oil mists.

Irritancy: This product is not a primary skin irritant after exposure of short duration, is not a skin sensitizer and is not irritating to the eyes.

Acute Toxicity: This product is not expected to be irritating and has a low level of toxicity under normal use.

Chronic Effects: Prolonged and repeated contact with skin can cause defatting and drying of the skin resulting in skin irritation and dermatitis. Long term intensive exposure to oil mist may cause benign lung fibrosis.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental Effects: The immediate effect of a release is the physical impairment of the environment from the coating of surfaces, resulting in the disruption of oxygen, water and light to flora and fauna. Do not allow product or runoff from fire control to enter storm or sanitary sewers, lakes, rivers, streams, or public waterways. Block off drains and ditches.

Biodegradability: Not readily biodegradable.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste management priorities (depending on volumes and concentration of waste) are: 1. recycle (reprocess), 2. energy recovery 3. incineration, 4. disposal at a licenced waste disposal facility. Do not attempt to combust waste on-site.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Canadian Road and Rail Shipping Classification:
This product is not regulated under the Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by road and rail.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the *Controlled Products Regulations* (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A WHMIS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.

DSL/NDSL Status: This product, or all components, are listed on the Domestic Substances List, as required under the Canadian Environmental Protection Act. This product and/or all components are listed on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory.

Other Regulatory Status: The regulatory information is not intended to be comprehensive. Other regulations may apply to this material.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Revisions: This is a new MSDS.

Shell Canada Limited
Material Safety Data Sheet

Effective Date: 2011-02-28
Supersedes: None

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT: **Shell Corena* S4 R 46**
PRODUCT USE: Synthetic Lubricating Oil
PRODUCT CODE: **417-943**

SUPPLIER
Shell Canada Limited (SCL)
P.O. Box 100, Station M
400-4th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB Canada
T2P 2H5

TELEPHONE NUMBERS	
Shell Emergency Number	1-800-661-7378
CANUTEC 24 HOUR EMERGENCY NUMBER	1-613-996-6666
For general information:	1-800-661-1600
	www.shell.ca

This MSDS was prepared by the Toxicology and Product Stewardship Section of Shell Canada Limited.
*An asterisk in the product name designates a trade-mark of Shell Brands International AG. Used under license.

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Physical Description: Liquid Light Amber Mild Hydrocarbon Odour

Routes of Exposure: Exposure will most likely occur through skin contact or from inhalation of mechanically or thermally generated oil mists.

Hazards:

This product is not expected to be irritating and has a low level of toxicity under normal use.
Inhalation of oil mist or vapours from hot oil may cause irritation of the upper respiratory tract.

For further information on health effects, see Section 11.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A WHMIS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.
See Section 8 for Occupational Exposure Guidelines.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eyes: Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open. If irritation occurs and persists, obtain medical attention.

Skin: Wipe excess from skin. Wash contaminated skin with mild soap and water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs and persists, obtain medical attention. If material is injected under the skin, get medical attention promptly to prevent serious damage; do not wait for symptoms to develop.

Ingestion: Not normally required; obtain medical attention if large amounts have been ingested. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep head below hips to prevent aspiration of liquid into the lungs.

Inhalation: Remove victim from further exposure. Additional first aid treatment is not ordinarily

required.

Notes to Physician: In general, lubricating oils have low oral toxicity. High pressure injection under the skin may have serious consequences and may require urgent treatment.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media: Dry Chemical
Carbon Dioxide
Foam
Water Fog

Firefighting Instructions: Caution, spilled material is slippery. Material will not burn unless preheated. Product will float and can be reignited on surface of water. Do not use a direct stream of water as it may spread fire. Use water to cool fire exposed containers. Water may be used to flush spills away from exposure. Do not enter confined fire space without adequate protective clothing and an approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and dense smoke are produced on combustion.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Eliminate all ignition sources. Isolate hazard area and restrict access. Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Wear appropriate breathing apparatus (if applicable) and protective clothing. Stop leak only if safe to do so. Spilled material is slippery. Dike and contain land spills; contain spills to water by booming. For large spills remove by mechanical means and place in containers. Adsorb residue or small spills with adsorbent material and remove to non-leaking containers for disposal. Notify appropriate environmental agency(ies). After area has been cleaned up to the satisfaction of regulatory authorities, flush area with water to remove trace residue. Dispose of recovered material as noted under Disposal Considerations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid excessive heat, formation of oil mist, breathing of vapours and mist of hot oil and prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Wash with soap and water prior to eating, drinking, smoking, applying cosmetics or using toilet facilities. Launder contaminated clothing prior to reuse.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area, away from heat and ignition sources.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

The following information, while appropriate for this product, is general in nature. The selection of personal protective equipment will vary depending on the conditions of use.

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS (Current ACGIH TLV/TWA unless otherwise noted):

The exposure limits listed here are provided for guidance only. Consult local, provincial and territorial authorities for specific values.

Mineral oil, pure, highly and severely refined, excluding metal working fluids: 5 mg/m3 (inhalable fraction)

Mechanical Ventilation: Not normally required. Local ventilation is recommended if oil mist is present or if exposure limit is exceeded. Make up air should always be supplied to balance air exhausted (either generally or locally).

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Eye Protection: No special eye protection is routinely necessary. Wear safety glasses as appropriate.

Skin Protection: Not normally needed. Chemically-resistant gloves should be worn for frequent or prolonged contact with this product.

Respiratory Protection: Not normally required under intended conditions of use. If airborne concentration is high (e.g. when product is heated), use a NIOSH-approved chemical cartridge respirator with organic vapour cartridges in combination with a P95 particulate filter.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State:	Liquid	**Odour:**	Mild Hydrocarbon Odour
Appearance:	Light Amber	**Odour Threshold:**	Not available
Pour Point	< -50 °C	**Boiling Point**	Not available
Vapour Pressure (absolute):		**Vapour Density (air = 1):**	Not available
Density:	845 kg/m3 @ 15 °C	**Flash Point**	COC > 220 °C
Specific Gravity (Water = 1):	0.85	**Lower Flammable Limit:**	Not available
pH:	Not available	**Upper Flammable Limit:**	Not available
Viscosity:	41 - 51 mm2/s @ 40 °C	**Auto-ignition Temperature:**	
Evaporation Rate (n-BuAc = 1):	Not available	**Partition Coefficient (log K_{OW}):**	Not available
Water Solubility:	Negligible	**Molecular Weight:**	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemically Stable: Yes **Hazardous Polymerization:** No

Sensitive to Mechanical Impact: No **Sensitive to Static Discharge:** No

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Hazardous decomposition products are not expected to form during normal storage.

Incompatible Materials: Avoid strong oxidizing agents.

Conditions of Reactivity: Avoid excessive heat, formation of vapours or mists.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Routes of Exposure: Exposure will most likely occur through skin contact or from inhalation of mechanically or thermally generated oil mists.

Irritancy: This product is not a primary skin irritant after exposure of short duration, is not a skin sensitizer and is not irritating to the eyes.

Acute Toxicity: This product is not expected to be irritating and has a low level of toxicity under normal use.

Chronic Effects: Prolonged and repeated contact with skin can cause defatting and drying of the skin resulting in skin irritation and dermatitis. Long term intensive exposure to oil mist may cause benign lung fibrosis.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental Effects: The immediate effect of a release is the physical impairment of the environment from the coating of surfaces, resulting in the disruption of oxygen, water and light to flora and fauna. Do not allow product or runoff from fire control to enter storm or sanitary sewers, lakes, rivers, streams, or public waterways. Block off drains and ditches.

Biodegradability: Not readily biodegradable.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste management priorities (depending on volumes and concentration of waste) are: 1. recycle (reprocess), 2. energy recovery 3. incineration, 4. disposal at a licenced waste disposal facility. Do not attempt to combust waste on-site.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Canadian Road and Rail Shipping Classification:
This product is not regulated under the Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by road and rail.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the *Controlled Products Regulations* (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A WHMIS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.

DSL/NDSL Status:	This product, or all components, are listed on the Domestic Substances List, as required under the Canadian Environmental Protection Act. This product and/or all components are listed on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory.
Other Regulatory Status:	The regulatory information is not intended to be comprehensive. Other regulations may apply to this material.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Revisions:	This is a new MSDS.

Material Safety Data Sheet

According to the Controlled Product Regulations

1. MATERIAL AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name	:	**Shell Donax TC Multiseason**
Uses	:	Transmission oil.
Product Code	:	001B8342
Manufacturer/Supplier	:	**Shell Canada Products** 400 - 4th Avenue S.W Calgary AB T2P 0J4 Canada
Telephone	:	(□1) 8006611600
Fax	:	(□1) 4033848345

Emergency Telephone Number

: CHEMTREC (24 hr): (□1) 800-424-9300
CANUTEC (24 hr): (□1) 613-996-6666

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture Description: : Highly refined mineral oils and additives.

The highly refined mineral oil contains <3% (w/w) DMSO-extract, according to IP346.

Refer to Chapter 8 for Occupational Exposure Guidelines.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

WHMIS Class/Description	:	THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A WHMIS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.
Routes of Exposure	:	Skin and eye contact are the primary routes of exposure although exposure may occur following accidental ingestion.
Health Hazards	:	Not expected to be a health hazard when used under normal conditions. Prolonged or repeated skin contact without proper cleaning can clog the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis. Used oil may contain harmful impurities.
Signs and Symptoms	:	Oil acne/folliculitis signs and symptoms may include formation of black pustules and spots on the skin of exposed areas. Ingestion may result in nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhoea.
Safety Hazards	:	Not classified as flammable but will burn.
Environmental Hazards	:	Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General Information : Not expected to be a health hazard when used under normal

conditions.

Inhalation	:	No treatment necessary under normal conditions of use. If symptoms persist, obtain medical advice.
Skin Contact	:	Remove contaminated clothing. Flush exposed area with water and follow by washing with soap if available. If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.
Eye Contact	:	Flush eye with copious quantities of water. If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.
Ingestion	:	In general no treatment is necessary unless large quantities are swallowed, however, get medical advice.
Advice to Physician	:	Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Clear fire area of all non-emergency personnel.

Flash point	:	> 120 °C / 248 °F estimated value(s)
Upper / lower Flammability or Explosion limits	:	Typical 1 - 10 □ (V)(based on mineral oil)
Auto ignition temperature	:	> 320 °C / 608 °F
Hazardous Combustion Products and Specific Hazards	:	Hazardous combustion products may include: A complex mixture of airborne solid and liquid particulates and gases (smoke). Carbon monoxide. Unidentified organic and inorganic compounds.
Suitable Extinguishing Media	:	Foam, water spray or fog. Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	:	Do not use water in a jet.
Protective Equipment for Firefighters	:	Proper protective equipment including breathing apparatus must be worn when approaching a fire in a confined space.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Protective Measures	:	Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Prevent from spreading or entering drains, ditches or rivers by using sand, earth, or other appropriate barriers.
Clean Up Methods	:	Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Prevent from spreading by making a barrier with sand, earth or other containment material. Reclaim liquid directly or in an absorbent. Soak up residue with an absorbent such as clay, sand or other suitable material and dispose of properly.
Additional Advice	:	Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

General Precautions	:	Use local exhaust ventilation if there is risk of inhalation of vapours, mists or aerosols. Properly dispose of any contaminated rags or cleaning materials in order to prevent

fires. Use the information in this data sheet as input to a risk assessment of local circumstances to help determine appropriate controls for safe handling, storage and disposal of this material.

Handling : Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Avoid inhaling vapour and/or mists. When handling product in drums, safety footwear should be worn and proper handling equipment should be used.

Storage : Keep container tightly closed and in a cool, well-ventilated place. Use properly labelled and closeable containers. Store at ambient temperature.

Recommended Materials : For containers or container linings, use mild steel or high density polyethylene.

Unsuitable Materials : PVC.

Additional Information : Polyethylene containers should not be exposed to high temperatures because of possible risk of distortion.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

If the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) value is provided on this document, it is provided for information only.

Occupational Exposure Limits

Material	Source	Type	ppm	mg/m3	Notation
Oil mist, mineral	ACGIH	TWA(Inhalable fraction.)		5 mg/m3	

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits within their jurisdiction.

Exposure Controls : The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local circumstances. Appropriate measures include: Adequate ventilation to control airborne concentrations. Where material is heated, sprayed or mist formed, there is greater potential for airborne concentrations to be generated.

Personal Protective Equipment : Personal protective equipment (PPE) should meet recommended national standards. Check with PPE suppliers.

Respiratory Protection : No respiratory protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use. In accordance with good industrial hygiene practices, precautions should be taken to avoid breathing of material. If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations to a level which is adequate to protect worker health, select respiratory protection equipment suitable for the specific conditions of use and meeting relevant legislation. Check with respiratory protective equipment suppliers. Where

		air-filtering respirators are suitable, select an appropriate combination of mask and filter. Select a filter suitable for combined particulate/organic gases and vapours [boiling point >65°C(149 °F)].
Hand Protection	:	Where hand contact with the product may occur the use of gloves approved to relevant standards (e.g. Europe: EN374, US: F739) made from the following materials may provide suitable chemical protection: PVC, neoprene or nitrile rubber gloves. Suitability and durability of a glove is dependent on usage, e.g. frequency and duration of contact, chemical resistance of glove material, glove thickness, dexterity. Always seek advice from glove suppliers. Contaminated gloves should be replaced. Personal hygiene is a key element of effective hand care. Gloves must only be worn on clean hands. After using gloves, hands should be washed and dried thoroughly. Application of a non-perfumed moisturizer is recommended.
Eye Protection	:	Wear safety glasses or full face shield if splashes are likely to occur.
Protective Clothing	:	Skin protection not ordinarily required beyond standard issue work clothes.
Monitoring Methods	:	Monitoring of the concentration of substances in the breathing zone of workers or in the general workplace may be required to confirm compliance with an OEL and adequacy of exposure controls. For some substances biological monitoring may also be appropriate.
Environmental Exposure Controls	:	Minimise release to the environment. An environmental assessment must be made to ensure compliance with local environmental legislation.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Amber. Liquid at room temperature.
Odour	:	Slight hydrocarbon.
Odour threshold	:	Data not available
pH	:	Not applicable.
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range	:	> 280 °C / 536 °F estimated value(s)
Pour point	:	Typical -51 °C / -60 °F
Vapour pressure	:	< 0.5 Pa at 20 °C / 68 °F (estimated value(s))
Specific gravity	:	Data not available
Density	:	Data not available
Water solubility	:	Negligible.
n-octanol/water partition coefficient (log Pow)	:	> 6 (based on information on similar products)
Kinematic viscosity	:	Typical 55.5 mm2/s at 40 °C / 104 °F
Vapour density (air=1)	:	> 1 (estimated value(s))
Evaporation rate (nBuAc=1)	:	Data not available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable.
Conditions to Avoid	:	Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Materials to Avoid	:	Strong oxidising agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	:	Hazardous decomposition products are not expected to form during normal storage.
Hazardous Polymerisation	:	No
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	:	No
Sensitivity to Static Discharge	:	No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Basis for Assessment	:	Information given is based on data on the components and the toxicology of similar products.
Routes of Exposure	:	Skin and eye contact are the primary routes of exposure although exposure may occur following accidental ingestion.
Acute Oral Toxicity	:	Expected to be of low toxicity: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg , Rat.
Acute Dermal Toxicity	:	Expected to be of low toxicity: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg , Rabbit.
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	:	Not considered to be an inhalation hazard under normal conditions of use.
Skin Irritation	:	Expected to be slightly irritating. Prolonged or repeated skin contact without proper cleaning can clog the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis.
Eye Irritation	:	Expected to be slightly irritating.
Respiratory Irritation	:	Inhalation of vapours or mists may cause irritation.
Sensitisation	:	Not expected to be a skin sensitiser.
Repeated Dose Toxicity	:	Not expected to be a hazard.
Mutagenicity	:	Not considered a mutagenic hazard.
Carcinogenicity	:	Product contains mineral oils of types shown to be non-carcinogenic in animal skin-painting studies. Highly refined mineral oils are not classified as carcinogenic by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC). Other components are not known to be associated with carcinogenic effects.
Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity	:	Not expected to be a hazard.
Additional Information	:	Used oils may contain harmful impurities that have accumulated during use. The concentration of such impurities will depend on use and they may present risks to health and the environment on disposal. ALL used oil should be handled with caution and skin contact avoided as far as possible.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicological data have not been determined specifically for this product. Information given is based on a knowledge of the components and the ecotoxicology of similar products.

Acute Toxicity : Poorly soluble mixture.May cause physical fouling of aquatic organisms.Expected to be harmful:LL/EL/IL50 10-100 mg/l(to aquatic organisms)(LL/EL50 expressed as the nominal amount of product required to prepare aqueous test extract).

Mobility : Liquid under most environmental conditions. Floats on water. If it enters soil, it will adsorb to soil particles and will not be mobile.

Persistence/degradability : Expected to be not readily biodegradable. Major constituents are expected to be inherently biodegradable, but the product contains components that may persist in the environment.

Bioaccumulation : Contains components with the potential to bioaccumulate.

Other Adverse Effects : Product is a mixture of non-volatile components, which are not expected to be released to air in any significant quantities. Not expected to have ozone depletion potential, photochemical ozone creation potential or global warming potential.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Material Disposal : Recover or recycle if possible. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the toxicity and physical properties of the material generated to determine the proper waste classification and disposal methods in compliance with applicable regulations. Do not dispose into the environment, in drains or in water courses.

Container Disposal : Dispose in accordance with prevailing regulations, preferably to a recognised collector or contractor. The competence of the collector or contractor should be established beforehand.

Local Legislation : Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national, and local laws and regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Canadian Road and Rail Shipping Classification

This product is not regulated under the Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by road and rail.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

The regulatory information is not intended to be comprehensive. Other regulations may apply to this material.

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

WHMIS Class/Description : THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A WHMIS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.

Inventory Status

EINECS	:	All components listed or polymer exempt.
TSCA	:	All components listed.
DSL	:	All components listed.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

MSDS Version Number : 1.0

MSDS Effective Date : 12-09-2011

MSDS Revisions : A vertical bar (|) in the left margin indicates an amendment from the previous version.

MSDS Regulation : The content and format of this (M)SDS is in accordance with the Controlled Product Regulations.

MSDS Prepared By : Shell Product Stewardship; 1-800-661-1600

MSDS Distribution : The information in this document should be made available to all who may handle the product.

Disclaimer : The information contained herein is based on our current knowledge of the underlying data and is intended to describe the product for the purpose of health, safety and environmental requirements only. No warranty or guarantee is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of these data or the results to be obtained from the use of the product.

Material Safety Data Sheet

According to the Controlled Product Regulations

1. MATERIAL AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name : **Shell Gadus S2 V30KXD 1**
Uses : Automotive and industrial grease.
Product Code : 001D8542

Manufacturer/Supplier : **Shell Canada Products**
400 - 4th Avenue S.W
Calgary AB T2P 0J4
Canada
Telephone : (□1) 8006611600
Fax : (□1) 4033848345

Emergency Telephone Number
: CHEMTREC (24 hr): (□1) 800-424-9300
CANUTEC (24 hr): (□1) 613-996-6666

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture Description: : A lubricating grease containing highly-refined mineral oils, polyalphaolefins and additives.

The highly refined mineral oil contains <3% (w/w) DMSO-extract, according to IP346.

Refer to Chapter 8 for Occupational Exposure Guidelines.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

WHMIS Class/Description : THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A WHMIS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.
Routes of Exposure : Skin and eye contact are the primary routes of exposure although exposure may occur following accidental ingestion.
Health Hazards : Not expected to be a health hazard when used under normal conditions. Prolonged or repeated skin contact without proper cleaning can clog the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis. High-pressure injection under the skin may cause serious damage including local necrosis. Used grease may contain harmful impurities.
Signs and Symptoms : Local necrosis is evidenced by delayed onset of pain and tissue damage a few hours following injection. Oil acne/folliculitis signs and symptoms may include formation of black pustules and spots on the skin of exposed areas. Ingestion may result in nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhoea.
Safety Hazards : Not classified as flammable but will burn.
Environmental Hazards : Not classified as dangerous for the environment.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General Information	:	Not expected to be a health hazard when used under normal conditions.
Inhalation	:	No treatment necessary under normal conditions of use. If symptoms persist, obtain medical advice.
Skin Contact	:	Remove contaminated clothing. Flush exposed area with water and follow by washing with soap if available. If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention. When using high pressure equipment, injection of product under the skin can occur. If high pressure injuries occur, the casualty should be sent immediately to a hospital. Do not wait for symptoms to develop. Obtain medical attention even in the absence of apparent wounds.
Eye Contact	:	Flush eye with copious quantities of water. If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.
Ingestion	:	In general no treatment is necessary unless large quantities are swallowed, however, get medical advice.
Advice to Physician	:	Treat symptomatically. High pressure injection injuries require prompt surgical intervention and possibly steroid therapy, to minimise tissue damage and loss of function. Because entry wounds are small and do not reflect the seriousness of the underlying damage, surgical exploration to determine the extent of involvement may be necessary. Local anaesthetics or hot soaks should be avoided because they can contribute to swelling, vasospasm and ischaemia. Prompt surgical decompression, debridement and evacuation of foreign material should be performed under general anaesthetics, and wide exploration is essential.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Clear fire area of all non-emergency personnel.

Flash point	:	> 180 °C / 356 °F (COC)
Upper / lower Flammability or Explosion limits	:	Typical 1 - 10 □ (V)(based on mineral oil)
Auto ignition temperature	:	> 320 °C / 608 °F
Hazardous Combustion Products and Specific Hazards	:	Hazardous combustion products may include: A complex mixture of airborne solid and liquid particulates and gases (smoke). Carbon monoxide. Unidentified organic and inorganic compounds.
Suitable Extinguishing Media	:	Foam, water spray or fog. Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	:	Do not use water in a jet.
Protective Equipment for Firefighters	:	Proper protective equipment including breathing apparatus must be worn when approaching a fire in a confined space.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Protective Measures	:	Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Prevent from spreading or entering drains, ditches or rivers by using sand, earth, or other appropriate barriers.
Clean Up Methods	:	Shovel into a suitable clearly marked container for disposal or reclamation in accordance with local regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

General Precautions	:	Use local exhaust ventilation if there is risk of inhalation of vapours, mists or aerosols. Properly dispose of any contaminated rags or cleaning materials in order to prevent fires. Use the information in this data sheet as input to a risk assessment of local circumstances to help determine appropriate controls for safe handling, storage and disposal of this material.
Handling	:	Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Avoid inhaling vapour and/or mists. When handling product in drums, safety footwear should be worn and proper handling equipment should be used.
Storage	:	Keep container tightly closed and in a cool, well-ventilated place. Use properly labelled and closeable containers. Store at ambient temperature.
Recommended Materials	:	For containers or container linings, use mild steel or high density polyethylene.
Unsuitable Materials	:	PVC.
Additional Information	:	Polyethylene containers should not be exposed to high temperatures because of possible risk of distortion.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

If the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) value is provided on this document, it is provided for information only.

Occupational Exposure Limits

Material	Source	Type	ppm	mg/m3	Notation
Oil mist, mineral	ACGIH	TWA(Inhalable fraction.)		5 mg/m3	

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits within their jurisdiction.

Additional Information	:	Due to the product's semi-solid consistency, generation of mists and dusts is unlikely to occur.
Exposure Controls	:	The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local circumstances. Appropriate measures include: Adequate ventilation to control airborne concentrations. Where material is heated, sprayed or mist formed, there is greater potential for airborne concentrations to be generated.
Personal Protective Equipment	:	Personal protective equipment (PPE) should meet recommended national standards. Check with PPE suppliers.
Respiratory Protection	:	No respiratory protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use. In accordance with good industrial hygiene practices, precautions should be taken to avoid breathing of material. If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations to a level which is adequate to protect worker health, select respiratory protection equipment suitable for the specific conditions of use and meeting relevant legislation. Check with respiratory protective equipment suppliers. Where air-filtering respirators are suitable, select an appropriate combination of mask and filter. Select a filter suitable for combined particulate/organic gases and vapours [boiling point >65°C(149 °F)].
Hand Protection	:	Where hand contact with the product may occur the use of gloves approved to relevant standards (e.g. Europe: EN374, US: F739) made from the following materials may provide suitable chemical protection: PVC, neoprene or nitrile rubber gloves. Suitability and durability of a glove is dependent on usage, e.g. frequency and duration of contact, chemical resistance of glove material, glove thickness, dexterity. Always seek advice from glove suppliers. Contaminated gloves should be replaced. Personal hygiene is a key element of effective hand care. Gloves must only be worn on clean hands. After using gloves, hands should be washed and dried thoroughly. Application of a non-perfumed moisturizer is recommended.
Eye Protection	:	Wear safety glasses or full face shield if splashes are likely to occur.
Protective Clothing	:	Skin protection not ordinarily required beyond standard issue work clothes.
Monitoring Methods	:	Monitoring of the concentration of substances in the breathing zone of workers or in the general workplace may be required to confirm compliance with an OEL and adequacy of exposure controls. For some substances biological monitoring may also be appropriate.
Environmental Exposure Controls	:	Minimise release to the environment. An environmental assessment must be made to ensure compliance with local environmental legislation.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Grey. Semi-solid at ambient temperature.

Odour	:	Slight hydrocarbon.
Odour threshold	:	Data not available
pH	:	Not applicable.
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range	:	Data not available
Dropping point	:	Typical 175 °C / 347 °F
Vapour pressure	:	< 0.5 Pa at 20 °C / 68 °F (estimated value(s))
Specific gravity	:	Typical 0.9 at 15 °C / 59 °F
Density	:	Typical 900 kg/m3 at 15 °C / 59 °F
Water solubility	:	Negligible.
n-octanol/water partition coefficient (log Pow)	:	> 6 (based on information on similar products)
Kinematic viscosity	:	Not applicable.
Vapour density (air=1)	:	> 1 (estimated value(s))
Evaporation rate (nBuAc=1)	:	Data not available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable.
Conditions to Avoid	:	Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Materials to Avoid	:	Strong oxidising agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	:	Hazardous decomposition products are not expected to form during normal storage.
Hazardous Polymerisation	:	No
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	:	No
Sensitivity to Static Discharge	:	No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Basis for Assessment	:	Information given is based on data on the components and the toxicology of similar products.
Routes of Exposure	:	Skin and eye contact are the primary routes of exposure although exposure may occur following accidental ingestion.
Acute Oral Toxicity	:	Expected to be of low toxicity: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg , Rat.
Acute Dermal Toxicity	:	Expected to be of low toxicity: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg , Rabbit.
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	:	Not considered to be an inhalation hazard under normal conditions of use.
Skin Irritation	:	Expected to be slightly irritating. Prolonged or repeated skin contact without proper cleaning can clog the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis.
Eye Irritation	:	Expected to be slightly irritating.
Respiratory Irritation	:	Inhalation of vapours or mists may cause irritation.
Sensitisation	:	Not expected to be a skin sensitiser.
Repeated Dose Toxicity	:	Not expected to be a hazard.
Mutagenicity	:	Not considered a mutagenic hazard.
Carcinogenicity	:	Product contains mineral oils of types shown to be non-

carcinogenic in animal skin-painting studies. Highly refined mineral oils are not classified as carcinogenic by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC). Other components are not known to be associated with carcinogenic effects.

Material	:	**Carcinogenicity Classification**
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	:	IARC: Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity : Not expected to be a hazard.

Additional Information : Used grease may contain harmful impurities that have accumulated during use. The concentration of such harmful impurities will depend on use and they may present risks to health and the environment on disposal.
ALL used grease should be handled with caution and skin contact avoided as far as possible.
High pressure injection of product into the skin may lead to local necrosis if the product is not surgically removed.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicological data have not been determined specifically for this product. Information given is based on a knowledge of the components and the ecotoxicology of similar products.

Acute Toxicity : Poorly soluble mixture.May cause physical fouling of aquatic organisms.Expected to be practically non toxic:LL/EL/IL50 > 100 mg/l(to aquatic organisms)(LL/EL50 expressed as the nominal amount of product required to prepare aqueous test extract).Mineral oil is not expected to cause any chronic effects to aquatic organisms at concentrations less than 1 mg/l.

Mobility : Semi-solid under most environmental conditions. Floats on water. If it enters soil, it will adsorb to soil particles and will not be mobile.

Persistence/degradability : Expected to be not readily biodegradable. Major constituents are expected to be inherently biodegradable, but the product contains components that may persist in the environment.

Bioaccumulation : Contains components with the potential to bioaccumulate.

Other Adverse Effects : Product is a mixture of non-volatile components, which are not expected to be released to air in any significant quantities. Not expected to have ozone depletion potential, photochemical ozone creation potential or global warming potential.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Material Disposal : Recover or recycle if possible. It is the responsibility of the

waste generator to determine the toxicity and physical properties of the material generated to determine the proper waste classification and disposal methods in compliance with applicable regulations. Do not dispose into the environment, in drains or in water courses.

Container Disposal : Dispose in accordance with prevailing regulations, preferably to a recognised collector or contractor. The competence of the collector or contractor should be established beforehand.

Local Legislation : Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national, and local laws and regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Canadian Road and Rail Shipping Classification

This product is not regulated under the Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by road and rail.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

The regulatory information is not intended to be comprehensive. Other regulations may apply to this material.
This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

WHMIS Class/Description : THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A WHMIS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.

Inventory Status

EINECS : All components listed or polymer exempt.

TSCA : All components listed.

DSL : All components listed.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

MSDS Version Number : 1.1

MSDS Effective Date : 12-09-2011

MSDS Revisions : A vertical bar (|) in the left margin indicates an amendment from the previous version.

MSDS Regulation : The content and format of this (M)SDS is in accordance with the Controlled Product Regulations.

Material Safety Data Sheet

MSDS Prepared By	:	Shell Product Stewardship; 1-800-661-1600
MSDS Distribution	:	The information in this document should be made available to all who may handle the product.
Disclaimer	:	The information contained herein is based on our current knowledge of the underlying data and is intended to describe the product for the purpose of health, safety and environmental requirements only. No warranty or guarantee is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of these data or the results to be obtained from the use of the product.

Material Safety Data Sheet

1. MATERIAL AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name : **Shell Gadus S2 V220 2**
Uses : Automotive and industrial grease.

Manufacturer/Supplier : **SOPUS Products**
PO BOX 4427
Houston, TX 77210-4427
USA
MSDS Request : 877-276-7285

Emergency Telephone Number
Spill Information : 877-242-7400
Health Information : 877-504-9351

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

A lubricating grease consisting of highly-refined mineral oil and additives.
The highly refined mineral oil contains <3 (w/w) DMSO-extract, according to IP346.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

Appearance and Odour : Brown. Semi-solid at ambient temperature. Slight hydrocarbon.

Health Hazards : High-pressure injection under the skin may cause serious damage including local necrosis.
Safety Hazards : Not classified as flammable but will burn.
Environmental Hazards : Not classified as dangerous for the environment.

Health Hazards : Not expected to be a health hazard when used under normal conditions.

Health Hazards
Inhalation : Under normal conditions of use, this is not expected to be a primary route of exposure.
Skin Contact : Prolonged or repeated skin contact without proper cleaning can clog the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis.
Eye Contact : May cause slight irritation to eyes.
Ingestion : Low toxicity if swallowed.
Other Information : High-pressure injection under the skin may cause serious damage including local necrosis. Used grease may contain harmful impurities.
Signs and Symptoms : Local necrosis is evidenced by delayed onset of pain and tissue damage a few hours following injection. Oil acne/folliculitis signs and symptoms may include formation of black pustules and spots on the skin of exposed areas. Ingestion may result in nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhoea.

Aggravated Medical Condition	:	Pre-existing medical conditions of the following organ(s) or organ system(s) may be aggravated by exposure to this material: Skin.
Environmental Hazards	:	Not classified as dangerous for the environment.
Additional Information	:	Under normal conditions of use or in a foreseeable emergency, this product does not meet the definition of a hazardous chemical when evaluated according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General Information	:	Not expected to be a health hazard when used under normal conditions.
Inhalation	:	No treatment necessary under normal conditions of use. If symptoms persist, obtain medical advice.
Skin Contact	:	Remove contaminated clothing. Flush exposed area with water and follow by washing with soap if available. If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention. When using high pressure equipment, injection of product under the skin can occur. If high pressure injuries occur, the casualty should be sent immediately to a hospital. Do not wait for symptoms to develop. Obtain medical attention even in the absence of apparent wounds.
Eye Contact	:	Flush eye with copious quantities of water. If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.
Ingestion	:	In general no treatment is necessary unless large quantities are swallowed, however, get medical advice.
Advice to Physician	:	Treat symptomatically. High pressure injection injuries require prompt surgical intervention and possibly steroid therapy, to minimise tissue damage and loss of function. Because entry wounds are small and do not reflect the seriousness of the underlying damage, surgical exploration to determine the extent of involvement may be necessary. Local anaesthetics or hot soaks should be avoided because they can contribute to swelling, vasospasm and ischaemia. Prompt surgical decompression, debridement and evacuation of foreign material should be performed under general anaesthetics, and wide exploration is essential.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Clear fire area of all non-emergency personnel.

Flash point	:	> 180 °C / 356 °F (COC)
Upper / lower Flammability or Explosion limits	:	Typical 1 - 10 (V)(based on mineral oil)
Auto ignition temperature	:	> 320 °C / 608 °F
Specific Hazards	:	Hazardous combustion products may include: A complex mixture of airborne solid and liquid particulates and gases (smoke). Carbon monoxide. Unidentified organic and inorganic compounds.

Suitable Extinguishing Media	:	Foam, water spray or fog. Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	:	Do not use water in a jet.
Protective Equipment for Firefighters	:	Proper protective equipment including breathing apparatus must be worn when approaching a fire in a confined space.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with spilled or released material. For guidance on selection of personal protective equipment see Chapter 8 of this Material Safety Data Sheet. See Chapter 13 for information on disposal. Observe the relevant local and international regulations.

Protective measures	:	Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Prevent from spreading or entering drains, ditches or rivers by using sand, earth, or other appropriate barriers.
Clean Up Methods	:	Shovel into a suitable clearly marked container for disposal or reclamation in accordance with local regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

General Precautions	:	Use local exhaust ventilation if there is risk of inhalation of vapours, mists or aerosols. Properly dispose of any contaminated rags or cleaning materials in order to prevent fires. Use the information in this data sheet as input to a risk assessment of local circumstances to help determine appropriate controls for safe handling, storage and disposal of this material.
Handling	:	Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Avoid inhaling vapour and/or mists. When handling product in drums, safety footwear should be worn and proper handling equipment should be used.
Storage	:	Keep container tightly closed and in a cool, well-ventilated place. Use properly labelled and closeable containers. Storage Temperature: 0 - 50 °C / 32 - 122 °F
Recommended Materials	:	For containers or container linings, use mild steel or high density polyethylene.
Unsuitable Materials	:	PVC.
Additional Information	:	Polyethylene containers should not be exposed to high temperatures because of possible risk of distortion.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Occupational Exposure Limits

Material	Source	Type	ppm	mg/m3	Notation
Oil mist, mineral	ACGIH	TWA(Inhalable fraction.)		5 mg/m3	
Oil mist, mineral	OSHA Z1	PEL(Mist.)		5 mg/m3	

Oil mist, mineral	OSHA Z1A	TWA(Mist.)		5 mg/m3	

Additional Information : Due to the product's semi-solid consistency, generation of mists and dusts is unlikely to occur.
Shell has adopted as Interim Standards the OSHA Z1A values that were established in 1989 and later rescinded.

Exposure Controls : The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local circumstances.
Appropriate measures include: Adequate ventilation to control airborne concentrations. Where material is heated, sprayed or mist formed, there is greater potential for airborne concentrations to be generated.

Personal Protective Equipment : Personal protective equipment (PPE) should meet recommended national standards. Check with PPE suppliers.

Respiratory Protection : No respiratory protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use. In accordance with good industrial hygiene practices, precautions should be taken to avoid breathing of material. If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations to a level which is adequate to protect worker health, select respiratory protection equipment suitable for the specific conditions of use and meeting relevant legislation. Check with respiratory protective equipment suppliers. Where air-filtering respirators are suitable, select an appropriate combination of mask and filter. Select a filter suitable for combined particulate/organic gases and vapours [boiling point >65°C(149 °F)].

Hand Protection : Where hand contact with the product may occur the use of gloves approved to relevant standards (e.g. Europe: EN374, US: F739) made from the following materials may provide suitable chemical protection: PVC, neoprene or nitrile rubber gloves. Suitability and durability of a glove is dependent on usage, e.g. frequency and duration of contact, chemical resistance of glove material, glove thickness, dexterity. Always seek advice from glove suppliers. Contaminated gloves should be replaced. Personal hygiene is a key element of effective hand care. Gloves must only be worn on clean hands. After using gloves, hands should be washed and dried thoroughly. Application of a non-perfumed moisturizer is recommended.

Eye Protection : Wear safety glasses or full face shield if splashes are likely to occur.

Protective Clothing : Skin protection not ordinarily required beyond standard issue work clothes.

Monitoring Methods : Monitoring of the concentration of substances in the breathing zone of workers or in the general workplace may be required to confirm compliance with an OEL and adequacy of exposure controls. For some substances biological monitoring may also be appropriate.

Environmental Exposure Controls : Minimise release to the environment. An environmental assessment must be made to ensure compliance with local

environmental legislation.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Brown. Semi-solid at ambient temperature.
Odour	:	Slight hydrocarbon.
pH	:	Not applicable.
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range	:	Data not available
Dropping point	:	> 180 °C / 356 °F
Flash point	:	> 180 °C / 356 °F (COC)
Upper / lower Flammability or Explosion limits	:	Typical 1 - 10 (V) (based on mineral oil)
Auto-ignition temperature	:	> 320 °C / 608 °F
Vapour pressure	:	< 0.5 Pa at 20 °C / 68 °F (estimated value(s))
Specific gravity	:	Typical 0.9 at 15 °C / 59 °F
Density	:	Typical 900 kg/m3 at 15 °C / 59 °F
Water solubility	:	Negligible.
n-octanol/water partition coefficient (log Pow)	:	> 6 (based on information on similar products)
Kinematic viscosity	:	Not applicable.
Vapour density (air=1)	:	> 1 (estimated value(s))
Evaporation rate (nBuAc=1)	:	Data not available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable.
Conditions to Avoid	:	Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Materials to Avoid	:	Strong oxidising agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	:	Hazardous decomposition products are not expected to form during normal storage.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Basis for Assessment	:	Information given is based on data on the components and the toxicology of similar products.
Acute Oral Toxicity	:	Expected to be of low toxicity: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg , Rat
Acute Dermal Toxicity	:	Expected to be of low toxicity: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg , Rabbit
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	:	Not considered to be an inhalation hazard under normal conditions of use.
Skin Irritation	:	Expected to be slightly irritating. Prolonged or repeated skin contact without proper cleaning can clog the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis.
Eye Irritation	:	Expected to be slightly irritating.
Respiratory Irritation	:	Inhalation of vapours or mists may cause irritation.
Sensitisation	:	Not expected to be a skin sensitiser.
Repeated Dose Toxicity	:	Not expected to be a hazard.
Mutagenicity	:	Not considered a mutagenic hazard.
Carcinogenicity	:	Product contains mineral oils of types shown to be non-carcinogenic in animal skin-painting studies. Highly refined mineral oils are not classified as carcinogenic by the

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC). Other components are not known to be associated with carcinogenic effects.

Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity : Not expected to be a hazard.

Additional Information : Used grease may contain harmful impurities that have accumulated during use. The concentration of such harmful impurities will depend on use and they may present risks to health and the environment on disposal. ALL used grease should be handled with caution and skin contact avoided as far as possible. High pressure injection of product into the skin may lead to local necrosis if the product is not surgically removed.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicological data have not been determined specifically for this product. Information given is based on a knowledge of the components and the ecotoxicology of similar products.

Acute Toxicity : Poorly soluble mixture. May cause physical fouling of aquatic organisms. Expected to be practically non toxic: LL/EL/IL50 > 100 mg/l (to aquatic organisms) (LL/EL50 expressed as the nominal amount of product required to prepare aqueous test extract). Mineral oil is not expected to cause any chronic effects to aquatic organisms at concentrations less than 1 mg/l.

Mobility : Semi-solid under most environmental conditions. Floats on water. If it enters soil, it will adsorb to soil particles and will not be mobile.

Persistence/degradability : Expected to be not readily biodegradable. Major constituents are expected to be inherently biodegradable, but the product contains components that may persist in the environment.

Bioaccumulation : Contains components with the potential to bioaccumulate.

Other Adverse Effects : Product is a mixture of non-volatile components, which are not expected to be released to air in any significant quantities. Not expected to have ozone depletion potential, photochemical ozone creation potential or global warming potential.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Material Disposal : Recover or recycle if possible. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the toxicity and physical properties of the material generated to determine the proper waste classification and disposal methods in compliance with applicable regulations. Do not dispose into the environment, in drains or in water courses.

Container Disposal : Dispose in accordance with prevailing regulations, preferably to a recognised collector or contractor. The competence of the collector or contractor should be established beforehand.

Local Legislation : Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national, and local laws and regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

US Department of Transportation Classification (49CFR)
This material is not subject to DOT regulations under 49 CFR Parts 171-180.

IMDG
This material is not classified as dangerous under IMDG regulations.

IATA (Country variations may apply)
This material is not classified as dangerous under IATA regulations.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

The regulatory information is not intended to be comprehensive. Other regulations may apply to this material.

Federal Regulatory Status

Notification Status

EINECS	All components listed or polymer exempt.
TSCA	All components listed.
DSL	All components listed.

Shell classifies this material as an oil under the CERCLA Petroleum Exclusion, therefore releases to the environment are not reportable under CERCLA.

SARA Hazard Categories (311/312)
No SARA 311/312 Hazards.

State Regulatory Status

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act (Proposition 65)

This material does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA Rating (Health, : 0, 1, 0

Fire, Reactivity)		
MSDS Version Number	:	1.0
MSDS Effective Date	:	02/28/2011
MSDS Revisions	:	A vertical bar (|) in the left margin indicates an amendment from the previous version.
MSDS Regulation	:	The content and format of this MSDS is in accordance with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
MSDS Distribution	:	The information in this document should be made available to all who may handle the product.
Disclaimer	:	The information contained herein is based on our current knowledge of the underlying data and is intended to describe the product for the purpose of health, safety and environmental requirements only. No warranty or guarantee is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of these data or the results to be obtained from the use of the product.

Shell Canada Limited
Material Safety Data Sheet

Effective Date: 2011-02-11
Supersedes: None

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT: **Shell Gadus* S5 U100KD 1**
PRODUCT USE: Lubricating Grease
PRODUCT CODE: **506-574**

SUPPLIER
Shell Canada Limited (SCL)
P.O. Box 100, Station M
400-4th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB Canada
T2P 2H5

TELEPHONE NUMBERS	
Shell Emergency Number	1-800-661-7378
CANUTEC 24 HOUR EMERGENCY NUMBER	1-613-996-6666
For general information:	1-800-661-1600
	www.shell.ca

This MSDS was prepared by the Toxicology and Product Stewardship Section of Shell Canada Limited.
*An asterisk in the product name designates a trade-mark of Shell Brands International AG. Used under license.

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Physical Description: Smooth Semi-Solid Grease Blue-Grey colour Hydrocarbon Odour

Routes of Exposure: Exposure will most likely occur through skin or eye contact. Inhalation is only possible if the product is heated or mists are generated.

Hazards:

This product is not expected to be irritating and has a low level of toxicity under normal use.
May be slightly irritating to the eyes.
Inhalation of oil mist or vapours from hot oil may cause irritation of the upper respiratory tract.

For further information on health effects, see Section 11.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A WHMIS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.
See Section 8 for Occupational Exposure Guidelines.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eyes: Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open. If irritation occurs and persists, obtain medical attention.

Skin: Wipe excess from skin. Wash contaminated skin with mild soap and water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs and persists, obtain medical attention. If material is injected under the skin, get medical attention promptly to prevent serious damage; do not wait for symptoms to develop.

Ingestion: Not normally required; obtain medical attention if large amounts have been ingested. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep head below hips to prevent aspiration of liquid into the lungs.

Inhalation:	Remove victim from further exposure. Additional first aid treatment is not ordinarily required.
Notes to Physician:	In general, lubricating oils have low oral toxicity. High pressure injection under the skin may have serious consequences and may require urgent treatment.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media:	Dry Chemical Carbon Dioxide Foam Water Fog
Firefighting Instructions:	Material will not burn unless preheated. Caution, spilled material is slippery. Product will float and can be reignited on surface of water. Do not use a direct stream of water as it may spread fire. Use water to cool fire exposed containers. Water may be used to flush spills away from exposure. Do not enter confined fire space without adequate protective clothing and an approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and dense smoke are produced on combustion.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Isolate hazard area and restrict access. Wear appropriate breathing apparatus (if applicable) and protective clothing. Stop leak only if safe to do so. Spilled material is slippery. Dike and contain land spills; contain spills to water by booming. For large spills remove by mechanical means and place in containers. Adsorb residue or small spills with adsorbent material and remove to non-leaking containers for disposal. Notify appropriate environmental agency(ies). After area has been cleaned up to the satisfaction of regulatory authorities, flush area with water to remove trace residue.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling:	Avoid excessive heat, formation of oil mist, breathing of vapours and mist of hot oil and prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Launder contaminated clothing prior to reuse. Wash with soap and water prior to eating, drinking, smoking, applying cosmetics or using toilet facilities. Use good personal hygiene.
Storage:	Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area, away from heat and ignition sources.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

The following information, while appropriate for this product, is general in nature. The selection of personal protective equipment will vary depending on the conditions of use.

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS (Current ACGIH TLV/TWA unless otherwise noted):
The exposure limits listed here are provided for guidance only. Consult local, provincial and territorial authorities for specific values.
Mineral oil, pure, highly and severely refined, excluding metal working fluids: 5 mg/m3 (inhalable fraction)

Mechanical Ventilation:	Not normally required. Local ventilation is recommended if oil mist is present or if exposure limit is exceeded. Make up air should always be supplied to balance air exhausted (either generally or locally).

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Eye Protection: No special eye protection is routinely necessary. Wear safety glasses as appropriate.
Skin Protection: Not normally needed. Chemically-resistant gloves should be worn for frequent or prolonged contact with this product.
Respiratory Protection: Not normally required under intended conditions of use. If vaporization of oil component is occurring (i.e. under conditions of high heat), use a NIOSH-approved chemical cartridge respirator with organic vapour cartridges in combination with a P95 particulate filter.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State:	Smooth Semi-Solid Grease	**Odour:**	Hydrocarbon Odour
Appearance:	Blue-Grey colour	**Odour Threshold:**	Not available
Pour Point	Dropping Point > 260 °C	**Boiling Point**	> 315 °C
Vapour Pressure (absolute):	Not available	**Vapour Density (air = 1):**	Not available
Density:	Not available	**Flash Point**	Not available
Specific Gravity (Water = 1):		**Lower Flammable Limit:**	Not available
pH:	Not applicable	**Upper Flammable Limit:**	Not available
Viscosity:	(Baseoil) 98 - 102 mm2/s @ 40 °C	**Auto-ignition Temperature:**	Not available
Evaporation Rate (n-BuAc = 1):	Not available	**Partition Coefficient (log K_{OW}):**	Not available
Water Solubility:	Insoluble	**Molecular Weight:**	
Other Solvents:	Hydrocarbon Solvents	**Formula:**	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemically Stable: Yes
Hazardous Polymerization: No
Sensitive to Mechanical Impact: No
Sensitive to Static Discharge: No
Incompatible Materials: Avoid strong oxidizing agents.
Conditions of Reactivity: Avoid excessive heat, formation of vapours or mists.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Routes of Exposure: Exposure will most likely occur through skin or eye contact. Inhalation is only possible if the product is heated or mists are generated.
Irritancy: This product is not a primary skin irritant after exposure of short duration, is not a skin sensitizer and is not irritating to the eyes.
Acute Toxicity: This product is not expected to be irritating and has a low level of toxicity under normal use.
Chronic Effects: Prolonged or repeated contact may cause various forms of dermatitis including folliculitis and oil acne. Long term intensive exposure to oil mist may cause benign lung fibrosis.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental Effects: Do not allow product or runoff from fire control to enter storm or sanitary sewers, lakes, rivers, streams, or public waterways. Block off drains and ditches. The immediate effect of a release is the physical impairment of the environment from the coating of surfaces, resulting in the disruption of oxygen, water and light to flora and fauna.

Biodegradability: Not readily biodegradable.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste management priorities (depending on volumes and concentration of waste) are: 1. recycle (reprocess), 2. energy recovery 3. incineration, 4. disposal at a licenced waste disposal facility. Do not attempt to combust waste on-site.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Canadian Road and Rail Shipping Classification:
This product is not regulated under the Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by road and rail.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the *Controlled Products Regulations* (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A WHMIS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.

DSL/NDSL Status: This product, or all components, are listed on the Domestic Substances List, as required under the Canadian Environmental Protection Act. This product and/or all components are listed on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory.

Other Regulatory Status: The regulatory information is not intended to be comprehensive. Other regulations may apply to this material.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Revisions: This is a new MSDS.

Material Safety Data Sheet

According to the Controlled Product Regulations

1. MATERIAL AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name	:	**Shell Gadus S5 U100KD 1**
Uses	:	Automotive and industrial grease.
Product Code	:	001D8487
Manufacturer/Supplier	:	**Shell Canada Products** 400 - 4th Avenue S.W Calgary AB T2P 0J4 Canada
Telephone	:	(□1) 8006611600
Fax	:	(□1) 4033848345

Emergency Telephone Number

: CHEMTREC (24 hr): (□1) 800-424-9300
CANUTEC (24 hr): (□1) 613-996-6666

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture Description: : A lubricating grease containing polyolefins, synthetic esters and additives.

Refer to Chapter 8 for Occupational Exposure Guidelines.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

WHMIS Class/Description	:	THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A WHMIS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.
Routes of Exposure	:	Skin and eye contact are the primary routes of exposure although exposure may occur following accidental ingestion.
Health Hazards	:	Not expected to be a health hazard when used under normal conditions. Prolonged or repeated skin contact without proper cleaning can clog the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis. High-pressure injection under the skin may cause serious damage including local necrosis. Used grease may contain harmful impurities.
Signs and Symptoms	:	Local necrosis is evidenced by delayed onset of pain and tissue damage a few hours following injection. Oil acne/folliculitis signs and symptoms may include formation of black pustules and spots on the skin of exposed areas. Ingestion may result in nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhoea.
Safety Hazards	:	Not classified as flammable but will burn.
Environmental Hazards	:	Not classified as dangerous for the environment.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General Information	:	Not expected to be a health hazard when used under normal conditions.
Inhalation	:	No treatment necessary under normal conditions of use. If symptoms persist, obtain medical advice.
Skin Contact	:	Remove contaminated clothing. Flush exposed area with water and follow by washing with soap if available. When using high pressure equipment, injection of product under the skin can occur. If high pressure injuries occur, the casualty should be sent immediately to a hospital. Do not wait for symptoms to develop. If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention. Obtain medical attention even in the absence of apparent wounds.
Eye Contact	:	Flush eye with copious quantities of water. If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.
Ingestion	:	In general no treatment is necessary unless large quantities are swallowed, however, get medical advice.
Advice to Physician	:	Treat symptomatically. High pressure injection injuries require prompt surgical intervention and possibly steroid therapy, to minimise tissue damage and loss of function. Because entry wounds are small and do not reflect the seriousness of the underlying damage, surgical exploration to determine the extent of involvement may be necessary. Local anaesthetics or hot soaks should be avoided because they can contribute to swelling, vasospasm and ischaemia. Prompt surgical decompression, debridement and evacuation of foreign material should be performed under general anaesthetics, and wide exploration is essential.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Clear fire area of all non-emergency personnel.

Flash point	:	> 200 °C / 392 °F (COC)
Upper / lower Flammability or Explosion limits	:	Typical 1 - 10 □ (V)
Auto ignition temperature	:	> 320 °C / 608 °F
Hazardous Combustion Products and Specific Hazards	:	Hazardous combustion products may include: A complex mixture of airborne solid and liquid particulates and gases (smoke). Carbon monoxide. Unidentified organic and inorganic compounds.
Suitable Extinguishing Media	:	Foam, water spray or fog. Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	:	Do not use water in a jet.
Protective Equipment for Firefighters	:	Proper protective equipment including breathing apparatus must be worn when approaching a fire in a confined space.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Protective Measures	:	Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Prevent from spreading or entering drains, ditches or rivers by using sand, earth, or other appropriate barriers.
Clean Up Methods	:	Shovel into a suitable clearly marked container for disposal or reclamation in accordance with local regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

General Precautions	:	Use local exhaust ventilation if there is risk of inhalation of vapours, mists or aerosols. Properly dispose of any contaminated rags or cleaning materials in order to prevent fires. Use the information in this data sheet as input to a risk assessment of local circumstances to help determine appropriate controls for safe handling, storage and disposal of this material.
Handling	:	Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Avoid inhaling vapour and/or mists. When handling product in drums, safety footwear should be worn and proper handling equipment should be used.
Storage	:	Keep container tightly closed and in a cool, well-ventilated place. Use properly labelled and closeable containers. Store at ambient temperature.
Recommended Materials	:	For containers or container linings, use mild steel or high density polyethylene.
Unsuitable Materials	:	PVC.
Additional Information	:	Polyethylene containers should not be exposed to high temperatures because of possible risk of distortion.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

If the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) value is provided on this document, it is provided for information only.

Occupational Exposure Limits

Additional Information	:	Due to the product's semi-solid consistency, generation of mists and dusts is unlikely to occur.
Exposure Controls	:	The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local circumstances. Appropriate measures include: Adequate ventilation to control airborne concentrations. Where material is heated, sprayed or mist formed, there is greater potential for airborne concentrations to be generated.

Personal Protective Equipment	:	Personal protective equipment (PPE) should meet recommended national standards. Check with PPE suppliers.
Respiratory Protection	:	No respiratory protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use. In accordance with good industrial hygiene practices, precautions should be taken to avoid breathing of material. If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations to a level which is adequate to protect worker health, select respiratory protection equipment suitable for the specific conditions of use and meeting relevant legislation. Check with respiratory protective equipment suppliers. Where air-filtering respirators are suitable, select an appropriate combination of mask and filter. Select a filter suitable for combined particulate/organic gases and vapours [boiling point >65°C(149 °F)].
Hand Protection	:	Where hand contact with the product may occur the use of gloves approved to relevant standards (e.g. Europe: EN374, US: F739) made from the following materials may provide suitable chemical protection: PVC, neoprene or nitrile rubber gloves. Suitability and durability of a glove is dependent on usage, e.g. frequency and duration of contact, chemical resistance of glove material, glove thickness, dexterity. Always seek advice from glove suppliers. Contaminated gloves should be replaced. Personal hygiene is a key element of effective hand care. Gloves must only be worn on clean hands. After using gloves, hands should be washed and dried thoroughly. Application of a non-perfumed moisturizer is recommended.
Eye Protection	:	Wear safety glasses or full face shield if splashes are likely to occur.
Protective Clothing	:	Skin protection not ordinarily required beyond standard issue work clothes.
Monitoring Methods	:	Monitoring of the concentration of substances in the breathing zone of workers or in the general workplace may be required to confirm compliance with an OEL and adequacy of exposure controls. For some substances biological monitoring may also be appropriate.
Environmental Exposure Controls	:	Minimise release to the environment. An environmental assessment must be made to ensure compliance with local environmental legislation.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Grey. Semi-solid at ambient temperature.
Odour	:	Slight hydrocarbon.
Odour threshold	:	Data not available
pH	:	Not applicable.
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range	:	Data not available
Dropping point	:	Typical 260 °C / 500 °F
Vapour pressure	:	< 0.5 Pa at 20 °C / 68 °F (estimated value(s))
Specific gravity	:	Typical 0.9 at 15 °C / 59 °F

Density	:	Typical 900 kg/m3 at 15 °C / 59 °F
Water solubility	:	Negligible.
n-octanol/water partition coefficient (log Pow)	:	> 6 (based on information on similar products)
Kinematic viscosity	:	Not applicable.
Vapour density (air=1)	:	> 1 (estimated value(s))
Evaporation rate (nBuAc=1)	:	Data not available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable.
Conditions to Avoid	:	Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Materials to Avoid	:	Strong oxidising agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	:	Hazardous decomposition products are not expected to form during normal storage.
Hazardous Polymerisation	:	No
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	:	No
Sensitivity to Static Discharge	:	No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Basis for Assessment	:	Information given is based on data on the components and the toxicology of similar products.
Routes of Exposure	:	Skin and eye contact are the primary routes of exposure although exposure may occur following accidental ingestion.
Acute Oral Toxicity	:	Expected to be of low toxicity: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg , Rat.
Acute Dermal Toxicity	:	Expected to be of low toxicity: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg , Rabbit.
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	:	Not considered to be an inhalation hazard under normal conditions of use.
Skin Irritation	:	Expected to be slightly irritating. Prolonged or repeated skin contact without proper cleaning can clog the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis.
Eye Irritation	:	Expected to be slightly irritating.
Respiratory Irritation	:	Inhalation of vapours or mists may cause irritation.
Sensitisation	:	Not expected to be a skin sensitiser.
Repeated Dose Toxicity	:	Not expected to be a hazard.
Mutagenicity	:	Not considered a mutagenic hazard.
Carcinogenicity	:	Components are not known to be associated with carcinogenic effects.

Material	:	**Carcinogenicity Classification**
Molybdenum disulphide	:	ACGIH: Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans.

Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity	:	Not expected to be a hazard.

Additional Information : Used grease may contain harmful impurities that have accumulated during use. The concentration of such harmful impurities will depend on use and they may present risks to health and the environment on disposal.
ALL used grease should be handled with caution and skin contact avoided as far as possible.
High pressure injection of product into the skin may lead to local necrosis if the product is not surgically removed.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicological data have not been determined specifically for this product. Information given is based on a knowledge of the components and the ecotoxicology of similar products.

Acute Toxicity : Poorly soluble mixture.May cause physical fouling of aquatic organisms.Expected to be practically non toxic:LL/EL/IL50 > 100 mg/l(to aquatic organisms)(LL/EL50 expressed as the nominal amount of product required to prepare aqueous test extract).

Mobility : Semi-solid under most environmental conditions. Floats on water. If it enters soil, it will adsorb to soil particles and will not be mobile.

Persistence/degradability : Expected to be not readily biodegradable. Major constituents are expected to be inherently biodegradable, but the product contains components that may persist in the environment.

Bioaccumulation : Contains components with the potential to bioaccumulate.

Other Adverse Effects : Product is a mixture of non-volatile components, which are not expected to be released to air in any significant quantities. Not expected to have ozone depletion potential, photochemical ozone creation potential or global warming potential.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Material Disposal : Recover or recycle if possible. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the toxicity and physical properties of the material generated to determine the proper waste classification and disposal methods in compliance with applicable regulations. Do not dispose into the environment, in drains or in water courses.

Container Disposal : Dispose in accordance with prevailing regulations, preferably to a recognised collector or contractor. The competence of the collector or contractor should be established beforehand.

Local Legislation : Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national, and local laws and regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Canadian Road and Rail Shipping Classification

This product is not regulated under the Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by road and rail.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

The regulatory information is not intended to be comprehensive. Other regulations may apply to this material.
This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

WHMIS Class/Description	:	THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A WHMIS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.

Inventory Status

EINECS	:	All components listed or polymer exempt.
TSCA	:	All components listed.
DSL	:	All components listed.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

MSDS Version Number	:	1.1
MSDS Effective Date	:	12-09-2011
MSDS Revisions	:	A vertical bar (|) in the left margin indicates an amendment from the previous version.
MSDS Regulation	:	The content and format of this (M)SDS is in accordance with the Controlled Product Regulations.
MSDS Prepared By	:	Shell Product Stewardship; 1-800-661-1600
MSDS Distribution	:	The information in this document should be made available to all who may handle the product.
Disclaimer	:	The information contained herein is based on our current knowledge of the underlying data and is intended to describe the product for the purpose of health, safety and environmental requirements only. No warranty or guarantee is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of these data or the results to be obtained from the use of the product.

Shell Canada Limited
Material Safety Data Sheet

Effective Date: 2011-02-11
Supersedes: None

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT: **Shell Gadus* S5 V100 2**
PRODUCT USE: Lubricating Grease
PRODUCT CODE: **506-219**

SUPPLIER
Shell Canada Limited (SCL)
P.O. Box 100, Station M
400-4th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB Canada
T2P 2H5

TELEPHONE NUMBERS	
Shell Emergency Number	1-800-661-7378
CANUTEC 24 HOUR EMERGENCY NUMBER	1-613-996-6666
For general information:	1-800-661-1600
	www.shell.ca

This MSDS was prepared by the Toxicology and Product Stewardship Section of Shell Canada Limited.
*An asterisk in the product name designates a trade-mark of Shell Brands International AG. Used under license.

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Physical Description: Smooth Semi-Solid Grease Light Brown Mild Hydrocarbon Odour

Routes of Exposure: Exposure will most likely occur through skin or eye contact. Inhalation is only possible if the product is heated or mists are generated.

Hazards:

This product is not expected to be irritating and has a low level of toxicity under normal use.
Inhalation of oil mist or vapours from hot oil may cause irritation of the upper respiratory tract.

For further information on health effects, see Section 11.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A WHMIS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.
See Section 8 for Occupational Exposure Guidelines.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eyes: Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open. If irritation occurs and persists, obtain medical attention.

Skin: Wipe excess from skin. Wash contaminated skin with mild soap and water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs and persists, obtain medical attention. If material is injected under the skin, get medical attention promptly to prevent serious damage; do not wait for symptoms to develop.

Ingestion: Not normally required; obtain medical attention if large amounts have been ingested. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep head below hips to prevent aspiration of liquid into the lungs.

Inhalation: Remove victim from further exposure. Additional first aid treatment is not ordinarily

required.

Notes to Physician: In general, lubricating oils have low oral toxicity. High pressure injection under the skin may have serious consequences and may require urgent treatment.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media: Dry Chemical
Carbon Dioxide
Water Fog

Firefighting Instructions: Material will not burn unless preheated. Caution, spilled material is slippery. Product will float and can be reignited on surface of water. Do not use a direct stream of water as it may spread fire. Use water to cool fire exposed containers. Water may be used to flush spills away from exposure. Do not enter confined fire space without adequate protective clothing and an approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and dense smoke are produced on combustion.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Isolate hazard area and restrict access. Spilled material is slippery. Stop leak only if safe to do so. Dike and contain land spills; contain spills to water by booming. For large spills remove by mechanical means and place in containers. Adsorb residue or small spills with adsorbent material and remove to non-leaking containers for disposal. Notify appropriate environmental agency(ies). After area has been cleaned up to the satisfaction of regulatory authorities, flush area with water to remove trace residue.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid excessive heat, formation of oil mist, breathing of vapours and mist of hot oil and prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Wash with soap and water prior to eating, drinking, smoking, applying cosmetics or using toilet facilities. Launder contaminated clothing prior to reuse. Use good personal hygiene.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area, away from heat and ignition sources.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

The following information, while appropriate for this product, is general in nature. The selection of personal protective equipment will vary depending on the conditions of use.

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS (Current ACGIH TLV/TWA unless otherwise noted):
The exposure limits listed here are provided for guidance only. Consult local, provincial and territorial authorities for specific values.
Mineral oil, pure, highly and severely refined, excluding metal working fluids: 5 mg/m3 (inhalable fraction)

Mechanical Ventilation: Not normally required. Local ventilation is recommended if oil mist is present or if exposure limit is exceeded. Make up air should always be supplied to balance air exhausted (either generally or locally).

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Eye Protection: No special eye protection is routinely necessary. Wear safety glasses as appropriate.

Skin Protection: Not normally needed. Chemically-resistant gloves should be worn for frequent or prolonged contact with this product.

Respiratory Protection: Not normally required under intended conditions of use. If vaporization of oil component is occurring (i.e. under conditions of high heat), use a NIOSH-approved chemical cartridge respirator with organic vapour cartridges in combination with a P95 particulate filter.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State:	Smooth Semi-Solid Grease	**Odour:**	Mild Hydrocarbon Odour
Appearance:	Light Brown	**Odour Threshold:**	Not available
Pour Point	Dropping Point > 260 °C	**Boiling Point**	
Vapour Pressure (absolute):	< 0.5 Pa @ 20 °C	**Vapour Density (air = 1):**	Not available
Density:	900 kg/m3	**Flash Point**	> 150 °C
Specific Gravity (Water = 1):		**Lower Flammable Limit:**	Not available
pH:	Not applicable	**Upper Flammable Limit:**	Not available
Viscosity:		**Auto-ignition Temperature:**	> 320 °C
Evaporation Rate (n-BuAc = 1):	Not available	**Partition Coefficient (log K_{OW}):**	Not available
Water Solubility:	Insoluble	**Molecular Weight:**	
Other Solvents:	Hydrocarbon Solvents	**Formula:**	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemically Stable: Yes **Hazardous Polymerization:** No
Sensitive to Mechanical Impact: No **Sensitive to Static Discharge:** No
Incompatible Materials: Avoid strong oxidizing agents.
Conditions of Reactivity: Avoid excessive heat, formation of vapours or mists.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Routes of Exposure: Exposure will most likely occur through skin or eye contact. Inhalation is only possible if the product is heated or mists are generated.
Irritancy: This product is not a primary skin irritant after exposure of short duration, is not a skin sensitizer and is not irritating to the eyes.
Acute Toxicity: This product is not expected to be irritating and has a low level of toxicity under normal use.
Chronic Effects: Prolonged or repeated contact may cause various forms of dermatitis including folliculitis and oil acne. Long term intensive exposure to oil mist may cause benign lung fibrosis.
Pre-existing Conditions: Pre-existing eye, skin and respiratory disorders may be aggravated by exposure to this product.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental Effects: The immediate effect of a release is the physical impairment of the environment from the coating of surfaces, resulting in the disruption of oxygen, water and light to flora and fauna. Block off drains and ditches. Do not allow product or runoff from fire control to enter storm or sanitary sewers, lakes, rivers, streams, or public waterways.
Biodegradability: Not readily biodegradable. Does not bioaccumulate.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste management priorities (depending on volumes and concentration of waste) are: 1. recycle (reprocess), 2. energy recovery 3. incineration, 4. disposal at a licenced waste disposal facility. Do not attempt to combust waste on-site.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Canadian Road and Rail Shipping Classification:

This product is not regulated under the Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by road and rail.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the *Controlled Products Regulations* (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A WHMIS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.

DSL/NDSL Status:	This product, or all components, are listed on the Domestic Substances List, as required under the Canadian Environmental Protection Act.
Other Regulatory Status:	The regulatory information is not intended to be comprehensive. Other regulations may apply to this material.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Revisions:	This is a new MSDS.

Shell Canada Limited
Material Safety Data Sheet

Effective Date: 2011-02-28
Supersedes: None

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT: **Shell Omala* S4 GX 150**
PRODUCT USE: Lubricating oil
PRODUCT CODE: **417-546**

SUPPLIER
Shell Canada Limited (SCL)
P.O. Box 100, Station M
400-4th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB Canada
T2P 2H5

TELEPHONE NUMBERS	
Shell Emergency Number	1-800-661-7378
CANUTEC 24 HOUR EMERGENCY NUMBER	1-613-996-6666
For general information:	1-800-661-1600
	www.shell.ca

This MSDS was prepared by the Toxicology and Product Stewardship Section of Shell Canada Limited.
*An asterisk in the product name designates a trade-mark of Shell Brands International AG. Used under license.

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Physical Description: Liquid Pale yellow Clear Mild Hydrocarbon Odour

Routes of Exposure: Exposure will most likely occur through skin contact or from inhalation of mechanically or thermally generated oil mists.

Hazards:

This product is not expected to be irritating and has a low level of toxicity under normal use.
Product may cause an allergic skin reaction in sensitive individuals. Product may be slightly irritating to skin.
Inhalation of oil mist or vapours from hot oil may cause irritation of the upper respiratory tract.

For further information on health effects, see Section 11.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A WHMIS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.
See Section 8 for Occupational Exposure Guidelines.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eyes: Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open. If irritation occurs and persists, obtain medical attention.

Skin: Wipe excess from skin. Wash contaminated skin with mild soap and water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs and persists, obtain medical attention. If material is injected under the skin, get medical attention promptly to prevent serious damage; do not wait for symptoms to develop.

Ingestion: Not normally required; obtain medical attention if large amounts have been ingested. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep head below hips to prevent

aspiration of liquid into the lungs.

Inhalation: Remove victim from further exposure. Additional first aid treatment is not ordinarily required.

Notes to Physician: In general, lubricating oils have low oral toxicity. High pressure injection under the skin may have serious consequences and may require urgent treatment.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media: Dry Chemical
Carbon Dioxide
Foam
Water Fog

Firefighting Instructions: Caution, spilled material is slippery. Material will not burn unless preheated. Product will float and can be reignited on surface of water. Do not use a direct stream of water as it may spread fire. Use water to cool fire exposed containers. Water may be used to flush spills away from exposure. Do not enter confined fire space without adequate protective clothing and an approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and dense smoke are produced on combustion.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Eliminate all ignition sources. Isolate hazard area and restrict access. Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Wear appropriate breathing apparatus (if applicable) and protective clothing. Stop leak only if safe to do so. Spilled material is slippery. Dike and contain land spills; contain spills to water by booming. For large spills remove by mechanical means and place in containers. Adsorb residue or small spills with adsorbent material and remove to non-leaking containers for disposal. Notify appropriate environmental agency(ies). After area has been cleaned up to the satisfaction of regulatory authorities, flush area with water to remove trace residue. Dispose of recovered material as noted under Disposal Considerations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid excessive heat, formation of oil mist, breathing of vapours and mist of hot oil and prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Wash with soap and water prior to eating, drinking, smoking, applying cosmetics or using toilet facilities. Launder contaminated clothing prior to reuse.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area, away from heat and ignition sources.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

The following information, while appropriate for this product, is general in nature. The selection of personal protective equipment will vary depending on the conditions of use.

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS (Current ACGIH TLV/TWA unless otherwise noted):
The exposure limits listed here are provided for guidance only. Consult local, provincial and territorial authorities for specific values.
Mineral oil, pure, highly and severely refined, excluding metal working fluids: 5 mg/m3 (inhalable fraction)

Mechanical Ventilation: Not normally required. Local ventilation is recommended if oil mist is present or if exposure limit is exceeded. Make up air should always be supplied to balance air exhausted (either generally or locally).

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Eye Protection: No special eye protection is routinely necessary. Wear safety glasses as appropriate.

Skin Protection: Not normally needed. Chemically-resistant gloves should be worn for frequent or prolonged contact with this product.

Respiratory Protection: Not normally required under intended conditions of use. If airborne concentration is high (e.g. when product is heated), use a NIOSH-approved chemical cartridge respirator with organic vapour cartridges in combination with a P95 particulate filter.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State:	Liquid	**Odour:**	Mild Hydrocarbon Odour
Appearance:	Pale yellow Clear	**Odour Threshold:**	Not available
Pour Point	< -39 °C	**Boiling Point**	Not available
Vapour Pressure (absolute):	< 0.5 Pa @ 20 °C	**Vapour Density (air = 1):**	> 1
Density:	877 kg/m3 @ 15 °C	**Flash Point**	COC 238 °C
Specific Gravity (Water = 1):		**Lower Flammable Limit:**	Not available
pH:	Not available	**Upper Flammable Limit:**	Not available
Viscosity:	150 - 160 mm2/s @ 40 °C	**Auto-ignition Temperature:**	> 320 °C
Evaporation Rate (n-BuAc = 1):	Not available	**Partition Coefficient (log K_{OW}):**	Not available
Water Solubility:	Negligible	**Molecular Weight:**	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemically Stable: Yes **Hazardous Polymerization:** No

Sensitive to Mechanical Impact: No **Sensitive to Static Discharge:** No

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Hazardous decomposition products are not expected to form during normal storage.

Incompatible Materials: Avoid strong oxidizing agents.

Conditions of Reactivity: Avoid excessive heat, formation of vapours or mists.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Routes of Exposure: Exposure will most likely occur through skin contact or from inhalation of mechanically or thermally generated oil mists.

Irritancy: This product is not a primary skin irritant after exposure of short duration, is not a skin sensitizer and is not irritating to the eyes.

Acute Toxicity: This product is not expected to be irritating and has a low level of toxicity under normal use.

Chronic Effects: Prolonged and repeated contact with skin can cause defatting and drying of the skin resulting in skin irritation and dermatitis. Long term intensive exposure to oil mist may cause benign lung fibrosis.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental Effects: The immediate effect of a release is the physical impairment of the environment from the coating of surfaces, resulting in the disruption of oxygen, water and light to flora and fauna. Do not allow product or runoff from fire control to enter storm or sanitary

sewers, lakes, rivers, streams, or public waterways. Block off drains and ditches.

Biodegradability: Not readily biodegradable.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste management priorities (depending on volumes and concentration of waste) are: 1. recycle (reprocess), 2. energy recovery 3. incineration, 4. disposal at a licenced waste disposal facility. Do not attempt to combust waste on-site.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Canadian Road and Rail Shipping Classification:

This product is not regulated under the Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by road and rail.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the *Controlled Products Regulations (CPR)* and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A WHMIS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.

DSL/NDSL Status: This product, or all components, are listed on the Domestic Substances List, as required under the Canadian Environmental Protection Act. This product and/or all components are listed on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory.

Other Regulatory Status: The regulatory information is not intended to be comprehensive. Other regulations may apply to this material.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Revisions: This is a new MSDS.

Material Safety Data Sheet

According to the Controlled Product Regulations

1. MATERIAL AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name	:	**Shell Rotella T Triple Protection 15W-40**
Uses	:	Engine oil.
Product Code	:	001D5439
Manufacturer/Supplier	:	**Shell Canada Products** 400 - 4th Avenue S.W Calgary AB T2P 0J4 Canada
Telephone	:	(□1) 8006611600
Fax	:	(□1) 4033848345

Emergency Telephone Number

: CHEMTREC (24 hr): (□1) 800-424-9300
CANUTEC (24 hr): (□1) 613-996-6666

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture Description: : Highly refined mineral oils and additives.

The highly refined mineral oil contains <3% (w/w) DMSO-extract, according to IP346.

Refer to Chapter 8 for Occupational Exposure Guidelines.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

WHMIS Class/Description	:	THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A WHMIS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.
Routes of Exposure	:	Skin and eye contact are the primary routes of exposure although exposure may occur following accidental ingestion.
Health Hazards	:	Not expected to be a health hazard when used under normal conditions. Prolonged or repeated skin contact without proper cleaning can clog the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis. Used oil may contain harmful impurities.
Signs and Symptoms	:	Oil acne/folliculitis signs and symptoms may include formation of black pustules and spots on the skin of exposed areas. Ingestion may result in nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhoea.
Safety Hazards	:	Not classified as flammable but will burn.
Environmental Hazards	:	Not classified as dangerous for the environment.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General Information	:	Not expected to be a health hazard when used under normal conditions.

Inhalation	:	No treatment necessary under normal conditions of use. If symptoms persist, obtain medical advice.
Skin Contact	:	Remove contaminated clothing. Flush exposed area with water and follow by washing with soap if available. If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.
Eye Contact	:	Flush eye with copious quantities of water. If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.
Ingestion	:	In general no treatment is necessary unless large quantities are swallowed, however, get medical advice.
Advice to Physician	:	Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Clear fire area of all non-emergency personnel.

Flash point	:	> 230 °C / 446 °F (COC)
Upper / lower Flammability or Explosion limits	:	Typical 1 - 10 □ (V)(based on mineral oil)
Auto ignition temperature	:	> 320 °C / 608 °F
Hazardous Combustion Products and Specific Hazards	:	Hazardous combustion products may include: A complex mixture of airborne solid and liquid particulates and gases (smoke). Carbon monoxide. Unidentified organic and inorganic compounds.
Suitable Extinguishing Media	:	Foam, water spray or fog. Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	:	Do not use water in a jet.
Protective Equipment for Firefighters	:	Proper protective equipment including breathing apparatus must be worn when approaching a fire in a confined space.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Protective Measures	:	Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Prevent from spreading or entering drains, ditches or rivers by using sand, earth, or other appropriate barriers.
Clean Up Methods	:	Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Prevent from spreading by making a barrier with sand, earth or other containment material. Reclaim liquid directly or in an absorbent. Soak up residue with an absorbent such as clay, sand or other suitable material and dispose of properly.
Additional Advice	:	Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

General Precautions	:	Use local exhaust ventilation if there is risk of inhalation of vapours, mists or aerosols. Properly dispose of any contaminated rags or cleaning materials in order to prevent fires. Use the information in this data sheet as input to a risk

assessment of local circumstances to help determine appropriate controls for safe handling, storage and disposal of this material.

Handling : Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Avoid inhaling vapour and/or mists. When handling product in drums, safety footwear should be worn and proper handling equipment should be used.

Storage : Keep container tightly closed and in a cool, well-ventilated place. Use properly labelled and closeable containers. Store at ambient temperature.

Recommended Materials : For containers or container linings, use mild steel or high density polyethylene.

Unsuitable Materials : PVC.

Additional Information : Polyethylene containers should not be exposed to high temperatures because of possible risk of distortion.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

If the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) value is provided on this document, it is provided for information only.

Occupational Exposure Limits

Material	Source	Type	ppm	mg/m3	Notation
Oil mist, mineral	ACGIH	TWA(Inhalable fraction.)		5 mg/m3	

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits within their jurisdiction.

Exposure Controls : The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local circumstances. Appropriate measures include: Adequate ventilation to control airborne concentrations. Where material is heated, sprayed or mist formed, there is greater potential for airborne concentrations to be generated.

Personal Protective Equipment : Personal protective equipment (PPE) should meet recommended national standards. Check with PPE suppliers.

Respiratory Protection : No respiratory protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use. In accordance with good industrial hygiene practices, precautions should be taken to avoid breathing of material. If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations to a level which is adequate to protect worker health, select respiratory protection equipment suitable for the specific conditions of use and meeting relevant legislation. Check with respiratory protective equipment suppliers. Where air-filtering respirators are suitable, select an appropriate

		combination of mask and filter. Select a filter suitable for combined particulate/organic gases and vapours [boiling point >65°C(149 °F)].
Hand Protection	:	Where hand contact with the product may occur the use of gloves approved to relevant standards (e.g. Europe: EN374, US: F739) made from the following materials may provide suitable chemical protection: PVC, neoprene or nitrile rubber gloves. Suitability and durability of a glove is dependent on usage, e.g. frequency and duration of contact, chemical resistance of glove material, glove thickness, dexterity. Always seek advice from glove suppliers. Contaminated gloves should be replaced. Personal hygiene is a key element of effective hand care. Gloves must only be worn on clean hands. After using gloves, hands should be washed and dried thoroughly. Application of a non-perfumed moisturizer is recommended.
Eye Protection	:	Wear safety glasses or full face shield if splashes are likely to occur.
Protective Clothing	:	Skin protection not ordinarily required beyond standard issue work clothes.
Monitoring Methods	:	Monitoring of the concentration of substances in the breathing zone of workers or in the general workplace may be required to confirm compliance with an OEL and adequacy of exposure controls. For some substances biological monitoring may also be appropriate.
Environmental Exposure Controls	:	Minimise release to the environment. An environmental assessment must be made to ensure compliance with local environmental legislation.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Amber. Liquid at room temperature.
Odour	:	Slight hydrocarbon.
Odour threshold	:	Data not available
pH	:	Not applicable.
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range	:	> 280 °C / 536 °F estimated value(s)
Pour point	:	Typical -34.44 °C / -29.99 °F
Vapour pressure	:	< 0.5 Pa at 20 °C / 68 °F (estimated value(s))
Specific gravity	:	
Density	:	Typical 879 kg/m3 at 15 °C / 59 °F
Water solubility	:	Negligible.
n-octanol/water partition coefficient (log Pow)	:	> 6 (based on information on similar products)
Kinematic viscosity	:	Typical 120 mm2/s at 40 °C / 104 °F
Vapour density (air=1)	:	> 1 (estimated value(s))
Evaporation rate (nBuAc=1)	:	Data not available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable.

Conditions to Avoid	:	Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Materials to Avoid	:	Strong oxidising agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	:	Hazardous decomposition products are not expected to form during normal storage.
Hazardous Polymerisation	:	No
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	:	No
Sensitivity to Static Discharge	:	No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Basis for Assessment	:	Information given is based on data on the components and the toxicology of similar products.
Routes of Exposure	:	Skin and eye contact are the primary routes of exposure although exposure may occur following accidental ingestion.
Acute Oral Toxicity	:	Expected to be of low toxicity: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg , Rat.
Acute Dermal Toxicity	:	Expected to be of low toxicity: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg , Rabbit.
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	:	Not considered to be an inhalation hazard under normal conditions of use.
Skin Irritation	:	Expected to be slightly irritating. Prolonged or repeated skin contact without proper cleaning can clog the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis.
Eye Irritation	:	Expected to be slightly irritating.
Respiratory Irritation	:	Inhalation of vapours or mists may cause irritation.
Sensitisation	:	Not expected to be a skin sensitiser.
Repeated Dose Toxicity	:	Not expected to be a hazard.
Mutagenicity	:	Not considered a mutagenic hazard.
Carcinogenicity	:	Product contains mineral oils of types shown to be non-carcinogenic in animal skin-painting studies. Highly refined mineral oils are not classified as carcinogenic by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC). Other components are not known to be associated with carcinogenic effects.
Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity	:	Not expected to be a hazard.
Additional Information	:	Used oils may contain harmful impurities that have accumulated during use. The concentration of such impurities will depend on use and they may present risks to health and the environment on disposal. ALL used oil should be handled with caution and skin contact avoided as far as possible. Continuous contact with used engine oils has caused skin cancer in animal tests.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicological data have not been determined specifically for this product. Information given is based on a knowledge of the components and the ecotoxicology of similar products.

Acute Toxicity : Poorly soluble mixture.May cause physical fouling of aquatic organisms.Expected to be practically non toxic:LL/EL/IL50 > 100 mg/l(to aquatic organisms)(LL/EL50 expressed as the nominal amount of product required to prepare aqueous test extract).Mineral oil is not expected to cause any chronic effects to aquatic organisms at concentrations less than 1 mg/l.

Mobility : Liquid under most environmental conditions. Floats on water. If it enters soil, it will adsorb to soil particles and will not be mobile.

Persistence/degradability : Expected to be not readily biodegradable. Major constituents are expected to be inherently biodegradable, but the product contains components that may persist in the environment.

Bioaccumulation : Contains components with the potential to bioaccumulate.

Other Adverse Effects : Product is a mixture of non-volatile components, which are not expected to be released to air in any significant quantities. Not expected to have ozone depletion potential, photochemical ozone creation potential or global warming potential.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Material Disposal : Recover or recycle if possible. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the toxicity and physical properties of the material generated to determine the proper waste classification and disposal methods in compliance with applicable regulations. Do not dispose into the environment, in drains or in water courses.

Container Disposal : Dispose in accordance with prevailing regulations, preferably to a recognised collector or contractor. The competence of the collector or contractor should be established beforehand.

Local Legislation : Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national, and local laws and regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Canadian Road and Rail Shipping Classification

This product is not regulated under the Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by road and rail.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

The regulatory information is not intended to be comprehensive. Other regulations may apply to this material.
This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

WHMIS Class/Description : THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A WHMIS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.

Inventory Status

EINECS	:	All components listed or polymer exempt.
TSCA	:	All components listed.
DSL	:	All components listed.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

MSDS Version Number : 1.1

MSDS Effective Date : 12-09-2011

MSDS Revisions : A vertical bar (|) in the left margin indicates an amendment from the previous version.

MSDS Regulation : The content and format of this (M)SDS is in accordance with the Controlled Product Regulations.

MSDS Prepared By : Shell Product Stewardship; 1-800-661-1600

MSDS Distribution : The information in this document should be made available to all who may handle the product.

Disclaimer : The information contained herein is based on our current knowledge of the underlying data and is intended to describe the product for the purpose of health, safety and environmental requirements only. No warranty or guarantee is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of these data or the results to be obtained from the use of the product.

Material Safety Data Sheet

According to the Controlled Product Regulations

1. MATERIAL AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name	:	**Shell Rotella T6 5W-40**
Uses	:	Engine oil.
Product Code	:	001D5438
Manufacturer/Supplier	:	**Shell Canada Products** 400 - 4th Avenue S.W Calgary AB T2P 0J4 Canada
Telephone	:	(□1) 8006611600
Fax	:	(□1) 4033848345
Emergency Telephone Number	:	CHEMTREC (24 hr): (□1) 800-424-9300 CANUTEC (24 hr): (□1) 613-996-6666

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture Description: : Blend of polyolefins, highly-refined mineral oil and additives.

The highly refined mineral oil contains <3% (w/w) DMSO-extract, according to IP346.

Refer to Chapter 8 for Occupational Exposure Guidelines.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

WHMIS Class/Description	:	THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A WHMIS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.
Routes of Exposure	:	Skin and eye contact are the primary routes of exposure although exposure may occur following accidental ingestion.
Health Hazards	:	Not expected to be a health hazard when used under normal conditions. Prolonged or repeated skin contact without proper cleaning can clog the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis. Used oil may contain harmful impurities.
Signs and Symptoms	:	Oil acne/folliculitis signs and symptoms may include formation of black pustules and spots on the skin of exposed areas. Ingestion may result in nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhoea.
Safety Hazards	:	Not classified as flammable but will burn.
Environmental Hazards	:	Not classified as dangerous for the environment.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General Information	:	Not expected to be a health hazard when used under normal conditions.

Inhalation	:	No treatment necessary under normal conditions of use. If symptoms persist, obtain medical advice.
Skin Contact	:	Remove contaminated clothing. Flush exposed area with water and follow by washing with soap if available. If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.
Eye Contact	:	Flush eye with copious quantities of water. If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.
Ingestion	:	In general no treatment is necessary unless large quantities are swallowed, however, get medical advice.
Advice to Physician	:	Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Clear fire area of all non-emergency personnel.

Flash point	:	> 230 °C / 446 °F (COC)
Upper / lower Flammability or Explosion limits	:	Typical 1 - 10 □ (V)
Auto ignition temperature	:	> 320 °C / 608 °F
Hazardous Combustion Products and Specific Hazards	:	Hazardous combustion products may include: A complex mixture of airborne solid and liquid particulates and gases (smoke). Carbon monoxide. Unidentified organic and inorganic compounds.
Suitable Extinguishing Media	:	Foam, water spray or fog. Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	:	Do not use water in a jet.
Protective Equipment for Firefighters	:	Proper protective equipment including breathing apparatus must be worn when approaching a fire in a confined space.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Protective Measures	:	Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Prevent from spreading or entering drains, ditches or rivers by using sand, earth, or other appropriate barriers.
Clean Up Methods	:	Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Prevent from spreading by making a barrier with sand, earth or other containment material. Reclaim liquid directly or in an absorbent. Soak up residue with an absorbent such as clay, sand or other suitable material and dispose of properly.
Additional Advice	:	Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

General Precautions	:	Use local exhaust ventilation if there is risk of inhalation of vapours, mists or aerosols. Properly dispose of any contaminated rags or cleaning materials in order to prevent fires. Use the information in this data sheet as input to a risk

assessment of local circumstances to help determine appropriate controls for safe handling, storage and disposal of this material.

Handling : Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Avoid inhaling vapour and/or mists. When handling product in drums, safety footwear should be worn and proper handling equipment should be used.

Storage : Keep container tightly closed and in a cool, well-ventilated place. Use properly labelled and closeable containers. Store at ambient temperature.

Recommended Materials : For containers or container linings, use mild steel or high density polyethylene.

Unsuitable Materials : PVC.

Additional Information : Polyethylene containers should not be exposed to high temperatures because of possible risk of distortion.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

If the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) value is provided on this document, it is provided for information only.

Occupational Exposure Limits

Material	Source	Type	ppm	mg/m3	Notation
Oil mist, mineral	ACGIH	TWA(Inhalable fraction.)		5 mg/m3	

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits within their jurisdiction.

Exposure Controls : The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local circumstances. Appropriate measures include: Adequate ventilation to control airborne concentrations. Where material is heated, sprayed or mist formed, there is greater potential for airborne concentrations to be generated.

Personal Protective Equipment : Personal protective equipment (PPE) should meet recommended national standards. Check with PPE suppliers.

Respiratory Protection : No respiratory protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use. In accordance with good industrial hygiene practices, precautions should be taken to avoid breathing of material. If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations to a level which is adequate to protect worker health, select respiratory protection equipment suitable for the specific conditions of use and meeting relevant legislation. Check with respiratory protective equipment suppliers. Where air-filtering respirators are suitable, select an appropriate

		combination of mask and filter. Select a filter suitable for combined particulate/organic gases and vapours [boiling point >65°C(149 °F)].
Hand Protection	:	Where hand contact with the product may occur the use of gloves approved to relevant standards (e.g. Europe: EN374, US: F739) made from the following materials may provide suitable chemical protection: PVC, neoprene or nitrile rubber gloves. Suitability and durability of a glove is dependent on usage, e.g. frequency and duration of contact, chemical resistance of glove material, glove thickness, dexterity. Always seek advice from glove suppliers. Contaminated gloves should be replaced. Personal hygiene is a key element of effective hand care. Gloves must only be worn on clean hands. After using gloves, hands should be washed and dried thoroughly. Application of a non-perfumed moisturizer is recommended.
Eye Protection	:	Wear safety glasses or full face shield if splashes are likely to occur.
Protective Clothing	:	Skin protection not ordinarily required beyond standard issue work clothes.
Monitoring Methods	:	Monitoring of the concentration of substances in the breathing zone of workers or in the general workplace may be required to confirm compliance with an OEL and adequacy of exposure controls. For some substances biological monitoring may also be appropriate.
Environmental Exposure Controls	:	Minimise release to the environment. An environmental assessment must be made to ensure compliance with local environmental legislation.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Amber. Liquid at room temperature.
Odour	:	Slight hydrocarbon.
Odour threshold	:	Data not available
pH	:	Not applicable.
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range	:	> 280 °C / 536 °F estimated value(s)
Pour point	:	Typical -20 °C / -4 °F
Vapour pressure	:	< 0.5 Pa at 20 °C / 68 °F (estimated value(s))
Specific gravity	:	
Density	:	Typical 895 kg/m3
Water solubility	:	Negligible.
n-octanol/water partition coefficient (log Pow)	:	> 6 (based on information on similar products)
Kinematic viscosity	:	Typical 87 mm2/s at 40 °C / 104 °F (ASTM D 445) Typical 14.2 mm2/s at 100 °C / 212 °F (ASTM D 445)
Vapour density (air=1)	:	> 1 (estimated value(s))
Evaporation rate (nBuAc=1)	:	Data not available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable.
Conditions to Avoid	:	Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Materials to Avoid	:	Strong oxidising agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	:	Hazardous decomposition products are not expected to form during normal storage.
Hazardous Polymerisation	:	No
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	:	No
Sensitivity to Static Discharge	:	No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Basis for Assessment	:	Information given is based on data on the components and the toxicology of similar products.
Routes of Exposure	:	Skin and eye contact are the primary routes of exposure although exposure may occur following accidental ingestion.
Acute Oral Toxicity	:	Expected to be of low toxicity: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg , Rat.
Acute Dermal Toxicity	:	Expected to be of low toxicity: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg , Rabbit.
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	:	Not considered to be an inhalation hazard under normal conditions of use.
Skin Irritation	:	Expected to be slightly irritating. Prolonged or repeated skin contact without proper cleaning can clog the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis.
Eye Irritation	:	Expected to be slightly irritating.
Respiratory Irritation	:	Inhalation of vapours or mists may cause irritation.
Sensitisation	:	Not expected to be a skin sensitiser.
Repeated Dose Toxicity	:	Not expected to be a hazard.
Mutagenicity	:	Not considered a mutagenic hazard.
Carcinogenicity	:	Components are not known to be associated with carcinogenic effects.
Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity	:	Not expected to be a hazard.
Additional Information	:	Used oils may contain harmful impurities that have accumulated during use. The concentration of such impurities will depend on use and they may present risks to health and the environment on disposal. ALL used oil should be handled with caution and skin contact avoided as far as possible. Continuous contact with used engine oils has caused skin cancer in animal tests.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicological data have not been determined specifically for this product. Information given is based on a knowledge of the components and the ecotoxicology of similar products.

Acute Toxicity : Poorly soluble mixture.May cause physical fouling of aquatic organisms.Expected to be practically non toxic:LL/EL/IL50 > 100 mg/l(to aquatic organisms)(LL/EL50 expressed as the nominal amount of product required to prepare aqueous test extract).

Mobility : Liquid under most environmental conditions. Floats on water. If it enters soil, it will adsorb to soil particles and will not be mobile.

Persistence/degradability : Expected to be not readily biodegradable. Major constituents are expected to be inherently biodegradable, but the product contains components that may persist in the environment.

Bioaccumulation : Contains components with the potential to bioaccumulate.

Other Adverse Effects : Product is a mixture of non-volatile components, which are not expected to be released to air in any significant quantities. Not expected to have ozone depletion potential, photochemical ozone creation potential or global warming potential.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Material Disposal : Recover or recycle if possible. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the toxicity and physical properties of the material generated to determine the proper waste classification and disposal methods in compliance with applicable regulations. Do not dispose into the environment, in drains or in water courses.

Container Disposal : Dispose in accordance with prevailing regulations, preferably to a recognised collector or contractor. The competence of the collector or contractor should be established beforehand.

Local Legislation : Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national, and local laws and regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Canadian Road and Rail Shipping Classification

This product is not regulated under the Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by road and rail.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

The regulatory information is not intended to be comprehensive. Other regulations may apply to this material.
This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

WHMIS Class/Description : THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A WHMIS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.

Inventory Status

EINECS	:	All components listed or polymer exempt.
TSCA	:	All components listed.
DSL	:	All components listed.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

MSDS Version Number : 1.1

MSDS Effective Date : 12-09-2011

MSDS Revisions : A vertical bar (|) in the left margin indicates an amendment from the previous version.

MSDS Regulation : The content and format of this (M)SDS is in accordance with the Controlled Product Regulations.

MSDS Prepared By : Shell Product Stewardship; 1-800-661-1600

MSDS Distribution : The information in this document should be made available to all who may handle the product.

Disclaimer : The information contained herein is based on our current knowledge of the underlying data and is intended to describe the product for the purpose of health, safety and environmental requirements only. No warranty or guarantee is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of these data or the results to be obtained from the use of the product.

Material Safety Data Sheet

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Material Name : **Shell Spirax S3 TLV**
Uses : Transmission oil.

Product Code : 001D8244

Manufacturer/Supplier : **Pilipinas Shell Petroleum Corporation**
156 Valero St. Salcedo Village
1227 Makati

Telephone : (□63) 28166501
Fax : (□63) 28166565

Emergency Telephone Number : (□63) 28166501

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Preparation Description : Highly refined mineral oils and additives.

Hazardous Components

Chemical Identity	CAS	EINECS	Symbol(s)	R-phrase(s)	Conc.
Zinc alkyl dithiophosphate	68649-42-3	272-028-3	Xi	R38; R52/53	< 3.00 □
Calcium sulphonate				R53	< 3.00 □

Additional Information : The highly refined mineral oil contains <3□ (w/w) DMSO-extract, according to IP346. Refer to chapter 16 for full text of EC R-phrases.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EC Classification : Not classified as dangerous under EC criteria.

Health Hazards : Not expected to be a health hazard when used under normal conditions. Prolonged or repeated skin contact without proper cleaning can clog the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis. Used oil may contain harmful impurities.

Signs and Symptoms : Oil acne/folliculitis signs and symptoms may include formation of black pustules and spots on the skin of exposed areas. Ingestion may result in nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhoea.

Safety Hazards : Not classified as flammable but will burn.
Environmental Hazards : Not classified as dangerous for the environment.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General Information : Not expected to be a health hazard when used under normal conditions.

Inhalation : No treatment necessary under normal conditions of use. If symptoms persist, obtain medical advice.

Skin Contact	:	Remove contaminated clothing. Flush exposed area with water and follow by washing with soap if available. If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.
Eye Contact	:	Flush eye with copious quantities of water. If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.
Ingestion	:	In general no treatment is necessary unless large quantities are swallowed, however, get medical advice.
Advice to Physician	:	Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Clear fire area of all non-emergency personnel.

Specific Hazards	:	Hazardous combustion products may include: A complex mixture of airborne solid and liquid particulates and gases (smoke). Carbon monoxide. Unidentified organic and inorganic compounds.
Suitable Extinguishing Media	:	Foam, water spray or fog. Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	:	Do not use water in a jet.
Protective Equipment for Firefighters	:	Proper protective equipment including breathing apparatus must be worn when approaching a fire in a confined space.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with spilled or released material. For guidance on selection of personal protective equipment see Chapter 8 of this Material Safety Data Sheet. See Chapter 13 for information on disposal. Observe the relevant local and international regulations.

Protective measures	:	Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Prevent from spreading or entering drains, ditches or rivers by using sand, earth, or other appropriate barriers.
Clean Up Methods	:	Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Prevent from spreading by making a barrier with sand, earth or other containment material. Reclaim liquid directly or in an absorbent. Soak up residue with an absorbent such as clay, sand or other suitable material and dispose of properly.
Additional Advice	:	Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

General Precautions	:	Use local exhaust ventilation if there is risk of inhalation of vapours, mists or aerosols. Properly dispose of any contaminated rags or cleaning materials in order to prevent fires. Use the information in this data sheet as input to a risk assessment of local circumstances to help determine appropriate controls for safe handling, storage and disposal of this material.
Handling	:	Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Avoid inhaling vapour and/or mists. When handling product in drums, safety footwear should be worn and proper handling equipment should be used.

Storage	:	Keep container tightly closed and in a cool, well-ventilated place. Use properly labelled and closeable containers. Storage Temperature: 0 - 50 °C / 32 - 122 °F
Recommended Materials	:	For containers or container linings, use mild steel or high density polyethylene.
Unsuitable Materials	:	PVC.
Additional Information	:	Polyethylene containers should not be exposed to high temperatures because of possible risk of distortion.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

If the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) value is provided on this document, it is provided for information only.

Occupational Exposure Limits

Material	Source	Type	ppm	mg/m3	Notation
Oil mist, mineral	ACGIH	TWA [Mist.]		5 mg/m3	
	ACGIH	STEL [Mist.]		10 mg/m3	
	PH OEL	TWA [Mist.]		5 mg/m3	

Exposure Controls	:	The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local circumstances. Appropriate measures include: Adequate ventilation to control airborne concentrations. Where material is heated, sprayed or mist formed, there is greater potential for airborne concentrations to be generated.
Personal Protective Equipment	:	Personal protective equipment (PPE) should meet recommended national standards. Check with PPE suppliers.
Respiratory Protection	:	No respiratory protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use. In accordance with good industrial hygiene practices, precautions should be taken to avoid breathing of material. If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations to a level which is adequate to protect worker health, select respiratory protection equipment suitable for the specific conditions of use and meeting relevant legislation. Check with respiratory protective equipment suppliers. Where air-filtering respirators are suitable, select an appropriate combination of mask and filter. Select a filter suitable for combined particulate/organic gases and vapours [boiling point >65°C(149 °F)].
Hand Protection	:	Where hand contact with the product may occur the use of gloves approved to relevant standards (e.g. Europe: EN374, US: F739) made from the following materials may provide suitable chemical protection: PVC, neoprene or nitrile rubber gloves. Suitability and durability of a glove is dependent on usage, e.g. frequency and duration of contact, chemical resistance of glove material, glove thickness, dexterity. Always

		seek advice from glove suppliers. Contaminated gloves should be replaced. Personal hygiene is a key element of effective hand care. Gloves must only be worn on clean hands. After using gloves, hands should be washed and dried thoroughly. Application of a non-perfumed moisturizer is recommended.
Eye Protection	:	Wear safety glasses or full face shield if splashes are likely to occur.
Protective Clothing	:	Skin protection not ordinarily required beyond standard issue work clothes.
Monitoring Methods	:	Monitoring of the concentration of substances in the breathing zone of workers or in the general workplace may be required to confirm compliance with an OEL and adequacy of exposure controls. For some substances biological monitoring may also be appropriate.
Environmental Exposure Controls	:	Minimise release to the environment. An environmental assessment must be made to ensure compliance with local environmental legislation.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Amber. Liquid at room temperature.
Odour	:	Slight hydrocarbon.
pH	:	Not applicable.
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range	:	> 280 °C / 536 °F estimated value(s)
Pour point	:	Typical -30 °C / -22 °F
Flash point	:	Typical 230 °C / 446 °F (COC)
Upper / lower Flammability or Explosion limits	:	Typical 1 - 10 □ (V) (based on mineral oil)
Auto-ignition temperature	:	> 320 °C / 608 °F
Vapour pressure	:	< 0.5 Pa at 20 °C / 68 °F (estimated value(s))
Density	:	Typical 885 kg/m3 at 15 °C / 59 °F
Water solubility	:	Negligible.
n-octanol/water partition coefficient (log Pow)	:	> 6 (based on information on similar products)
Kinematic viscosity	:	Typical 90.5 mm2/s at 40 °C / 104 °F
Vapour density (air=1)	:	> 1 (estimated value(s))
Evaporation rate (nBuAc=1)	:	Data not available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable.
Conditions to Avoid	:	Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Materials to Avoid	:	Strong oxidising agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	:	Hazardous decomposition products are not expected to form during normal storage.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Basis for Assessment	:	Information given is based on data on the components and the toxicology of similar products.
Acute Oral Toxicity	:	Expected to be of low toxicity: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg , Rat
Acute Dermal Toxicity	:	Expected to be of low toxicity: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg , Rabbit
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	:	Not considered to be an inhalation hazard under normal conditions of use.
Skin Irritation	:	Expected to be slightly irritating. Prolonged or repeated skin

		contact without proper cleaning can clog the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis.
Eye Irritation	:	Expected to be slightly irritating.
Respiratory Irritation	:	Inhalation of vapours or mists may cause irritation.
Sensitisation	:	Not expected to be a skin sensitiser.
Repeated Dose Toxicity	:	Not expected to be a hazard.
Mutagenicity	:	Not considered a mutagenic hazard.
Carcinogenicity	:	Product contains mineral oils of types shown to be non-carcinogenic in animal skin-painting studies. Highly refined mineral oils are not classified as carcinogenic by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC). Other components are not known to be associated with carcinogenic effects.
Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity	:	Not expected to be a hazard.
Additional Information	:	Used oils may contain harmful impurities that have accumulated during use. The concentration of such impurities will depend on use and they may present risks to health and the environment on disposal. ALL used oil should be handled with caution and skin contact avoided as far as possible.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicological data have not been determined specifically for this product. Information given is based on a knowledge of the components and the ecotoxicology of similar products.

Acute Toxicity	:	Poorly soluble mixture. May cause physical fouling of aquatic organisms. Expected to be practically non toxic: LL/EL/IL50 > 100 mg/l (to aquatic organisms) (LL/EL50 expressed as the nominal amount of product required to prepare aqueous test extract). Mineral oil is not expected to cause any chronic effects to aquatic organisms at concentrations less than 1 mg/l.
Mobility	:	Liquid under most environmental conditions. Floats on water. If it enters soil, it will adsorb to soil particles and will not be mobile.
Persistence/degradability	:	Expected to be not readily biodegradable. Major constituents are expected to be inherently biodegradable, but the product contains components that may persist in the environment.
Bioaccumulation	:	Contains components with the potential to bioaccumulate.
Other Adverse Effects	:	Product is a mixture of non-volatile components, which are not expected to be released to air in any significant quantities. Not expected to have ozone depletion potential, photochemical ozone creation potential or global warming potential.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Material Disposal	:	Recover or recycle if possible. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the toxicity and physical properties of the material generated to determine the proper waste classification and disposal methods in compliance with applicable regulations. Do not dispose into the environment, in drains or in water courses.
Container Disposal	:	Dispose in accordance with prevailing regulations, preferably to a recognised collector or contractor. The competence of the

collector or contractor should be established beforehand.

Local Legislation : Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national, and local laws and regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Land (as per ADR classification): Not regulated
This material is not classified as dangerous under ADR regulations.

IMDG
This material is not classified as dangerous under IMDG regulations.

IATA (Country variations may apply)
This material is not classified as dangerous under IATA regulations.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

The regulatory information is not intended to be comprehensive. Other regulations may apply to this material.

EC Classification	:	Not classified as dangerous under EC criteria.
EC Symbols	:	No Hazard Symbol required
EC Risk Phrases	:	Not classified.
EC Safety Phrases	:	Not classified.
Local Inventories		
EINECS	:	All components listed or polymer exempt.
TSCA	:	All components listed.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

R-phrase(s)

	Not classified.
R38	Irritating to skin.
R52/53	Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.
R53	May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

MSDS Version Number	:	1.0
MSDS Effective Date	:	20.07.2010
MSDS Revisions	:	A vertical bar (|) in the left margin indicates an amendment from the previous version.
MSDS Distribution	:	The information in this document should be made available to all who may handle the product.
Disclaimer	:	This information is based on our current knowledge and is

intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

Safety Data Sheet

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

1.1 Product Identifier

Material Name : **Shell Spirax S6 ATF A295**
Product Code : 001D8305

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Product Use : Transmission oil.

Uses Advised Against : This product must not be used in applications other than those recommended in Section 1, without first seeking the advice of the supplier.

1.3 Details of the Supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer/Supplier : **Shell UK Oil Products Limited**
Shell Centre
London
SE1 7NA
United Kingdom

Telephone : (□44) 08708500939
Email Contact for Safety Data Sheet : If you have any enquiries about the content of this SDS please email lubricantSDS□ shell.com

1.4 Emergency Telephone Number

: □44-(0) 151-350-4595

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC	
Hazard Characteristics	**R-phrase(s)**
Not classified as dangerous under EC criteria.;	

Sensitiser not sufficient to classify : Contains triazole derivatives. May produce an allergic reaction.

Safety Data Sheet

2.2 Label Elements

Labeling according to Directive 1999/45/EC

EC Symbols : No Hazard Symbol required

EC Classification : Not classified as dangerous under EC criteria.
EC Risk Phrases : Not classified.
EC Safety Phrases : Not classified.

2.3 Other Hazards

Health Hazards : Not expected to be a health hazard when used under normal conditions. Prolonged or repeated skin contact without proper cleaning can clog the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis. Used oil may contain harmful impurities.

Safety Hazards : Not classified as flammable but will burn.

Environmental Hazards : Not classified as dangerous for the environment.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance

Material Name : Not applicable.

3.2 Mixtures

Mixture Description : Blend of polyolefins, synthetic esters and additives.

Hazardous Components

Classification of components according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Chemical Name	CAS No.	EC Number	REACH Registration No.	Conc.
Substituted triazole	91273-04-0	401-280-0	Not available / Not applicable.	0.10 - 0.50
Triazole derivative	80584-90-3	279-503-4	Not available / Not	0.10 - 0.50

Safety Data Sheet

			applicable.	
Interchangeable low viscosity base oil (<20,5 cSt □ 40°C) □	□	□	□	0.00 - 90.00□

Chemical Name	Hazard Class & Category	Hazard Statement
Substituted triazole	Skin Corr., 1B; Skin Sens., 1; Aquatic Chronic, 2;	H314; H317; H411;
Triazole derivative	Skin Corr., 2; Skin Sens., 1; Aquatic Chronic, 2;	H315; H317; H411;
Interchangeable low viscosity base oil (<20,5 cSt □ 40°C) □	Asp. Tox., 1;	H304;

Classification of components according to 67/548/EEC

Chemical Name	CAS No.	EC Number	REACH Registration No.	Symbol(s)	R-phrase(s)	Conc.
Substituted triazole	91273-04-0	401-280-0	Not available / Not applicable.	C, N	R34; R43; R51/53	0.10 - 0.50□
Triazole derivative	80584-90-3	279-503-4	Not available / Not applicable.	Xi, N	R38; R43; R51/53	0.10 - 0.50□

Additional Information : The highly refined mineral oil contains <3□ (w/w) DMSO-extract, according to IP346. The highly refined mineral oil is only present as additive diluent.

Refer to Ch 16 for full text of R- and H- phrases.

□contains one or more of the following CAS-numbers (REACH registration numbers): 64742-53-6 (01-2119480375-34), 64742-54-7 (01-2119484627-25), 64742-55-8 (01-2119487077-29), 64742-56-9 (01-2119480132-48), 64742-65-0 (01-2119471299-27), 68037-01-4 (01-2119486452-34), 72623-86-0 (01-2119474878-16), 72623-87-1 (01-2119474889-13), 8042-47-5 (01-2119487078-27), 848301-69-9 (01-0000020164-80).

This mixture does not contain any REACH registered substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of First Aid Measures

General Information	:	Not expected to be a health hazard when used under normal conditions.
Inhalation	:	No treatment necessary under normal conditions of use. If symptoms persist, obtain medical advice.
Skin Contact	:	Remove contaminated clothing. Flush exposed area with water and follow by washing with soap if available. If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.
Eye Contact	:	Flush eye with copious quantities of water. If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.
Ingestion	:	In general no treatment is necessary unless large quantities are swallowed, however, get medical advice.
Self-protection of the first aider	:	When administering first aid, ensure that you are wearing the appropriate personal protective equipment according to the incident, injury and surroundings.
4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Oil acne/folliculitis signs and symptoms may include formation of black pustules and spots on the skin of exposed areas. Ingestion may result in nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhoea.
4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	:	Notes to doctor/physician: Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Clear fire area of all non-emergency personnel.

5.1 Extinguishing Media	:	Foam, water spray or fog. Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	:	Do not use water in a jet.
5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture	:	Hazardous combustion products may include: A complex mixture of airborne solid and liquid particulates and gases (smoke). Carbon monoxide. Unidentified organic and inorganic compounds.
5.3 Advice for firefighters	:	Proper protective equipment including chemical resistant gloves are to be worn; chemical resistant suit is indicated if large contact with spilled product is expected. Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus must be worn when approaching a fire in a confined space. Select fire fighter's clothing approved to

relevant Standards (e.g. Europe: EN469).

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with spilled or released material. For guidance on selection of personal protective equipment see Chapter 8 of this Material Safety Data Sheet. Observe the relevant local and international regulations.

6.1 Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures	:	6.1.1 For non emergency personnel: Avoid contact with skin and eyes. 6.1.2 For emergency responders: Avoid contact with skin and eyes.
6.2 Environmental Precautions	:	Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Prevent from spreading or entering drains, ditches or rivers by using sand, earth, or other appropriate barriers.
6.3 Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up	:	Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Prevent from spreading by making a barrier with sand, earth or other containment material. Reclaim liquid directly or in an absorbent. Soak up residue with an absorbent such as clay, sand or other suitable material and dispose of properly.
Additional Advice	:	Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
6.4 Reference to other sections	:	For guidance on selection of personal protective equipment see Chapter 8 of this Material Safety Data Sheet. For guidance on disposal of spilled material see Chapter 13 of this Material Safety Data Sheet.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

General Precautions	:	Use local exhaust ventilation if there is risk of inhalation of vapours, mists or aerosols. Use the information in this data sheet as input to a risk assessment of local circumstances to help determine appropriate controls for safe handling, storage and disposal of this material.
7.1 Precautions for Safe Handling	:	Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Avoid inhaling vapour and/or mists. When handling product in drums, safety footwear should be worn and proper handling equipment should be used. Properly dispose of any contaminated rags or cleaning materials in order to prevent fires. Keep container tightly closed and in a cool, well-ventilated place. Use properly labelled and closeable containers.
Product Transfer	:	This material has the potential to be a static accumulator.

		Proper grounding and bonding procedures should be used during all bulk transfer operations.
7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	:	Store at ambient temperature. Refer to section 15 for any additional specific legislation covering the packaging and storage of this product. The storage of this product may be subject to the Control of Pollution (Oil Storage) (England) Regulations. Further guidance may be obtained from the local environmental agency office.
Recommended Materials	:	For containers or container linings, use mild steel or high density polyethylene.
Unsuitable Materials	:	PVC.
7.3 Specific end use(s)	:	Not applicable
Additional Information	:	Polyethylene containers should not be exposed to high temperatures because of possible risk of distortion. Exposure to this product should be reduced as low as reasonably practicable. Reference should be made to the Health and Safety Executive's publication □COSHH Essentials□.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

If the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) value is provided on this document, it is provided for information only.

8.1 Control Parameters

Occupational Exposure Limits

Material	Source	Type	ppm	mg/m3	Notation
Oil mist, mineral	ACGIH	TWA(Inhalable fraction.)		5 mg/m3	

Biological Exposure Index (BEI)
No biological limit allocated.

PNEC related information : Data not available

Monitoring Methods : Monitoring of the concentration of substances in the breathing

zone of workers or in the general workplace may be required to confirm compliance with an OEL and adequacy of exposure controls. For some substances biological monitoring may also be appropriate. Validated exposure measurement methods should be applied by a competent person and samples analysed by an accredited laboratory. Examples of sources of recommended exposure measurement methods are given below or contact the supplier. Further national methods may be available.

National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), USA: Manual of Analytical Methods http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), USA: Sampling and Analytical Methods http://www.osha.gov/

Health and Safety Executive (HSE), UK: Methods for the Determination of Hazardous Substances http://www.hse.gov.uk/

Institut f□r Arbeitsschutz Deutschen Gesetzlichen Unfallversicherung (IFA), Germany. http://www.dguv.de/inhalt/index.jsp

L'Institut National de Recherche et de Securit□, (INRS), France http://www.inrs.fr/accueil

8.2 Exposure Controls

General Information : The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local circumstances. Appropriate measures include: Adequate ventilation to control airborne concentrations. Where material is heated, sprayed or mist formed, there is greater potential for airborne concentrations to be generated.

Define procedures for safe handling and maintenance of controls. Educate and train workers in the hazards and control measures relevant to normal activities associated with this product. Ensure appropriate selection, testing and maintenance of equipment used to control exposure, e.g. personal protective equipment, local exhaust ventilation. Drain

down system prior to equipment break-in or maintenance. Retain drain downs in sealed storage pending disposal or for subsequent recycle. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing hands after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated clothing and footwear that cannot be cleaned. Practice good housekeeping.

Occupational Exposure Controls

Personal Protective Equipment	:	The provided information is made in consideration of the PPE directive (Council Directive 89/686/EEC) and the CEN European Committee for Standardisation (CEN) standards. Personal protective equipment (PPE) should meet recommended national standards. Check with PPE suppliers.
Eye Protection	:	Wear safety glasses or full face shield if splashes are likely to occur. Approved to EU Standard EN166.
Hand Protection	:	Where hand contact with the product may occur the use of gloves approved to relevant standards (e.g. Europe: EN374, US: F739) made from the following materials may provide suitable chemical protection: PVC, neoprene or nitrile rubber gloves. Suitability and durability of a glove is dependent on usage, e.g. frequency and duration of contact, chemical resistance of glove material, dexterity. Always seek advice from glove suppliers. Contaminated gloves should be replaced. Personal hygiene is a key element of effective hand care. Gloves must only be worn on clean hands. After using gloves, hands should be washed and dried thoroughly. Application of a non-perfumed moisturizer is recommended. For continuous contact we recommend gloves with breakthrough time of more than 240 minutes with preference for > 480 minutes where suitable gloves can be identified. For short-term/splash protection we recommend the same, but recognise that suitable gloves offering this level of protection may not be available and in this case a lower breakthrough time may be acceptable so long as appropriate maintenance and replacement regimes are followed. Glove thickness is not a good predictor of glove resistance to a chemical as it is dependent on the exact composition of the glove material.
Body protection	:	Skin protection not ordinarily required beyond standard issue work clothes.
Respiratory Protection	:	No respiratory protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use. In accordance with good industrial hygiene

practices, precautions should be taken to avoid breathing of material. If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations to a level which is adequate to protect worker health, select respiratory protection equipment suitable for the specific conditions of use and meeting relevant legislation. Check with respiratory protective equipment suppliers. Where air-filtering respirators are suitable, select an appropriate combination of mask and filter. Select a filter suitable for combined particulate/organic gases and vapors [Type A/Type P boiling point > 65°C (149°F)] meeting EN14387 and EN143.

Thermal Hazards : Not applicable.

Environmental Exposure Controls

Environmental exposure control measures : Take appropriate measures to fulfil the requirements of relevant environmental protection legislation. Avoid contamination of the environment by following advice given in Chapter 6. If necessary, prevent undissolved material from being discharged to waste water. Waste water should be treated in a municipal or industrial waste water treatment plant before discharge to surface water. Local guidelines on emission limits for volatile substances must be observed for the discharge of exhaust air containing vapour.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	Red. Liquid at room temperature.
Odour	:	Slight hydrocarbon.
Odour threshold	:	Data not available
pH	:	Not applicable.
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range	:	> 280 °C / 536 °F estimated value(s)
Pour point	:	Typical -51 °C / -60 °F
Flash point	:	Typical 235 °C / 455 °F (COC)
Upper / lower Flammability or Explosion limits	:	Typical 1 - 10 □ (V)
Auto-ignition temperature	:	> 320 °C / 608 °F
Vapour pressure	:	< 0.5 Pa at 20 °C / 68 °F (estimated value(s))
Relative Density	:	Typical 0.85 at 15 °C / 59 °F
Density	:	Typical 847 kg/m3 at 15 °C / 59 °F
Water solubility	:	Negligible.
Solubility in other solvents	:	Data not available

n-octanol/water partition coefficient (log Pow)	:	> 6 (based on information on similar products)
Dynamic viscosity	:	Data not available
Kinematic viscosity	:	Typical 35 - 40 mm2/s at 40 °C / 104 °F
Vapour density (air=1)	:	> 1 (estimated value(s))
Evaporation rate (nBuAc=1)	:	Data not available
Decomposition Temperature	:	Data not available
Flammability	:	Data not available
Oxidizing Properties	:	Data not available
Explosive Properties	:	Not classified

9.2 Other Information

Electrical conductivity	:	This material is not expected to be a static accumulator.
Other Information	:	not a VOC
Volatile organic compound	:	0 □

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity	:	The product does not pose any further reactivity hazards in addition to those listed in the following sub-paragraph.
10.2 Chemical stability	:	No hazardous reaction is expected when handled and stored according to provisions.
10.3 Possibility of Hazardous Reactions	:	Reacts with strong oxidising agents.
10.4 Conditions to Avoid	:	Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
10.5 Incompatible Materials	:	Strong oxidising agents.
10.6 Hazardous Decomposition Products	:	Hazardous decomposition products are not expected to form during normal storage.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on Toxicological effects

Basis for Assessment	:	Information given is based on data on the components and the toxicology of similar products. Unless indicated otherwise, the data presented is representative of the product as a whole, rather than for individual component(s).

Safety Data Sheet

Likely Routes of Exposure	:	Skin and eye contact are the primary routes of exposure although exposure may occur following accidental ingestion.
Acute Oral Toxicity	:	Expected to be of low toxicity: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg , Rat
Acute Dermal Toxicity	:	Expected to be of low toxicity: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg , Rabbit
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	:	Not considered to be an inhalation hazard under normal conditions of use.
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Expected to be slightly irritating. Prolonged or repeated skin contact without proper cleaning can clog the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis.
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Expected to be slightly irritating.
Respiratory Irritation	:	Inhalation of vapours or mists may cause irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	:	For respiratory and skin sensitisation: Not expected to be a sensitiser.
Aspiration Hazard	:	Not considered an aspiration hazard.
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not considered a mutagenic hazard.
Carcinogenicity	:	Not expected to be carcinogenic.

Material	:	**Carcinogenicity Classification**
Highly refined mineral oil (IP346 <3)	:	ACGIH Group A4: Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
Highly refined mineral oil (IP346 <3)	:	IARC 3: Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Highly refined mineral oil (IP346 <3)	:	GHS / CLP: No carcinogenicity classification

Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity	:	Not expected to be a hazard.

Summary on evaluation of the CMR properties

Carcinogenicity	:	This product does not meet the criteria for classification in categories 1A/1B.,
Mutagenicity	:	This product does not meet the criteria for classification in categories 1A/1B.
Reproductive Toxicity (fertility)	:	This product does not meet the criteria for classification in categories 1A/1B.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Not expected to be a hazard.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Not expected to be a hazard.
Additional Information	:	Used oils may contain harmful impurities that have

accumulated during use. The concentration of such impurities will depend on use and they may present risks to health and the environment on disposal. ALL used oil should be handled with caution and skin contact avoided as far as possible. Classifications by other authorities under varying regulatory frameworks may exist.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Basis for Assessment : Ecotoxicological data have not been determined specifically for this product. Information given is based on a knowledge of the components and the ecotoxicology of similar products. Unless indicated otherwise, the data presented is representative of the product as a whole, rather than for individual component(s).

12.1 Toxicity
Acute Toxicity : Poorly soluble mixture. May cause physical fouling of aquatic organisms. Expected to be practically non toxic: LL/EL/IL50 > 100 mg/l (to aquatic organisms) LL/EL50 expressed as the nominal amount of product required to prepare aqueous test extract.

12.2 Persistence and degradability : Expected to be not readily biodegradable. Major constituents are expected to be inherently biodegradable, but the product contains components that may persist in the environment.

12.3 Bioaccumulative Potential : Contains components with the potential to bioaccumulate.

12.4 Mobility in Soil : Liquid under most environmental conditions. If it enters soil, it will adsorb to soil particles and will not be mobile. Floats on water.

12.5 Result of PBT and vPvB assesment : This mixture does not contain any REACH registered substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

12.6 Other Adverse Effects : Product is a mixture of non-volatile components, which are not expected to be released to air in any significant quantities. Not expected to have ozone depletion potential, photochemical ozone creation potential or global warming potential.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste Treatment Methods

Material Disposal	:	Recover or recycle if possible. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the toxicity and physical properties of the material generated to determine the proper waste classification and disposal methods in compliance with applicable regulations. Do not dispose into the environment, in drains or in water courses.
Container Disposal	:	Dispose in accordance with prevailing regulations, preferably to a recognised collector or contractor. The competence of the collector or contractor should be established beforehand.
Local Legislation	:	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national, and local laws and regulations. EU Waste Disposal Code (EWC): 13 02 06 synthetic engine, gear and lubricating oils. Classification of waste is always the responsibility of the end user.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Land transport (ADR/RID):
ADR
This product is not classified as dangerous for this mode of transport. Therefore 14.1 UN Number, 14.2 UN Proper Shipping name, 14.3 Transport hazard class(es), 14.4 Packing group, 14.5 Environmental hazards, 14.6 Special precautions for user do not apply.

RID
This product is not classified as dangerous for this mode of transport. Therefore 14.1 UN Number, 14.2 UN Proper Shipping name, 14.3 Transport hazard class(es), 14.4 Packing group, 14.5 Environmental hazards, 14.6 Special precautions for user do not apply.

Inland waterways transport (ADN):
This product is not classified as dangerous for this mode of transport. Therefore 14.1 UN Number, 14.2 UN Proper Shipping name, 14.3 Transport hazard class(es), 14.4 Packing group, 14.5 Environmental hazards, 14.6 Special precautions for user do not apply.

Sea transport (IMDG Code):
This product is not classified as dangerous for this mode of transport. Therefore 14.1 UN Number, 14.2 UN Proper Shipping name, 14.3 Transport hazard class(es), 14.4 Packing group, 14.5 Environmental hazards, 14.6 Special precautions for user do not apply.

Air transport (IATA):
This product is not classified as dangerous for this mode of transport. Therefore 14.1 UN Number, 14.2 UN Proper Shipping name, 14.3 Transport hazard class(es), 14.4 Packing group, 14.5 Environmental hazards, 14.6 Special precautions for user do not apply.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Pollution Category	:	Not applicable.
Ship Type	:	Not applicable.
Product Name	:	Not applicable.
Special Precaution	:	Not applicable.

Additional Information **:** MARPOL Annex 1 rules apply for bulk shipments by sea.

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

The regulatory information is not intended to be comprehensive. Other regulations may apply to this material.

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

Other regulatory Information

Authorisations and/or restrictions on use	:	Product is not subject to Authorisation under REACH.
Recommended Restrictions on Use (Advice Against)	:	This product must not be used in applications other than those recommended in Section 1, without first seeking the advice of the supplier.

Chemical Inventory Status

EINECS	:	All components listed or polymer exempt.
TSCA	:	All components listed.
Other Information	:	Environmental Protection Act 1990 (as amended). Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974. Consumers Protection Act 1987. Pollution Prevention and Control Act 1999. Environment Act 1995. Factories Act 1961. The Carriage of Dangerous Goods and Use of Transportable Pressure Equipment (Amendment) Regulations 2011. Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009. Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations 2002

(as amended).
Merchant Shipping (Dangerous Goods and Marine Pollutants) Regulations 1997.
Reporting of Injuries, Diseases and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations 1995 (as amended).
Personal Protective Equipment Regulations 2002.
Personal Protective Equipment at Work Regulations 1992.
Hazardous Waste (England and Wales) Regulations 2005(as amended).
Control of Major Accident Hazards Regulations 1999 (as amended).
Renewable Transport Fuel Obligations Order 2007 (as amended).
Energy Act 2011.
Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2010 (as amended).
Waste (England and Wales) Regulations 2011 (as amended).
Planning (Hazardous Substances) Act 1990 and associated regulations.
The Environmental Protection (Controls on Ozone-Depleting Substances) Regulations 2011.

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment : No Chemical Safety Assessment has been carried out for this substance/mixture by the supplier.

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

R-phrase(s)

	Not classified.
R34	Causes burns.
R38	Irritating to skin.
R43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R51/53	Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

CLP Hazard Statements

H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Safety Data Sheet

Additional Information : No Exposure Scenario annex is attached to this safety data sheet. It is a non-classified mixture containing hazardous substances as detailed in Section 3; relevant information from Exposure Scenarios for the hazardous substances contained have been integrated into the core sections 1-16 of this SDS.

Other Information

Abbreviations and Acronyms : Acute Tox. = Acute toxicity
Asp. Tox. = Aspiration hazard
Aquatic Acute = Acute hazards to the aquatic environment
Aquatic Chronic = Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Long-term Hazard
Eye Dam. = Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Flam. Liq. = Flammable liquids
Skin Corr. = Skin corrosion/irritation
Skin Sens. = Skin sensitizer
STOT SE = Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure
STOT RE = Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

The standard abbreviations and acronyms used in this document can be looked up in reference literature (e.g. scientific dictionaries) and/or websites.

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
ADR = European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
AICS = Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
ASTM = American Society for Testing and Materials
BEL = Biological exposure limits
BTEX = Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, Xylenes
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
CEFIC = European Chemical Industry Council
CLP = Classification Packaging and Labelling
COC = Cleveland Open-Cup
DIN = Deutsches Institut fur Normung
DMEL = Derived Minimal Effect Level
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
DSL = Canada Domestic Substance List
EC = European Commission
EC50 = Effective Concentration fifty
ECETOC = European Center on Ecotoxicology and Toxicology Of Chemicals

Safety Data Sheet

ECHA = European Chemicals Agency
EINECS = The European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
EL50 = Effective Loading fifty
ENCS = Japanese Existing and New Chemical Substances Inventory
EWC = European Waste Code
GHS = Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IC50 = Inhibitory Concentration fifty
IL50 = Inhibitory Level fifty
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
INV = Chinese Chemicals Inventory
IP346 = Institute of Petroleum test method N° 346 for the determination of polycyclic aromatics DMSO-extractables
KECI = Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory
LC50 = Lethal Concentration fifty
LD50 = Lethal Dose fifty per cent.
LL/EL/IL = Lethal Loading/Effective Loading/Inhibitory loading
LL50 = Lethal Loading fifty
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships
NOEC/NOEL = No Observed Effect Concentration / No Observed Effect Level
OE_HPV = Occupational Exposure - High Production Volume
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PICCS = Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
PNEC = Predicted No Effect Concentration
REACH = Registration Evaluation And Authorisation Of Chemicals
RID = Regulations Relating to International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SKIN_DES = Skin Designation
STEL = Short term exposure limit
TRA = Targeted Risk Assessment
TSCA = US Toxic Substances Control Act
TWA = Time-Weighted Average
vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

SDS Distribution : The information in this document should be made available to all who may handle the product.

Safety Data Sheet

SDS Version Number	:	2.1
SDS Effective Date	:	10.06.2013
SDS Revisions	:	A vertical bar (|) in the left margin indicates an amendment from the previous version.
SDS Regulation	:	Regulation 1907/2006/EC as amended by Regulation (EU) 453/2010
Disclaimer	:	This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

Material Safety Data Sheet

1. MATERIAL AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name	:	**Shell Spirax S6 AXME 75W-90**
Uses	:	Transmission fluid
Product Code	:	001D8290
Manufacturer/Supplier	:	**Shell Canada Products** 400 - 4th Avenue S.W Calgary AB T2P 0J4 Canada
Telephone	:	(□1) 8006611600
Fax	:	(□1) 4033848345

Emergency Telephone Number

: CHEMTREC (24 hr): (□1) 800-424-9300
CANUTEC (24 hr): (□1) 613-996-6666

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture Description: : Blend of severely hydrotreated slack wax, synthetic esters, polyolefins and additives. Highly refined mineral oil.

The highly refined mineral oil contains <3% (w/w) DMSO-extract, according to IP346.

Refer to Chapter 8 for Occupational Exposure Guidelines.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

WHMIS Class/Description	:	THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A WHMIS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.
Routes of Exposure	:	Skin and eye contact are the primary routes of exposure although exposure may occur following accidental ingestion.
Health Hazards	:	Not expected to be a health hazard when used under normal conditions. Prolonged or repeated skin contact without proper cleaning can clog the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis. Used oil may contain harmful impurities.
Signs and Symptoms	:	Oil acne/folliculitis signs and symptoms may include formation of black pustules and spots on the skin of exposed areas. Ingestion may result in nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhoea.
Safety Hazards	:	Not classified as flammable but will burn.
Environmental Hazards	:	Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General Information	:	Not expected to be a health hazard when used under normal conditions.
Inhalation	:	No treatment necessary under normal conditions of use. If symptoms persist, obtain medical advice.
Skin Contact	:	Remove contaminated clothing. Flush exposed area with water and follow by washing with soap if available. If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.
Eye Contact	:	Flush eye with copious quantities of water. If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.
Ingestion	:	In general no treatment is necessary unless large quantities are swallowed, however, get medical advice.
Advice to Physician	:	Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Clear fire area of all non-emergency personnel.

Flash point	:	Typical 210 °C / 410 °F (COC)
Upper / lower Flammability or Explosion limits	:	Typical 1 - 10 □ (V)
Auto ignition temperature	:	> 320 °C / 608 °F
Hazardous Combustion Products and Specific Hazards	:	Hazardous combustion products may include: A complex mixture of airborne solid and liquid particulates and gases (smoke). Carbon monoxide. Unidentified organic and inorganic compounds.
Suitable Extinguishing Media	:	Foam, water spray or fog. Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	:	Do not use water in a jet.
Protective Equipment for Firefighters	:	Proper protective equipment including breathing apparatus must be worn when approaching a fire in a confined space.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Protective Measures	:	Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Prevent from spreading or entering drains, ditches or rivers by using sand, earth, or other appropriate barriers.
Clean Up Methods	:	Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Prevent from spreading by making a barrier with sand, earth or other containment material. Reclaim liquid directly or in an absorbent. Soak up residue with an absorbent such as clay, sand or other suitable material and dispose of properly.
Additional Advice	:	Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

General Precautions	:	Use local exhaust ventilation if there is risk of inhalation of vapours, mists or aerosols. Properly dispose of any contaminated rags or cleaning materials in order to prevent fires. Use the information in this data sheet as input to a risk assessment of local circumstances to help determine appropriate controls for safe handling, storage and disposal of this material.
Handling	:	Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Avoid inhaling vapour and/or mists. When handling product in drums, safety footwear should be worn and proper handling equipment should be used.
Storage	:	Keep container tightly closed and in a cool, well-ventilated place. Use properly labelled and closeable containers. Store at ambient temperature.
Recommended Materials	:	For containers or container linings, use mild steel or high density polyethylene.
Unsuitable Materials	:	PVC.
Additional Information	:	Polyethylene containers should not be exposed to high temperatures because of possible risk of distortion.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

If the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) value is provided on this document, it is provided for information only.

Occupational Exposure Limits

Material	Source	Type	ppm	mg/m3	Notation
Oil mist, mineral	ACGIH	TWA(Inhalable fraction.)		5 mg/m3	

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits within their jurisdiction.

Exposure Controls	:	The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local circumstances. Appropriate measures include: Adequate ventilation to control airborne concentrations. Where material is heated, sprayed or mist formed, there is greater potential for airborne concentrations to be generated.
Personal Protective Equipment	:	Personal protective equipment (PPE) should meet recommended national standards. Check with PPE suppliers.
Respiratory Protection	:	No respiratory protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use. In accordance with good industrial hygiene

		practices, precautions should be taken to avoid breathing of material. If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations to a level which is adequate to protect worker health, select respiratory protection equipment suitable for the specific conditions of use and meeting relevant legislation. Check with respiratory protective equipment suppliers. Where air-filtering respirators are suitable, select an appropriate combination of mask and filter. Select a filter suitable for combined particulate/organic gases and vapours [boiling point >65°C(149 °F)].
Hand Protection	:	Where hand contact with the product may occur the use of gloves approved to relevant standards (e.g. Europe: EN374, US: F739) made from the following materials may provide suitable chemical protection: PVC, neoprene or nitrile rubber gloves. Suitability and durability of a glove is dependent on usage, e.g. frequency and duration of contact, chemical resistance of glove material, glove thickness, dexterity. Always seek advice from glove suppliers. Contaminated gloves should be replaced. Personal hygiene is a key element of effective hand care. Gloves must only be worn on clean hands. After using gloves, hands should be washed and dried thoroughly. Application of a non-perfumed moisturizer is recommended.
Eye Protection	:	Wear safety glasses or full face shield if splashes are likely to occur.
Protective Clothing	:	Skin protection not ordinarily required beyond standard issue work clothes.
Monitoring Methods	:	Monitoring of the concentration of substances in the breathing zone of workers or in the general workplace may be required to confirm compliance with an OEL and adequacy of exposure controls. For some substances biological monitoring may also be appropriate.
Environmental Exposure Controls	:	Minimise release to the environment. An environmental assessment must be made to ensure compliance with local environmental legislation.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Amber. Liquid at room temperature.
Odour	:	Slight hydrocarbon.
Odour threshold	:	Data not available
pH	:	Not applicable.
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range	:	> 280 °C / 536 °F estimated value(s)
Pour point	:	Typical -42 °C / -44 °F
Vapour pressure	:	< 0.5 Pa at 20 °C / 68 °F (estimated value(s))
Specific gravity	:	
Density	:	Typical 878 kg/m3 at 15 °C / 59 °F
Water solubility	:	Negligible.
n-octanol/water partition coefficient (log Pow)	:	> 6 (based on information on similar products)

Kinematic viscosity	:	Typical 115 mm2/s at 40 °C / 104 °F
Vapour density (air=1)	:	> 1 (estimated value(s))
Evaporation rate (nBuAc=1)	:	Data not available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable.
Conditions to Avoid	:	Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Materials to Avoid	:	Strong oxidising agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	:	Hazardous decomposition products are not expected to form during normal storage.
Hazardous Polymerisation	:	No
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	:	No
Sensitivity to Static Discharge	:	No

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Basis for Assessment	:	Information given is based on data on the components and the toxicology of similar products.
Routes of Exposure	:	Skin and eye contact are the primary routes of exposure although exposure may occur following accidental ingestion.
Acute Oral Toxicity	:	Expected to be of low toxicity: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg , Rat.
Acute Dermal Toxicity	:	Expected to be of low toxicity: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg , Rabbit.
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	:	Not considered to be an inhalation hazard under normal conditions of use. Low toxicity by inhalation.
Skin Irritation	:	Expected to be slightly irritating. Prolonged or repeated skin contact without proper cleaning can clog the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis.
Eye Irritation	:	Expected to be slightly irritating.
Respiratory Irritation	:	Inhalation of vapours or mists may cause irritation.
Sensitisation	:	Not expected to be a skin sensitiser.
Repeated Dose Toxicity	:	Not expected to be a hazard.
Mutagenicity	:	Not considered a mutagenic hazard.
Carcinogenicity	:	Components are not known to be associated with carcinogenic effects.
Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity	:	Not expected to be a hazard.
Additional Information	:	Used oils may contain harmful impurities that have accumulated during use. The concentration of such impurities will depend on use and they may present risks to health and the environment on disposal. ALL used oil should be handled with caution and skin contact avoided as far as possible.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicological data have not been determined specifically for this product. Information given is based on a knowledge of the components and the ecotoxicology of similar products.

Acute Toxicity : Poorly soluble mixture.May cause physical fouling of aquatic organisms.Expected to be harmful:LL/EL/IL50 10-100 mg/l(to aquatic organisms)(LL/EL50 expressed as the nominal amount of product required to prepare aqueous test extract).

Mobility : Liquid under most environmental conditions. Floats on water. If it enters soil, it will adsorb to soil particles and will not be mobile.

Persistence/degradability : Expected to be not readily biodegradable. Major constituents are expected to be inherently biodegradable, but the product contains components that may persist in the environment.

Bioaccumulation : Contains components with the potential to bioaccumulate.

Other Adverse Effects : Product is a mixture of non-volatile components, which are not expected to be released to air in any significant quantities. Not expected to have ozone depletion potential, photochemical ozone creation potential or global warming potential.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Material Disposal : Recover or recycle if possible. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the toxicity and physical properties of the material generated to determine the proper waste classification and disposal methods in compliance with applicable regulations. Do not dispose into the environment, in drains or in water courses.

Container Disposal : Dispose in accordance with prevailing regulations, preferably to a recognised collector or contractor. The competence of the collector or contractor should be established beforehand.

Local Legislation : Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national, and local laws and regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Canadian Road and Rail Shipping Classification

This product is not regulated under the Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by road and rail.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

The regulatory information is not intended to be comprehensive. Other regulations may apply to this material.

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

WHMIS Class/Description : THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A WHMIS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.

Inventory Status

EINECS	:	All components listed or polymer exempt.
TSCA	:	All components listed.
DSL	:	All components listed.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

MSDS Version Number : 1.1

MSDS Effective Date : 12-09-2011

MSDS Revisions : A vertical bar (|) in the left margin indicates an amendment from the previous version.

MSDS Regulation : The content and format of this (M)SDS is in accordance with the Controlled Product Regulations.

MSDS Prepared By : Shell Product Stewardship; 1-800-661-1600

MSDS Distribution : The information in this document should be made available to all who may handle the product.

Disclaimer : The information contained herein is based on our current knowledge of the underlying data and is intended to describe the product for the purpose of health, safety and environmental requirements only. No warranty or guarantee is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of these data or the results to be obtained from the use of the product.

Shell Canada Limited
Material Safety Data Sheet

Effective Date: 2006-06-05
Supersedes: 2003-06-05

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT:	**TELLUS* T 32**
SYNONYMS:	LOW TEMPERATURE HYDRAULIC OIL
PRODUCT USE:	Hydraulic Fluid
PRODUCT CODE:	**407-159**

SUPPLIER
Shell Canada Limited (SCL)
P.O. Box 100, Station M
400-4th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB Canada
T2P 2H5

TELEPHONE NUMBERS	
Shell Emergency Number	1-800-661-7378
CANUTEC 24 HOUR EMERGENCY NUMBER	1-613-996-6666
For general information:	1-800-661-1600
	www.shell.ca

This MSDS was prepared by the Toxicology and Product Stewardship Section of Shell Canada Limited.
*An asterisk in the product name designates a trade-mark(s) of Shell Canada Limited, used under license by Shell Canada Products.

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A WHMIS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.
See Section 8 for Occupational Exposure Guidelines.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Physical Description: Liquid Lightly Coloured Hydrocarbon Odour

Routes of Exposure: Exposure will most likely occur through skin contact or from inhalation of mechanically or thermally generated oil mists.

Hazards:

This product is not expected to be irritating and has a low level of toxicity under normal use.
Inhalation of oil mist or vapours from hot oil may cause irritation of the upper respiratory tract.

For further information on health effects, see Section 11.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eyes: Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open. If irritation occurs and persists, obtain medical attention.

Skin: Wipe excess from skin. Wash contaminated skin with mild soap and water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs and persists, obtain medical attention. If material is injected under the skin, get medical attention promptly to prevent serious damage; do not wait for symptoms to develop.

Ingestion: Not normally required; obtain medical attention if large amounts have been ingested. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep head below hips to prevent

aspiration of liquid into the lungs.

Inhalation: Remove victim from further exposure. Additional first aid treatment is not ordinarily required.

Notes to Physician: In general, lubricating oils have low oral toxicity. High pressure injection under the skin may have serious consequences and may require urgent treatment.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media: Dry Chemical
Carbon Dioxide
Foam
Water Fog

Firefighting Instructions: Material will not burn unless preheated. Product will float and can be reignited on surface of water. Do not use a direct stream of water as it may spread fire. Use water to cool fire exposed containers. Water may be used to flush spills away from exposure. Do not enter confined fire space without adequate protective clothing and an approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and dense smoke are produced on combustion.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Eliminate all ignition sources. Isolate hazard area and restrict access. Wear appropriate breathing apparatus (if applicable) and protective clothing. Stop leak only if safe to do so. Spilled material is slippery. Dike and contain land spills; contain spills to water by booming. For large spills remove by mechanical means and place in containers. Adsorb residue or small spills with adsorbent material and remove to non-leaking containers for disposal. Flush area with water to remove trace residue. Dispose of recovered material as noted under Disposal Considerations. Notify appropriate environmental agency(ies).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid excessive heat, formation of oil mist, breathing of vapours and mist of hot oil and prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Wash with soap and water prior to eating, drinking, smoking, applying cosmetics or using toilet facilities. Launder contaminated clothing prior to reuse. Use good personal hygiene.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area, away from heat and ignition sources.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

The following information, while appropriate for this product, is general in nature. The selection of personal protective equipment will vary depending on the conditions of use.

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS (Current ACGIH TLV/TWA unless otherwise noted):
Oil mist (mineral): 5 mg/m3 (STEL: 10 mg/m3)

Mechanical Ventilation: Not normally required. Local ventilation is recommended if oil mist is present or if exposure limit is exceeded. Make up air should always be supplied to balance air exhausted (either generally or locally).

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Eye Protection: No special eye protection is routinely necessary. Wear safety glasses as appropriate.

Skin Protection: Not normally needed. Chemically-resistant gloves should be worn for frequent or

prolonged contact with this product.

Respiratory Protection: Not normally required under intended conditions of use. If airborne concentration is high (e.g. when product is heated), use a NIOSH-approved chemical cartridge respirator with organic vapour cartridges in combination with a P95 particulate filter.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State:	Liquid	**Odour:**	Hydrocarbon Odour
Appearance:	Lightly Coloured	**Odour Threshold:**	Not available
Pour Point	Pour Point < -39 °C	**Boiling Point**	
Vapour Pressure (absolute):		**Vapour Density (air = 1):**	Not available
Density:	approximately 869 kg/m3 @ 15 °C	**Flash Point**	COC > 160 °C
Specific Gravity (Water = 1):		**Lower Flammable Limit:**	Not available
pH:	Not applicable	**Upper Flammable Limit:**	Not available
Viscosity:	28.8 - 35.2 cSt @ 40 °C	**Auto-ignition Temperature:**	Not available
Evaporation Rate (n-BuAc = 1):	Not available	**Partition Coefficient (log K_{OW}):**	Not available
Water Solubility:	Insoluble	**Molecular Weight:**	
Other Solvents:	Hydrocarbon Solvents	**Formula:**	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemically Stable: Yes
Hazardous Polymerization: No
Sensitive to Mechanical Impact: No
Sensitive to Static Discharge: No
Incompatible Materials: Avoid strong oxidizing agents.
Conditions of Reactivity: Avoid excessive heat, formation of vapours or mists.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Routes of Exposure: Exposure will most likely occur through skin contact or from inhalation of mechanically or thermally generated oil mists.

Irritancy: This product is not a primary skin irritant after exposure of short duration, is not a skin sensitizer and is not irritating to the eyes.

Acute Toxicity: This product is not expected to be irritating and has a low level of toxicity under normal use.

Chronic Effects: Prolonged or repeated contact may cause various forms of dermatitis including folliculitis and oil acne. Long term intensive exposure to oil mist may cause benign lung fibrosis.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental Effects: Do not allow product or runoff from fire control to enter storm or sanitary sewers, lakes, rivers, streams, or public waterways. Block off drains and ditches. Provincial regulations require and federal regulations may require that environmental and/or other agencies be notified of a spill incident. Spill area must be cleaned and restored to original condition or to the satisfaction of authorities.

Biodegradability: Not readily biodegradable.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste management priorities (depending on volumes and concentration of waste) are: 1. recycle (reprocess), 2. energy recovery 3. incineration, 4. disposal at a licenced waste disposal facility. Do not attempt to combust waste on-site.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Canadian Road and Rail Shipping Classification:
This product is not regulated under the Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by road and rail.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the *Controlled Products Regulations* (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A WHMIS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.

DSL/NDSL Status:	One or more of the components of this product are listed on the NDSL. All other components are on the DSL. This product and/or all components are listed on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory.
Other Regulatory Status:	No Canadian federal standard; however, for general discharge guidance, federal installations limited to 15 mg/L for total oil and grease. Provincial criteria are likely and should be requested when notifying provincial authorities.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Revisions:	This MSDS has been reviewed and updated. Changes have been made to: Section 5 Section 8 Section 15

Material Safety Data Sheet

Dyno Nobel Inc.
2650 Decker Lake Boulevard, Suite 300
Salt Lake City, Utah 84119
Phone: 801-364-4800 Fax: 801-321-6703
E-Mail: dnna.hse@am.dynonobel.com
FOR 24 HOUR EMERGENCY, CALL **CHEMTREC (USA)** 800-424-9300
CANUTEC (CANADA) 613-996-6666

MSDS # 1124
Date 08/13/08

Supercedes
MSDS # 1124 01/24/05

SECTION I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Trade Name(s): NONEL® LEAD LINE

Product Class: Shock Tube

Product Appearance & Odor: Hollow plastic tubing (normally yellow) with dusty inner coating of HMX and aluminum. No detectable odor.

DOT Hazard Shipping Description: **UN0349** Articles, explosive, n.o.s. (HMX) 1.4S II.
For 10,000 ft spools with Wire Lock Terminations only: Not regulated as an explosive, 0000

NFPA Hazard Classification: Not Applicable (See Section IV - Special Fire Fighting Procedures)

SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

			Occupational Exposure Limits	
Ingredients:	**CAS#**	**% (Range)**	**OSHA PEL-TWA**	**ACGIH TLV-TWA**
Cyclotetramethylene Tetranitramine (HMX)	2691-41-0	0.35	None[1]	None[2]
Aluminum (dust)	7429-90-5	0.04	15 mg/m^3 (total) 5 mg/m^3 (respirable)	10 mg/m^3

[1] Use limit for particulates not otherwise regulated (PNOR): Total dust, 15 mg/m^3 ; respirable fraction, 5 mg/m^3.
[2] Use limit for particulates not otherwise classified (PNOC): Inhalable particulate, 10 mg/m^3 ; respirable part., 3 mg/m^3.
Note: The above hazardous dust mixture is present at approximately 15 mg per meter of tubing.

Ingredients, other than those mentioned above, as used in this product are not hazardous as defined under current Department of Labor regulations, or are present in deminimus concentrations (less than 0.1% for carcinogens, less than 1.0% for other hazardous materials).

SECTION III - PHYSICAL DATA

Boiling Point: Not Applicable
Vapor Density: Not Applicable
Melting Point: HMX decomposes violently at melting pt., about 278°C
Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate = 1): Not Applicable
Vapor Pressure: Not Applicable
Density: Not Applicable
Solubility in Water: Not Soluble
Percent Volatile by Volume: Not Applicable

SECTION IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: Not Applicable
Flammable Limits: Not Applicable
Extinguishing Media: Water, inert powder, CO_2
Special Fire Fighting Procedures: For shock tube only, consider initial isolation of at least 15 meters (50 feet) in all directions. Fight fire with normal precautions and methods used for plastic fires from a reasonable distance. IF DETONATORS OR OTHER EXPLOSIVES ARE PRESENT, DO NOT FIGHT FIRE.
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: May burn vigorously with localized detonations and projection of fragments, with effects usually confined to the immediate vicinity of packages. Toxic smoke from combustion of the plastic material may be emitted. If product functions, high heat and pressure are released from the end of the tube if not covered or enclosed, typically by a metal device.

SECTION V - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

Effects of Overexposure

This is a packaged product that will not result in exposure to hazardous ingredients (inner coating materials) under normal conditions of use.
Eyes: Not a likely route of exposure. Dust particles may be irritating.
Skin: Not a likely route of exposure. Dust particles may cause skin irritation.
Ingestion: Not a likely route of exposure. Ingestion of large amounts of the reactive powder (HMX) is poisonous and may cause cardiovascular collapse.
Inhalation: Not a likely route of exposure. Breathing dust can cause respiratory irritation. During manufacture and at processing temperatures, irritating fumes may evolve.
Systemic or Other Effects: None known.
Carcinogenicity: No constituents are listed by NTP, IARC or OSHA.

Emergency and First Aid Procedures

Eyes: Irrigate with running water for at least fifteen minutes. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.
Skin: Wash with soap and water.
Ingestion: Not Applicable
Inhalation: Not Applicable
Special Considerations: None.

SECTION VI - REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable
Conditions to Avoid: Keep away from heat, flame, impact, friction, ignition sources and strong shocks. Also avoid stretching to failure.
Materials to Avoid (Incompatibility): Incompatible with strong oxidizers and acids.
Hazardous Decomposition or Combustion Products: Hazardous carbon monoxide (CO), nitrogen oxide (NO_X) gases and products of plastic decomposition produced.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

SECTION VII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES

Steps to be taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled: Protect from all ignition sources. In case of fire evacuate area not less than 50 feet in all directions. Notify authorities in accordance with emergency response procedures. Only personnel trained in emergency response should respond. If no fire danger is present, repackage undamaged devices in original packaging, accounting for every device. If the ends or tube wall have been opened such that powder may have

been released from the tube, isolate the spill area. Contamination of the HMX/Aluminum powder with sand, grit or dirt will render the material more sensitive to detonation. Carefully wet down and clean "loose" powder spills using a damp sponge or rag, avoid applying friction or pressure to the explosive, and place in a (Velostat) electrically conductive bag. Follow applicable Federal, State, and local spill reporting requirements.
Waste Disposal Method: Disposal must comply with Federal, State and local regulations. If product becomes a waste, it is potentially regulated as a hazardous waste as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR, part 261. Review disposal requirements with a person knowledgeable with applicable environmental law (RCRA) before disposing of any explosive material.

SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Ventilation: None normally required. Provide enhanced ventilation if used in underground mines, indoors or other enclosed areas.
Respiratory Protection: None normally required. Extended testing of the product indoors or in enclosed areas may necessitate respiratory protection.
Protective Clothing: None normally required. Wear chemical-resistant gloves during post-detonation cleanup or spill cleanup operations.
Eye Protection: Safety glasses or goggles are recommended for handling, testing or cleanup.
Other Precautions Required: None

SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

Precautions to be taken in handling and storage: Store in cool, dry, well-ventilated location. Store in compliance with Federal, State, and local regulations. Keep away from heat, flame, ignition sources and strong shock. Only properly qualified and authorized personnel should handle and use Shock Tube.
Precautions to be taken during use: Use accepted safe industry practices when using explosive materials. Unintended detonation of explosives or explosive devices can cause serious injury or death. Avoid breathing the fumes or gases from detonation of explosives. Detonation in confined or unventilated areas may result in exposure to hazardous fumes or oxygen deficiency.
Other Precautions: It is recommended that users of explosive materials be familiar with the Institute of Makers of Explosives Safety Library Publications.

SECTION X - SPECIAL INFORMATION

This product contains the following substances that are subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

Chemical Name	CAS Number	% By Weight
None		

Disclaimer

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET
SKY BLUE LAKE DYE

Manufacturer/Distributor:
CLEAN-FLO International LLC
827 Lincoln Avenue, Suite 1
West Chester, PA 19380

Emergency Phone Numbers: 610-431-1934

HMIS RATINGS: **HEALTH:** 1 **Fire**: 0 **Reactivity**: 0 **Personal Protection**: H

SECTION 1: PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Product I.D.:	SKYBLUE
Product Name:	Sky Blue Lake Dye
Product Description:	Aqueous Acid Blue Colorant
C.I. Name:	Acid Blue 9 (Solution)
C.I. Number:	42090
Chemical Family:	Triphenylmethane dye
CAS Number:	3844-45-9
Effective Date:	October 28, 2010

SECTION 2: HAZARD IDENTIFICATION AND EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Emergency Overview:

Unprotected contact may cause mild-eye-respiratory-skin irritation.

Eye Contact:

Depending on duration and personal sensitivity, unprotected contact may cause mild irritation, discomfort, redness, watering, itching or other effects. Heavy contact for prolonged period may increase effects. Follow ALL supervisor and Personal Protection instructions in Section 8 of this SDS.

Skin Contact:

Depending on degree of unprotected contact with product and individual sensitivity, may cause mild irritation to skin, redness, rash, itching, and other effects. Constant/repeated long-term heavy contact with some powdered products may cause abrasion of skin. Some components may be absorbed through unprotected skin causing or adding to effects.

Inhalation:

Depending on duration of unprotected inhalation of product, vapors, mists, aerosols or dusts may cause mild irritation of the nose, throat, lungs and mucous membranes, shortness of breath, sneezing, cough, runny nose, nausea, headache and other effects. Prolonged or heavy exposure, or heating of liquid material may increase severity of symptoms.

Ingestion:

Depending on amount swallowed, product can cause mild irritation of mouth, throat, esophagus, stomach, and gastrointestinal tract, upset stomach, abdominal discomfort, nausea, vomiting, gastrointestinal disturbances, dizziness, diarrhea, and other effects. Aspiration into lungs during vomiting is an emergency and may cause lung injury and life-threatening conditions. Higher dose may increase irritation and severity of symptoms.

Improper protection allowing contact with vapors, mists, aerosols, liquids, splashes or dusts of product by inhalation, eye contact, or skin contact may aggravate pre-existing conditions or diseases of the respiratory system, skin, or eyes. Product containing solvents may aggravate Central Nervous System conditions or diseases. Individuals with above-noted conditions or known or suspected chemical sensitivities or allergies should avoid working with chemicals.

Skin Sensitization:

Not known to cause skin sensitization. With careful handling and when good chemical hygiene procedures are followed, harmful effects are not expected. As a precaution against unforeseen or unexpected sensitivity or possible allergic reactions, follow ALL Personal Protection instructions in Section 8 of this SDS.

Respiratory Sensitization:

Not known to cause respiratory sensitization. With careful handling and good chemical hygiene procedures being followed, no harmful effects are expected . As a precaution against unforeseen or unexpected sensitivity or possible allergic reactions, follow ALL Personal Protection instructions in Section 8 of this SDS. All PPE must be cleaned and maintained after each shift. All exposures should be avoided. Individuals known to be, or suspected to be sensitive to chemical exposure should not work with chemicals.

Special Warnings:

None for this material

Unusual Health Hazards:

None for this material

Supplemental Hazard Information

No additional information is currently available

Notes to Physician

Treat Symptomatically based on Section 2 Hazard Warnings and Section 3 ingredients unless indicated otherwise

Cancer Information:

***** Not known to contain carcinogens *****

SECTION 3: OSHA HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

Component	CAS Number	Wt %	OSHA - PEL	ACGIH - TLV	Recommended PEL
Acid Blue 9 Liquid	3844-45-9	30%	Not established	Not established	Lowest exposure to mists/aerosols

Important Notice:

Unprotected contact with Section 3 ingredients may be hazardous based on OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200 & related appendices. Components not listed are trade secrets, non-hazardous, or not reportable. This SDS is not intended to offer full disclosure, but all component information is available to medical or emergency personnel. All hazards are based on contact exposure. Reducing or eliminating contact can reduce or eliminate risk. Use protective equipment and clothing in Section 8 to minimize or eliminate contact. Effects may be unpredictable and may vary from person to person due to individual reactions. Users are responsible for hazard determination and communication. Unless indicated otherwise, non-carcinogenic components are indicated within a 1-10% range, and investigated or potential carcinogens within a 0.1-1% range. HMIS ratings are based on data interpretation, and vary from company to company. They are intended only for quick, general identification of the degree of potential hazards. Hazards range from 0 (Minimal) up to 4 (Severe). Consult the National Paint & Coatings Association HMIS Manual for detailed information on ratings. To handle material safely, consider all information in this SDS.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID INSTRUCTIONS

Eye Contact:

Immediately rinse with flowing water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open. Get immediate medical attention, as a precaution.

Skin Contact:

Immediately remove contaminated clothing. Wash affected area with soap and rinse with plenty of water. Get medical attention, as a precaution.

Inhalation:

Immediately move person to fresh air. If breathing is difficult give oxygen, call 911, calm the individual. If not breathing, call 911, give artificial respiration (CPR) until medical help arrives. Have this Material Safety Data Sheet available.

Ingestion:

Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by a doctor or by other emergency medical personnel. Forced vomiting of certain chemicals may cause aspiration and lung damage. Have this Material Safety Data Sheet available.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS

Flash Point:

Not applicable or not established

Auto-ignition Temperature:

Not applicable

LEL:

Not applicable

UEL:

Not applicable

Unusual hazards:

None expected

Other Hazards:

None known

Types of Extinguishers:

CO2, dry chemical, foam, water fog or spray depending on type of fire

Fire Fighting Directions:

Wear self-contained breathing equipment and fire-proof clothing. Use water spray to cool fire exposed containers if they cannot be safely moved.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL SPILL OR RELEASE INSTRUCTIONS

Special Precautions:

None known. Follow general precautions shown below.

Reporting:

Check the RQ

Static Discharges:

Take precautionary measures against static discharges when cleaning up leaks or spills of powders, combustibles, or flammable liquids. Containers should be properly grounded with metal straps, cables or other appropriate means to relieve static electricity build-up or generation. .

Environmental Protection:

Immediately dike liquid spills with inert absorbent material (sand, "Oil Dry" or other commercially available spill absorbent) to contain and soak up liquid. For powder spills, use sweeping compound, sawdust, or other appropriate material to contain dust. If possible, recover any uncontaminated materials to re-use.

Protective equipment and clothing:

Wear all proper personal protective equipment and clothing to care for spill situation. See section 8 of this MSDS.

Clean up:

After containing liquid spill by diking and soaking up with inert absorbent material, place in labeled container to be sealed for proper and regulated disposal. Only the slightest residue should remain. Try to save uncontaminated material for reuse whenever possible. For powders, use sweeping compound to minimize dust and pick up as much product as possible. Check Sections 1 and 2 for dye description or type. Solvent dye residue may be cleaned by scrubbing with detergent, depending on type. Do not add water to water-soluble dyes. Dye is concentrated. This will increase amount of color to remove. All cleaning or scrubbing liquids used should be absorbed and placed in labeled containers for correct disposal. Absorbent material containing solvents may release combustible or flammable vapors and should be handled accordingly, properly labeled and disposed. Check Sections 2, 5, 13 & 15 for applicable instructions and regulations.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Warnings and Precautions:

No special precautions anticipated. Wear all PPE in section 8 as a precaution, and avoid physical contact with material.

Personal Protection:

Wear ALL proper personal protective equipment as outlined in section 8 of this SDS.

Handling, Storage & Temperature Conditions:

Keep containers tightly sealed in cool & dry area, out of direct sunlight. FOR PRODUCTS LISTING FLAMMABLE/COMBUSTIBLE SOLVENTS or LOW FLASH POINTS: Store away from fire hazards and ignition sources, high heat, open flames, welding, hot plates, steam pipes, radiators, etc. Maintain good ventilation. Guard against static discharges. Ground all containers before mixing or filling. Use non-sparking tools to open, close or otherwise work with containers. Limit indoor storage to approved areas with automatic sprinklers. Vapors expected to be released when material is heated during process operations.

General precaution for powders: Although unlikely in most instances, GUARD AGAINST DUST EXPLOSION HAZARD. Eliminate or keep dust to a minimum. Under the right conditions, high dust concentrations of certain particle sizes mixed with air in a critical ratio in the presence of an ignition source can theoretically cause a dust explosion.

At a minimum, follow all Section 8 recommendations for Exposure Controls and Personal Protection. FOR WATER-BASED PRODUCTS: DO NOT FREEZE. Also ground containers when filling or mixing powders.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Note: Selecting protective equipment & clothing:

When choosing personal protective equipment and clothing, consider each worker's environment, all chemicals being handled, temperature, ventilation, and all other conditions. Determination of the level of protection needed for the eyes, skin and respiratory system under working conditions is the responsibility of the product end-user or shift supervisor. SDS Sections 2, 3, 8 and 11 should be consulted.

Eye protection:

As a precaution, wear indirectly vented, splash-proof chemical safety goggles. When handling liquids, wear splash-proof goggles under a clear face-shield. Face shield is not to be used without these goggles. The type or extent of protection needed should be determined by the product end-user or shift supervisor.

Skin Protection:

Always wear impervious, chemical-resistant synthetic or rubber gloves. Check with manufacturer for best glove for the material being handled. Wear good quality long sleeved work shirt, coveralls, and a rubber or plastic apron. Wash hands after handling and before eating, drinking or using restroom. Shower after each shift. Clean contaminated but reusable protective equipment and clothing before reusing and wearing again. Discard contaminated disposable gloves and clothing. The type or extent of protection needed should be determined by the product end-user or shift supervisor.

Respiratory Protection:

Depending on type of material handled and processing conditions, it is recommended that an appropriate NIOSH approved organic vapor/mist respirator, or dust respirator (with proper filters as required) be worn when exposure to product is expected. After each shift or when equipment becomes contaminated, clean respirator and replace filters in compliance with 29 CFR 1910.134. The type or extent of protection needed should be determined by the product end-user or shift supervisor.

Eye Washes and Other Protection:

Eye wash stations and drench showers should be located within 100 feet or 10-second walk of the work area per ANSI standard Z358.1-1990.

Ventilation:

Local exhaust should be used to maintain exposure limits below specified amounts recommended by OSHA, NIOSH, or ACGIH and to draw spray, aerosol, vapors, or dusts away from workers and prevent routine inhalation. At least 10 air changes per hour are recommended for good room ventilation.

Airborne Exposure Limits:

Not referenced in literature

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

pH:	3.5 - 4.5
% Water Content:	55-65
% Total Solids/Non-Volatiles:	~ 34.00
% Total VOC:	0
% Solvents:	0
% Other Components:	Undisclosed
Boiling Point:	Not established
Color:	Blue
Form:	Liquid
Odor:	None
Freezing/Melting Point:	~ 32 ºF
Lbs. per gallon:	9.66
Specific Gravity (Liquid):	1.15
Vapor Pressure:	0
Water Solubility:	Soluble. Test in specific applications
Solvent Solubility:	Not applicable
Other Properties:	No further data

All Data shown above are typical values, not specifications.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:

Product is expected to be stable under normal, ambient (controlled) conditions concerning heat, moisture, pressure, fire and ignition hazards, and ventilation. Contact with incompatible or reactive materials may cause hazardous reactions in some products if indicated. Check information below.

Hazardous Polymerization:

Product will not undergo polymerization.

Conditions to Avoid:

None known

Incompatible Materials:

None known

Hazardous Decomposition Products:

In fire: Oxides of carbon

Possible Hazard Reactions:

None known

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Oral LD50 (Rat):	Acid Blue 9: > 2000 mg/kg
Dermal LD50 (Rabbit):	No data currently available
Eye Effects (Rabbit):	No data currently available
Skin Effects (Rabbit):	No data currently available
Mutagenicity:	No data currently available
Inhalation LC50 (Rat):	No data currently available
Skin Sensitization (Guinea Pig):	No data currently available
Respiratory Sensitization:	No data currently available
Additional Toxicity Data:	No data currently available
Supplemental Test Data:	No data currently available
Other Data:	No data currently available

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL DATA

BOD:	No data currently available
COD:	No data currently available
Aquatic Toxicity:	No Data currently available
Biodegradability:	Expected to biodegrade
Persistence:	Biodegradation: Expected to biodegrade
Ecotoxicity:	Freshwater Fish Toxicity: The acute LC50 is >100mg/L based on component data.
Sewage Treatment:	No data currently available
Other Data:	Not expected to bio accumulate
Supplemental Test Data:	No data currently available

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATION

Reuse of materials:

Reclaim all uncontaminated material to reuse, recycle or otherwise rework whenever possible.

Contain - Do not release:

Do not release into sewers, water systems, ground systems or ecosystems without proper authorization.

Disposal Methods:

Incinerate, treat, or bury (landfill), after sampling and testing, at facility approved by applicable federal, state, and local authorities.

Empty Containers:

Empty containers may contain residue and/or vapors and should not be reused unless professionally cleaned and reconditioned. Crush if not cleaned, to prevent reuse.

Applicable Regulations:	See Section 15 if regulated
Special Instructions:	See Section 15 if regulated

SECTION 14: SHIPPING AND TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

DOT Regulations (Ground):

Hazard Label Required:	PROTECT FROM FREEZING
DOT Notes:	Not regulated. PROTECT FROM FREEZING. Label accordingly.

IATA Regulations (Air):

Hazard Label(s):	PROTECT FROM FREEZING
IATA Notes:	Not regulated. PROTECT FROM FREEZING. Label accordingly.

IMDG / IMO Regulations (Water):

Hazard Label(s):	PROTECT FROM FREEZING
IMDG / IMO Notes:	Not regulated. PROTECT FROM FREEZING. Label accordingly.

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulatory List Reference:

NOTE: When no components are shown in space above this note, no federal or state reporting requirements apply to this product. When components are listed above, list numbers shown below indicate applicable regulations.*

List numbers

1-Accidental Release Substance
2-CERCLA 304 Hazardous Substance (RQ)
3-Reserved
4-Clean Air Act-Sec. 111 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)
5-Clean Air Act-Sec. 112 Haz. Air Pollutant (HAP, HAP Code)
6-Clean Air Act-Ozone Depleting Chemical (ODC)
7-Clean Water Act-RQ
8-Clean Water Act-Priority Pollutant (PP) RQ
9-Marine Pollutant (MP)
10-PSM Highly Hazardous Chemical
11-RCRA Hazardous Waste (RCRA Code)
12-SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance (EHS) (RQ)
13-SARA 313 Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) (TR Conc., TR Threshold)
14-SOCMI Chemical (CAA)
15-State Lists
CA-California Proposition 65, DE-Delaware, ID-Idaho, ME-Maine, MA-Massachusetts, MI-Michigan, MN-Minnesota, NJ-RTK New Jersey Hazardous Substance List, NJ-TCPA New Jersey Extremely Hazardous Substance List, NY-New York, PA-Pennsylvania, WA-Washington, WV-West Virginia, WI-Wisconsin
16-Supplemental regulatory information (SRI)

* Numbers shown immediately after a List Number indicate additional specific information. Examples: 2: 5000 (2 = CERCLA, 5000 = RQ), 11: D007 (11 = RCRA, D007 = Chromium)

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories:

Immediate / Acute Health Hazard:	YES
Chronic / Delayed Hazard:	NO
Fire Hazard:	NO
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard:	NO
Reactivity Hazard:	NO

GLOBAL CHEMICAL REGISTRATION LISTINGS

AICS (Australia):	Components listed
ASIA-PAC (Asia-Pacific):	Components listed
DSL (Canada):	Components listed
ECL (Korea):	Components listed
EINECS (Europe):	Components listed
ENCS (Japan):	Components listed
IECSC (China):	Components listed
PICCS (Philippines):	Components listed
TSCA (US):	Components listed
NZIoC (New Zealand):	Components listed

MSDS - Sodium Bicarbonate Baking Soda

February 23, 2011

Section 1. Product Identification

Sodium Bicarbonate Baking Soda

Chemical Ingredient (% by Weight): Sodium Bicarbonate 100%

CAS Number: 144-55-8

Not hazardous under OSHA Standard CFR 1910.1200

Not a WHMIS controlled substance

Emergency Phone: (Canutec) 613-996-6666

Distributed by: Pestell Minerals & Ingredients, New Hamburg, ON Canada

Section 2. Hazards Identification

White crystalline powder

No odor

Not a fire hazard

No significant health or environmental effects associated with this material

WHMIS Rating: Health: 0 Fire: 0 Reactivity: 0

Potential Health Effects

Eye: Not an eye irritant

Skin Contact: Not a skin irritant

Ingestion: Material is practically non-toxic. Small amounts (1-2 tablespoons) swallowed during normal handling operations are not likely to cause injury as long as the stomach is not overly full; swallowing larger amounts may cause injury (see Note in Section 8).

Inhalation: Not known

Sub-chronic Effects/Carcinogenicity: Based on published studies on its effects in animals and humans, sodium bicarbonate is not teratogenic. Only known sub-chronic effect is that of a marked systemic alkalosis. The material is not listed as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by IARC, OSHA, ACGIH, NTP or NIOSH.

Section 3. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: White crystalline powder

Odor: None

Physical State: Solid

pH as is: Not applicable

pH (1% Soln. w/v): 8.2

Vapor Pressure: Not applicable

Vapor Density: Not applicable

Boiling Point: Not applicable

Freezing/Melting Point: Not applicable

Solubility in Water: 8.6 g/100 ml @ 68F

Specific Gravity (Water = 1): 2.2

Apparent Density: (g/cc): Approximately 1

% Volatile: Not applicable

Volatile Organic Compounds: Not applicable

Molecular Weight: 84.02

Section 4. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammable Properties

Flashpoint: Not combustible

Method Used: Not applicable

Flammable Limits

LFL: Not applicable

UFL: Not applicable

Extinguishing Media: Non- combustible material. Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Fire Fighting Instructions: Carbon Dioxide may be generated making necessary the use of a self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full protective equipment (Bunker Gear). Carbon dioxide is an asphyxiant at levels over 5% w/w. Sodium oxide, another thermal decomposition product existing at temperatures above 156F is a respiratory, eye and skin irritant. Avoid inhalation, eye and skin contact with sodium oxide dusts.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Not known

Section 5. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability: Stable

Conditions to Avoid: Temperatures above 65C (150F)

Incompatibility with Other Materials: Reacts with acids to yield carbon dioxide. Also may yield free caustic in presence of lime dust. (CaO) and moisture (i.e. water, perspiration).

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Heating above 100C may cause dangerous levels of carbon dioxide gas to be present in confined spaces. Avoid inhalation, eye and skin contact with sodium oxide.

Hazardous Polymerization: Not applicable

Section 6. Toxicological Information

Eye Effects: The material was minimally irritating to unwashed eyes and practically non irritating to washed eyes (rabbit).

Skin Effects: Not a skin irritant or dermally toxic. Not a contact sensitizer

Acute Oral Effects: Acute Oral- rat LD = 7.3 g/kg

Acute Inhalation: Lc50 (rat) > 4.74 mg/1

Aquatic Toxicity: Daphids - EC50 = 4100 mg/1 Bluegill - LC50 = 7100 mg/1 Rainbow Trout - LC50 = mg/1

Persistence: This product is not expected to persist in the environment

Bio Accumulation: This product is not expected to bio-accumulate

Section 7. Accidental Release Measures

Scoop up into dry, clean containers. Wash away uncontaminated residue with water.

Handling and Storage

Store in cool, dry areas and away from incompatible substances (see section 10).

Sodium Bicarbonate reacts with acids to yield carbon dioxide gas which can accumulate in confined spaces. Do not enter confined spaces until they have been well ventilated and carbon dioxide and oxygen levels have been determined to be safe.

Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Respiratory Protection: Dust mask required if total dust level exceeds 10 mg/m3

Protective Gloves: General purpose for handling dry product. Impervious gloves when working with solutions.

Eye Protection: Safety glasses when handling bulk material or when dusts are generated

Other Protective Clothing or Equipment: Full cover clothing. Apron where splashing may occur when working with solutions.

Section 8. First Aid Measures

Eyes: Check for and remove contacts. Flood eyes with clean flowing water, low pressure and lukewarm (not hot) if possible, occasionally lifting eyelids.

Ingestion: If large amounts of this material are swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Administer water if person is conscious. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Note to Physician: Large doses may product\e systemic alkalosis and expansion in extra cellular fluid volume with oedema.

Section 9. Disposal Considerations

Bury in a secured landfill in accordance with all local, state and federal environmental regulations. Empty containers may be incinerated or discarded as general trash.

Section 10. Transportation Information

D.O.T. Shipping Name: Not regulated

Technical Shipping Name: Sodium Bicarbonate

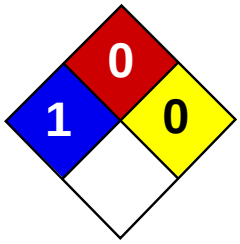
D.O.T. Hazard Class: None

Disclaimer

This information contained herein is accurate to the best of our knowledge. We do not suggest or guarantee that any hazards listed herein are the only ones which exist. Pestell Minerals & Ingredients makes no warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, concerning the safe use of this material in your process or combination with any other substances. Effects can be aggravated by other materials and/or this material may aggravate or add to the effects of other materials. This material may be released from gas, liquid or solid materials made directly or indirectly from it. User has the sole responsibility to determine the suitability of the materials for any use and the manner of use contemplated. User must meet all applicable safety and health standards.

.

Return to previous page



Material Safety Data Sheet
Sodium Hypochlorite, 5% MSDS

Section 1: Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name: Sodium Hypochlorite, 5%

Catalog Codes: SLS1654

CAS#: Mixture.

RTECS: Not applicable.

TSCA: TSCA 8(b) inventory: Sodium hypochlorite; Sodium hydroxide; Water

CI#: Not applicable.

Synonym: Chlorine Bleach, Bleach, Soda Bleach, Chlorox; Sodium Hypochlorite, Solution, 5% Available Chlorine

Chemical Name: Hypochlorous acid, sodium salt, solution

Chemical Formula: Not applicable.

Contact Information:

Sciencelab.com, Inc.
14025 Smith Rd.
Houston, Texas 77396

US Sales: **1-800-901-7247**
International Sales: **1-281-441-4400**

Order Online: ScienceLab.com

CHEMTREC (24HR Emergency Telephone), call: 1-800-424-9300

International CHEMTREC, call: 1-703-527-3887

For non-emergency assistance, call: 1-281-441-4400

Section 2: Composition and Information on Ingredients

Composition:

Name	CAS #	% by Weight
Sodium hypochlorite	7681-52-9	4-7
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	<1
Water	7732-18-5	>92

Toxicological Data on Ingredients: Sodium hypochlorite: ORAL (LD50): Acute: 5800 mg/kg [Mouse]. 8910 mg/kg [Rat].

Section 3: Hazards Identification

Potential Acute Health Effects:
Very hazardous in case of skin contact (irritant), of eye contact (irritant), of ingestion, . Hazardous in case of skin contact (corrosive), of eye contact (corrosive). Slightly hazardous in case of inhalation (lung sensitizer). Non-corrosive for lungs. Liquid or spray mist may produce tissue damage particularly on mucous membranes of eyes, mouth and respiratory tract. Skin contact may produce burns. Inhalation of the spray mist may produce severe irritation of respiratory tract, characterized by coughing, choking, or shortness of breath. Prolonged exposure may result in skin burns and ulcerations. Over-exposure by inhalation may cause respiratory irritation. Inflammation of the eye is characterized by redness, watering, and itching. Skin inflammation is characterized by itching, scaling, reddening, or, occasionally, blistering.

Potential Chronic Health Effects:
Slightly hazardous in case of skin contact (sensitizer). CARCINOGENIC EFFECTS: Classified 3 (Not classifiable for human.) by IARC [Sodium hypochlorite]. MUTAGENIC EFFECTS: Mutagenic for bacteria and/or yeast. [Sodium hypochlorite]. Mutagenic for mammalian somatic cells. [Sodium hydroxide]. TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available. DEVELOPMENTAL TOXICITY: Not available. The substance may be toxic to lungs, mucous membranes, skin, eyes. Repeated or prolonged exposure to the substance can produce target organs damage. Repeated or prolonged contact with spray mist may produce chronic eye irritation and severe skin irritation. Repeated or prolonged exposure to spray mist may produce respiratory tract irritation leading to frequent attacks of bronchial infection.

Section 4: First Aid Measures

Eye Contact:
Check for and remove any contact lenses. In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Cold water may be used. Get medical attention immediately.

Skin Contact:
In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Cover the irritated skin with an emollient. Cold water may be used.Wash clothing before reuse. Thoroughly clean shoes before reuse. Get medical attention immediately.

Serious Skin Contact:
Wash with a disinfectant soap and cover the contaminated skin with an anti-bacterial cream. Seek medical attention.

Inhalation:
If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention immediately.

Serious Inhalation:
Evacuate the victim to a safe area as soon as possible. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. If breathing is difficult, administer oxygen. If the victim is not breathing, perform mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Seek medical attention.

Ingestion:
Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. Get medical attention if symptoms appear.

Serious Ingestion: Not available.

Section 5: Fire and Explosion Data

Flammability of the Product: Non-flammable.

Auto-Ignition Temperature: Not applicable.

Flash Points: Not applicable.

Flammable Limits: Not applicable.

Products of Combustion: Not available.

Fire Hazards in Presence of Various Substances: combustible materials, metals, organic materials

Explosion Hazards in Presence of Various Substances:
Slightly explosive in presence of open flames and sparks. Non-explosive in presence of shocks.

Fire Fighting Media and Instructions: Not applicable.

Special Remarks on Fire Hazards:
Releases chlorine when heated above 35 deg. C. The substance itself is non-combustible and does not burn. However, when heated to decomposition it emits corrosive and/or toxic fumes. May ignite combustibles. Fire risk in contact with organic materials. Contact with metals may evolve flammable hydrogen gas.

Special Remarks on Explosion Hazards:
Anydrous Sodium Hypochlorite is very explosive. Primary amines and calcium hypochlorite or sodium hypochlorite react to form normal chloroamines, which are explosive. Interaction of ethyleneimine with sodium (or other) hypochlorite gives the explosive N-chloro cmpd. Removal of formic acid from industrial waste streams with sodium hypochlorite soln becomes explosive at 55 deg C. Several explosions involving methanol and sodium hypochlorite were attributed to formation of methyl hypochlorite, especially in presence of acid or other esterification catalyst. Use of sodium hypochlorite soln to destroy acidified benzyl cyanide residues caused a violent explosion, thought to have been due to formation of nitrogen trichloride. (Sodium hypochlorite)

Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

Small Spill:
Dilute with water and mop up, or absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container.

Large Spill:
Corrosive liquid. Oxidizing material. Stop leak if without risk. Absorb with DRY earth, sand or other non-combustible material. Do not get water inside container. Avoid contact with a combustible material (wood, paper, oil, clothing...). Keep substance damp using water spray. Do not touch spilled material. Use water spray curtain to divert vapor drift. Prevent entry into sewers, basements or confined areas; dike if needed. Call for assistance on disposal. Be careful that the product is not present at a concentration level above TLV. Check TLV on the MSDS and with local authorities.

Section 7: Handling and Storage

Precautions:
Keep locked up.. Keep container dry. Keep away from heat. Keep away from sources of ignition. Keep away from combustible material.. Do not ingest. Do not breathe gas/fumes/ vapor/spray. Never add water to this product. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. If ingested, seek medical advice immediately and show the container or the label. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Keep away from incompatibles such as reducing agents, combustible materials, organic materials, metals, acids.

Storage:
Keep container tightly closed. Keep container in a cool, well-ventilated area. Separate from acids, alkalies, reducing agents and combustibles. See NFPA 43A, Code for the Storage of Liquid and Solid Oxidizers. Air Sensitive Sensitive to light. Store in light-resistant containers.

Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Engineering Controls:
Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapors below their respective threshold limit value.

Personal Protection:
Face shield. Full suit. Vapor respirator. Be sure to use an approved/certified respirator or equivalent. Gloves. Boots.

Personal Protection in Case of a Large Spill:
Splash goggles. Full suit. Vapor respirator. Boots. Gloves. A self contained breathing apparatus should be used to avoid inhalation of the product. Suggested protective clothing might not be sufficient; consult a specialist BEFORE handling this product.

Exposure Limits:
Sodium hypochlorite TWA: 1 CEIL: 1 (ppm as Cl2) STEL: 1 (ppm as Cl2) from ACGIH (TLV) [United States] Sodium hydroxide STEL: 2 (mg/m3) from ACGIH (TLV) [United States] TWA: 2 CEIL: 2 (mg/m3) from OSHA (PEL) [United States] CEIL: 2 (mg/m3) from NIOSH Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical state and appearance: Liquid.

Odor: Characteristic. Chlorine-like (Slight.)

Taste: Not available.

Molecular Weight: Not applicable.

Color: Colorless to light greenish yellow

pH (1% soln/water): Neutral.

Boiling Point: Decomposition temperature: 40°C (104°F)

Melting Point: Not available.

Critical Temperature: Not available.

Specific Gravity: 1.07 - 1.093 (Water = 1)

Vapor Pressure: 2.3 kPa (@ 20°C)

Vapor Density: The highest known value is 0.62 (Air = 1) (Water).

Volatility: Not available.

Odor Threshold: Not available.

Water/Oil Dist. Coeff.: Not available.

Ionicity (in Water): Not available.

Dispersion Properties: See solubility in water.

Solubility: Easily soluble in cold water.

Section 10: Stability and Reactivity Data

Stability: The product is stable.

Instability Temperature: Not available.

Conditions of Instability: Incompatible materials. light, air, heat

Incompatibility with various substances: Reactive with reducing agents, combustible materials, organic materials, metals, acids.

Corrosivity:
Extremely corrosive in presence of aluminum. Corrosive in presence of stainless steel(304), of stainless steel(316). Non-corrosive in presence of glass.

Special Remarks on Reactivity:
Decomposed by carbon dioxide from air. Slowly decomposes on contact with air. Unstable in air unless mixed with sodium hydroxide. Incompatible with ammonium acetate, ammonium carbonate, ammonium nitrate, ammonium oxalate, and ammonium phosphate. Decompostion of sodium hypochlorite takes place within a few seconds with these salts. Also incompatible with primary amines, phenyl acetonitrile, ethyleneimine, methanol, acidified benzyl cyanide, formic acid, urea, nitro compounds, methylscellulose, celloluse, aziridine, ether, ammonia. Mixing this product with chemicals (e.g. ammonia, acids, detergents, etc.) or organic matter (e.g. urine, feces, etc.) will release chlorine gas. Chloramine gas may be evolved when ammonia and bleach are mixed. Decomposed by hot water. Sensitive to light. Exposure to light accelerates decompositon.

Special Remarks on Corrosivity:
Sodium Hypochlorite is extremely corrosive to brass, and moderately corrosive to bronze. There is no corrosivity information for copper.

Polymerization: Will not occur.

Section 11: Toxicological Information

Routes of Entry: Absorbed through skin. Eye contact. Inhalation. Ingestion.

Toxicity to Animals: Acute oral toxicity (LD50): 5800 mg/kg [Mouse]. (Sodium hypochlorite).

Chronic Effects on Humans:
CARCINOGENIC EFFECTS: Classified 3 (Not classifiable for human.) by IARC [Sodium hypochlorite]. MUTAGENIC EFFECTS: Mutagenic for bacteria and/or yeast. [Sodium hypochlorite]. Mutagenic for mammalian somatic cells. [Sodium hydroxide]. Contains material which may cause damage to the following organs: lungs, mucous membranes, skin, eyes.

Other Toxic Effects on Humans:
Very hazardous in case of skin contact (irritant), of ingestion, . Hazardous in case of skin contact (corrosive), of eye contact (corrosive). Slightly hazardous in case of inhalation (lung sensitizer, lung corrosive).

Special Remarks on Toxicity to Animals: Not available.

Special Remarks on Chronic Effects on Humans: May affect genetic material (mutagenic) (Sodium hypochlorite)

Special Remarks on other Toxic Effects on Humans:
Potential Health Effects: Can cause severe irritation and possible burns to skin and eyes. Eye contact may also cause corneal and conjunctival edema, conjunctival hemorrhages. Contact with skin may also cause vesicular eruptions and eczematoid dermatitis which becomes evident upon re-exposure. Prolonged or repeated eye contact may cause conjunctivitis. Ingestion can cause burns to the digestive tract. Symptoms may include: 1. pain and inflammation of the mouth, pharynx, esophagus, and stomach, 2. erosion of the mucous membranes (chiefly of the stomach), nausea, vomiting, choking, coughing, hemorrhage, 3. circulatory collapse with cold and clammy skin (due to methemoglobinemia), cyanosis, and shallow respirations, 4. confusion, delirium, coma, 5. edema of the pharynx, glottis, larynx with stridor and obstruction, 6. perforation of the esophagus, or stomach, with mediastinitis or peritonitis. Inhalation causes slight to severe respiratory tract irritation and delayed pulmonary edema. Prolonged or repeated inhalation may cause allergic respiratory reaction (asthma).

Section 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: Not available.

BOD5 and COD: Not available.

Products of Biodegradation:
Possibly hazardous short term degradation products are not likely. However, long term degradation products may arise.

Toxicity of the Products of Biodegradation: The product itself and its products of degradation are not toxic.

Special Remarks on the Products of Biodegradation: Not available.

Section 13: Disposal Considerations

Waste Disposal:
Dilute with water and flush to sewer of local ordinances allow, otherwise, whatever cannot be saved for recovery or recycling should be managed in an appropriate and approved waste disposal facility. Waste must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

Section 14: Transport Information

DOT Classification: Class 8: Corrosive material

Identification: : Hypochlorite solution UNNA: 1791 PG: III

Special Provisions for Transport: Not available.

Section 15: Other Regulatory Information

Federal and State Regulations:
Illinois toxic substances disclosure to employee act: Sodium hydroxide Illinois chemical safety act: Sodium hydroxide New York release reporting list: Sodium hydroxide Rhode Island RTK hazardous substances: Sodium hydroxide Pennsylvania RTK: Sodium hypochlorite; Sodium hydroxide Florida: Sodium hypochlorite Minnesota: Sodium hypochlorite; Sodium hydroxide Massachusetts RTK: Sodium hypochlorite; Sodium hydroxide New Jersey: Sodium hypochlorite; Sodium hydroxide Louisiana spill reporting: Sodium hydroxide TSCA 8(b) inventory: Sodium hypochlorite; Sodium hydroxide; Water CERCLA: Hazardous substances.: Sodium hypochlorite: 100 lbs. (45.36 kg); Sodium hydroxide: 1000 lbs. (453.6 kg);

Other Regulations: OSHA: Hazardous by definition of Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Other Classifications:

WHMIS (Canada): CLASS E: Corrosive liquid.

DSCL (EEC):
R8- Contact with combustible material may cause fire. R31- Contact with acids liberates toxic gas. R36/38- Irritating to eyes and skin. S28- After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water. S36/37/39- Wear suitable protective clothing, gloves and eye/face protection. S45- In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).

HMIS (U.S.A.):

Health Hazard: 3

Fire Hazard: 0

Reactivity: 0

Personal Protection:

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.):

Health: 1

Flammability: 0

Reactivity: 0

Specific hazard:

Protective Equipment:
Gloves. Full suit. Vapor respirator. Be sure to use an approved/certified respirator or equivalent. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Face shield.

Section 16: Other Information

References: Not available.

Other Special Considerations: Not available.

Created: 10/09/2005 06:32 PM

Last Updated: 05/21/2013 12:00 PM

Material Safety Data Sheet

MSDS ID: SK-142D

* * * Section 1 - Chemical Product and Company Identification * * *

Product Name: STOKO® GEL FREE

Product Use: Hand Sanitizer

Company Information

Evonik Stockhausen, LLC **2401 Doyle Street** **Greensboro , NC 27406**	Non-Emergency # 800-242-2271 **Emergency # (800) 424-9300 CHEMTREC (North America)** **Emergency # (703) 527-3887 CHEMTREC (International, call collect)**

General Comments

Emergency telephone numbers are to be used only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving the product. All Non-emergency questions should be directed to the Toll Free, Non-Emergency number above.

* * * Section 2 - Hazards Identification * * *

Emergency Overview

Ethanol is a severe eye irritant and eye contact with the substance may result in corneal injury if not removed immediately. Prolonged inhalation may cause headache, eye, nose and throat irritation, with possible central nervous system effects: depressant. Ingestion may cause birth defects (teratogen).

Potential Health Effects: Eyes

This product is irritating to the eyes and respiratory system.

Potential Health Effects: Skin

None, normally. However, may cause rash if used in association with certain drugs given in alcohol detoxification programs. Get medical help if that happens.

Potential Health Effects: Ingestion

Seek medical attention.

Potential Health Effects: Inhalation

This product is irritating to the eyes and respiratory system.

HMIS Ratings: **Health:** 2 **Fire:** 3 **Reactivity:** 0 **Pers. Prot.:** None required.
Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe * = Chronic hazard

* * * Section 3 - Composition / Information on Ingredients * * *

CAS #	Component	Percent
64-17-5	Ethyl alcohol	60

Component Information/Information on Non-Hazardous Components

This hand sanitizer is regulated by the US Food and Drug Administration. However, it is not exempt from EPA TSCA IUR reporting criteria. Employers must inform workers of the hazards of this product and provide worker training on safe handling procedures.

See container label regarding proper handling and use of this product.

Ingredients are listed in descending order of concentration on the container label.
For OSHA workplace hazards, investigate and read and understand component MSDS's before manufacturing.
Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHIMS-Canada): Exempt-cosmetic hand cleaner

* * * Section 4 - First Aid Measures * * *

First Aid: Eyes

In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water, continuing to flush for 15 minutes. If irritation persists get medical attention.

First Aid: Skin

None.

First Aid: Ingestion

If material is swallowed, get medical attention or advice.

First Aid: Inhalation

If inhaled, immediately remove the affected person to fresh air.

* * * Section 5 - Fire Fighting Measures * * *

General Fire Hazards

Component ethyl alcohol is highly flammable and a dangerous fire hazard when exposed to heat and/or flames. This product is a moderate fire hazard and explosion hazard when exposed to heat and/or flame.

Upper Flammable Limit (UFL): 19%
Lower Flammable Limit (LFL): 3.3%
Method Used: TCC
Flash Point: 95°F
Flammability Classification: Flammable
Auto Ignition: Not determined

Hazardous Combustion Products

On thermal decomposition: oxides of carbon.

Extinguishing Media

Dry chemical, foam, carbon dioxide, water fog.

Fire Fighting Equipment/Instructions

Fire fighters should wear full-face, self contained breathing apparatus and impervious protective clothing. Fire fighters should avoid inhaling any combustion products.

NFPA Ratings: Health: 2 **Fire:** 3 **Reactivity:** 0
Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

* * * Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures * * *

Containment Procedures

Contain and remove all sources of ignition. Wear appropriate protective gear. Collect using suitable absorbent if needed.

Clean-Up Procedures

Absorb spill with inert material. Shovel material into appropriate container for disposal. Flush small residuals to the drain for normal biological wastewater treatment.

Evacuation Procedures

Treat as moderate fire and explosion hazard.

Special Procedures

Caution: Flammable material. Store in an appropriate hazardous materials storage facility.

* * * Section 7 - Handling and Storage * * *

Handling Procedures

Avoid eye contact and prolonged inhalation of vapors. Avoid prolonged contact with sensitive skin. Do not ingest.

Storage Procedures

Protect from freezing.

* * * Section 8 - Exposure Controls / Personal Protection * * *

Exposure Guidelines

A: General Product Information

FDA regulated.

For OSHA workplace hazards, investigate and read and understand component MSDS's before manufacturing.

Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHIMS-Canada): Exempt-cosmetic hand cleaner.

B: Component Exposure Limits

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)

OSHA:	1000 ppm TWA; 1900 mg/m3 TWA
ACGIH:	1000 ppm TWA

Engineering Controls

None required for intended use.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Personal Protective Equipment: Eyes/Face

Avoid eye contact.

Personal Protective Equipment: Skin

Avoid prolonged contact with sensitive skin.

Personal Protective Equipment: Respiratory

Avoid prolonged inhalation of vapors.

Personal Protective Equipment: General

Obey reasonable safety precautions and practice good housekeeping.

* * * Section 9 - Physical & Chemical Properties * * *

Appearance:	Clear, colorless	**Odor:**	none
Physical State:	Gel	**pH:**	7.4 - 8.1
Vapor Pressure:	Not Established	**Vapor Density:**	Not Established
Boiling Point:	Not Established	**Melting Point:**	Not Established
Solubility (H2O):	Partially soluble	**Specific Gravity:**	0.849 (+ or - 0.015) g/cc^3
Evaporation Rate:	1.2	**Flash Point:**	37^oC (95^oF) (TCC)

* * * Section 10 - Chemical Stability & Reactivity Information * * *

Chemical Stability

Stable under usual application conditions.

Chemical Stability: Conditions to Avoid

None.

Incompatibility

Oxidizers, including chlorine bleach and hydrogen peroxide. Acids, platinum and silver.

Hazardous Decomposition

On thermal decomposition oxides of carbon.

Hazardous Polymerization

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

* * * Section 11 - Toxicological Information * * *

Acute and Chronic Toxicity

A: General Product Information

Ethyl alcohol is irritating to the eyes, nose and respiratory system at very high vapor concentrations. Repeated ingestion of ethyl alcohol may result in liver damage.

B: Acute Toxicity-LD50/LC50

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)

LD50:	Inhalation LC50 Rat: 124.7 mg/L/4H; Oral LD50 Rat: 1501 mg/kg

Carcinogenicity

A: General Product Information

Ingestion may cause birth defects (teratogen).

B: Component Carcinogenicity

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)

ACGIH:	A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen

Other Toxicological Information

None.

* * * Section 12 - Ecological Information * * *

Ecotoxicity

A: General Product Information

Prevent concentrated product from entering surface waters without biological treatment.

B: Component Analysis - Ecotoxicity - Aquatic Toxicity

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)

96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss: 12900 mg/L [flow-through] (30 days old); 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 14.2 mg/L

Environmental Fate

No information available for the product.

* * * Section 13 - Disposal Considerations * * *

US EPA Waste Number & Descriptions

A: General Product Information

This material is a hazardous waste by the EPA definition of flammability.

B: Component Waste Numbers

No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

Disposal Instructions

Dispose of waste material according to Local, State, Federal, and Provincial Environmental Regulations.

* * * Section 14 - Transportation Information * * *

Department of Transportation (DOT)

Shipping Name: "Consumer Commodity", ORM-D

Additional Information:

This product is transport regulated as "Consumer Commodity", ORM-D" with a package size limitation maximum of 30 liters (7.9 gallons).

Product is in compliance with the Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.121, b, Packing Group III nomenclature.

IATA (US and International)

Via air, this product is limited as a "Consumer Commodity", ORM-D to 0.5 liters. Otherwise the product must be classified as a hazardous material: **UN1170, Ethanol Solution, 3, PG III**

IMDG

UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, PG III

* * * Section 15 - Regulatory Information * * *

US Federal Regulations

A: General Product Information

Not subject to TSCA regulation. Regulated as a personal use cosmetic by FDA.

B: Clean Air Act

No information is available.

C: Component Analysis

No information is available.

State Regulations

A: General Product Information

None identified.

B: Component Analysis - State

The following components appear on one or more of the following state hazardous substances lists:

Component	CAS #	CA	FL	MA	MN	NJ	PA
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Triethanolamine (< 0.2%)	102-71-6	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

The following statement(s) are provided under the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65):

WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause reproductive/developmental effects.

Component Analysis - WHMIS IDL

The following components are identified under the Canadian Hazardous Products Act Ingredient Disclosure List:

Component	CAS #	Minimum Concentration
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	0.1 %

Component Analysis - Inventory

Component	CAS #	TSCA	CAN	EEC
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	Yes	DSL	EINECS
Triethanolamine (< 0.2%)	102-71-6	Yes	DSL	EINECS

* * * Section 16 - Other Information * * *

Other Information

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process unless specified in the text.

MSDS History

This is a revised MSDS. Section's 2 & 3 have been revised to reflect proposed 2004 ANSI Standards format recommendations for 2007 implementation.
1-26-09 Reviewed with no changes.
2-25-09 Updated IMDG information - Section 14

Contact: Product Compliance Officer

Contact Phone: (800) 242-2271

This is the end of MSDS #: SK-142D

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

HMIS RATINGS: HEALTH:1, FLAMMABITY:0, REACTIVITY:0

Identity: Uvex Clear Lens Cleaner - # S461, S463, S464, S467

Section I

Manufacturer: Uvex Safety, Inc.	**Emergency Telephone:** 401-232-1200
Address: 900 Douglas Pike Smithfield, RI 02917	**Information Telephone:** 800-343-3411
	Date Prepared: 05/22/09

Section II - Hazardous Ingredients/Identity Information

Hazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identity; Common Name(s))	OSHA PEL 1	ACGIH TLV 1	Other limits recommended	% (optional)
Ethylene Glycol Mono Butyl Ether #111-76-2	25 PPM TWA (SKIN)	25 PPM TWA (SKIN)	N/A	<6%

Section III - Physical/Chemical Characteristics

Boiling Point: 212° F (100° C)	**Specific Gravity (H2O=1):** 0.98 at 77° F (25° C)
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg.): 22 mm Hg at 70° F (20° C)	**Melting Point:** N/A
Vapor Density (Air = 1) : NOT DETERMINED	**Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate = 1):** < 1

Solubility in Water: 100%

Appearance and Odor: CLEAR TINTED LIQUID WITH A SLIGHT ODOR.

Section IV - Fire and Explosion Hazard Data

Flash Point (Method Used): >212°F	**Flammable Limits:** NOT FLAMMABLE UNDER NORMAL CONDITIONS OF STORAGE & USE.	**LEL:** N/A	**UEL:** N/A

Extinguishing Media: 1. WATER FOG OR SPRAY, 2. CARBON DIOXIDE (CO_2), 3. DRY CHEMICAL, 4. CLASS B EXTINGUISHERS

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: KEEP FIRE EXPOSED CONTAINERS COOL. WEAR SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS (SCBA) AND FULL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: N/A

Section V - Reactivity Data

Stability	**Unstable:** NO **Stable:** YES	**Conditions to Avoid:** DO NOT FREEZE, STORE IN COOL AREA. AVOID IGNITION SOURCES.

Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid): STRONG ACIDS, ALKALIES, AND OXIDIZERS.

Hazardous Decomposition or Byproducts: NONE

Hazardous Polymerization	**May Occur:** NO **Will Not Occur:** YES	**Conditions to Avoid:** NONE

Section VI - Health Hazard Data

Route(s) of Entry: **Inhalation?** YES **Skin?** NO **Ingestion?** YES

Health Hazards (Acute and Chronic): EYE CONTACT: IN SOME CASES EYE IRRITATION MAY OCCUR. IMMEDIATELY FLUSH WITH A WATER OR EYEWASH SOLUTION AND CONSULT A PHYSICIAN. IN SOME CASES SKIN CONTACT MAY CAUSE IRRITATION, IMMEDIATELY FLUSH WITH SOAP AND WATER, REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING AND CONSULT A PHYSICIAN. **INGESTION:** GASTRIC IRRITATION AND VOMITING. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING, GIVE PLENTY OF WATER AND CONSULT A PHYSICIAN. PREVENT ASPIRATION OF VOMITED MATERIAL INDUCED BY INGESTION OF PRODUCT.

Carcinogenicity: **NTP?** NO **IARC Monographs?** NO **OSHA Regulated?** NO

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure: EYE, SKIN OR GASTRIC IRRITATION, NAUSEA, DIZZINESS, HEADACHE.

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: NONE KNOWN

Emergency First Aid Procedures: SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION IF LARGE QUANTITIES ARE SWALLOWED. WASH EXPOSED SKIN THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP & WATER. FLUSH EXPOSED EYES WITH WATER OR EYEWASH SOLUTION FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION IN ALL CASES.

Section VII - Precautions for Safe Handling and Use

Steps to Be Taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled: IN CASE OF LARGE SPILLS WEAR PROTECTIVE CLOTHING, NEOPRENE GLOVES AND CHEMICAL SPLASH GOGGLES.

Waste Disposal Method: ABSORB WITH SAND OR INERT MATERIAL. THEN REMOVE AND A DISPOSE OF ABSORBED MATERIAL IN AN APPROPRIATE MANNER.

Precautions to Be Taken in Handling and Storing: AVOID SKIN & EYE CONTACT. AVOID INHALATION AND INGESTION. WEAR PROTECTIVE CLOTHING, GLOVES AND SAFETY GLASSES WHEN A LARGE SPILL OR SPLASH HAZARD EXISTS. HANDLE AND STORE IN A WELL-VENTILATED AND COOL AREA.

Other Precautions: DO NOT FREEZE. STORE IN A COOL, WELL-VENTILATED AREA.

Section VIII - Control Measures

Ventilation	**Local Exhaust:** GENERAL AIR CIRCULATION SUFFICIENT FOR NORMAL PRODUCT USE.	**Special:** N/A
	Mechanical: ADEQUATE VENTILATION	**Other:** N/A

Protective Gloves: NONE REQUIRED FOR NORMAL PRODUCT USE.	**Eye Protection:** NONE REQUIRED FOR NORMAL PRODUCT USE.

Other Protective Clothing: NONE REQUIRED FOR NORMAL PRODUCT USE.

Work Hygienic Practices: ALWAYS FOLLOW SAFE WORK PRACTICES.

Material Safety Data Sheet
Howes Lubricator Diesel Treat & Anti Gel (Canadian)

Section I : Product Information

Material Name Identifier: Howes Lubricator - Diesel Fuel Conditioner Anti-gel
Manufacturer's Name: R.B. Howes & Co. Inc. **Address:** PO Box 100, Coventry, RI. 02816
Emergency Telephone Number: 401-294-5500
Supplier's Name: Vulsay Industries Ltd **Address:** 35 Regan Rd., Brampton, Ontario L7A 1B2
Phone Number: 416-846-2200
Trade Name: Howes Lubricator : Diesel Treat & Fuel Conditioner **Product Use:** Diesel Fuel Conditioner
WHMIS Classification: Class B, Division 3: Combustible Material
Class D, Division 2: Very Toxic Material

Section II : Hazardous Ingredients

Chemical Identity	Concentration (V / V)	CAS #	LD50 (Species And Route)	LC50 (Species And Route)
Severely Hydrotreated Petroleum Oil And Severely Refined Petroleum	30 to 60 %	64742-52-5 64742-01-4	Not Established	Not Available
Hydrotreated Petroleum Distillate	15 to 40 %	64742-47-8	Rat - Oral > 5 g/kg	Rat ->5 g/m3
Heavy Aromatic Naphtha	5 to 10 %	64742-94-5	3 g/kg Oral rat >3 g/kg skin rabbit	Not Available

Section III : Physical Data

Physical State : Liquid
Odor and Appearance : Light Amber with Distinctive Odor
Odor Threshold : Not Determined
Specific Gravity : 0.8 - 0.9
Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution : Insoluble in Water
Vapour Pressure (Air = 1) : <0.1 mm
Boiling Point (deg C) : 172
Freezing Point (deg C) : Not Determined
PH : Not applicable
Vapour Density (Air = 1) : >1
Evaporation Rate : (nbuac = 1) : 0.01
% Volatile (by volume) : 100

Section IV : Fire or Explosion Hazard

Conditions of Flammability : Excessive Heat
Means of Extinction : Foam , CO2, Dry Chemical, Water fog or spray
Flash Point (C) and method : 71 Cleveland (open cup)
Upper Flammable Limits % : Data not available
Lower Flammable Limits % : Data not available
Autoignition Temperature (c) : Data not available
Hazardous Combustion Products : Carbon Monoxide and Asphyxiates when burning.
Special Fire Fighting Procedures : Use air supplied breathing equip. for enclosed areas. Avoid breathing vapors or fumes. Cool exposed containers with water spray.
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazard : Data not available

Section V : Reactivity Data

Stability : Normally stable, Will not polymerize
Incompatible Materials : Strong Oxidants like liquid chlorine or concentrated oxygen.
Conditions to Avoid : Excessive Heat
Hazardous Decomposition or Byproducts : Carbon Oxides (CO, CO2) and Asphyxiates when Burning.

Section VI : Toxicological Properties

Route(s) of Entry : Inhalation: TLV 5mg / M3 for oil mist in the air, Skin: Prolonged Contact, Ingestion: Poisonous
Effect of Acute and Chronic Exposure to Product : Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause skin irritation. *Ingestion harmful or fatal if not treated*. *Prolonged exposure to heavy concentrations of fumes may cause irritation to mucus membranes and airway.*
Signs and Symptoms of Exposure: Eyes, skin or air passages may become red and irritated. Ingestion may cause cramps and nausea.
Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Respiratory diseases such as asthma. Cuts, rashes or similar skin diseases may be adversely affected by prolonged or repeated exposure.
Synergistic Products: None Known
Evidence of Carcingenicity, Reproductive Toxicity, Teratogenicity or Mutagenicity? : Not Established
Sensitivity to Product: Potential skin sensitizer.

Section VII : Preventive Measures

Personal Protective Equipment : Apron to avoid contact with clothing.
Gloves (specify) : Viton, Nitrile or PVC.
Respiratory (specify) : Not normally need however use organic vapor vap, cartridge @ low concentrations. SCBA or line supply respirator @ high concentrations.
Eyes (specify) : Safety Glasses w/side shield or anti-splash goggles or face shield.
Footwear (specify) : Impervious for high exposure risk.
Engineering Controls : As necessary for 5MG / M3 TLV

Leak and Spill Procedure : Eliminate ignition sources, isolate area, wear respirator and protective clothing. Stop leak if safe to do so. Dike / Boom to contain liquid. Recover free liquid. Use oil absorbents to clean up trace amounts. Prevent contamination of sewers and open water sources. Notify appropriate environmental agency.

Waste Disposal : Dispose in accordance with local, provincial / state and federal regulations.

Handling Procedures and Equipment : Keep containers closed when not in use. Do not handle near heat, sparks or strong oxidants. Ground containers for decanting. Use ventilation if necessary. **Avoid breathing fumes and prolonged / repeated skin contact**. Use good personal hygiene, launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

Storage Requirements : Cool, clean, dry, well ventilated room away from sources of ignition.

Section VIII : First Aid Measures

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air. Call for medical help.
Ingestion : DO NOT induce vomiting, Get medical help immediately. Keep victim at rest.
Eye Contact : Flush with water for 15-20 minutes. see doctor if irritation persists.
Skin Contact : Remove contaminated clothing, wash with mild soap and water, if irritation persists, obtain medical help.

Additional Information

MSDS Preparation - Sources Used : M.S.D.S. of product (U.S. Version), Components and similar products.
Prepared By : Quality control department. **Date** : May 1, 2006,
Revision Notes: Reprint with no revisions

==========

WD-40 Products (Canada) Ltd.

WD-40

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

MANUFACTURER/SUPPLIER: **WD-40 Products [Canada] Ltd.** **P.O. Box 220** **Toronto, Ontario M9C 4V3** **Information Phone #: (416) 622-9881** **Emergency Phone # 24 hr:** **Canutec: (613) 996-6666** Designated for use only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire exposure or accident involving chemicals	**US Office:** **WD-40 Company** **1061 Cudahy Place** **San Diego, CA 92110** **Information Phone #: (619) 275-1400** **Emergency Phone # 24 hr:** **Chemtrec: (800) 424-9300** Designated for use only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire exposure or accident involving chemicals.

PRODUCT NAME: WD-40 Specialist Penetrant
PRODUCT USE: Cleaner, lubricant.
MSDS DATE OF PREPARATION: February 3, 2012

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

DANGER! Very Flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Harmful or fatal is swallowed. If swallowed, may be aspirated and cause lung damage. May cause eye, skin and respiratory tract irritation. May cause allergic skin reaction (sensitization). Avoid eye contact. Use only with adequate ventilation. Keep away from heat, sparks, flames and all other sources of ignition.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:
PRIMARY ROUTES OF ENTRY: Inhalation, skin and eye contact.
ACUTE EFFECTS:
INGESTION: This product has low oral toxicity. If swallowed, this material may cause irritation of the mouth, throat and esophagus. Swallowing may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, dizziness, drowsiness and other central nervous system effects. This product is an aspiration hazard. If swallowed, can enter the lungs and may cause chemical pneumonitis, severe lung damage and death.
EYES: Contact may be irritating to eyes. May cause redness, stinging, swelling and tearing.
SKIN: May cause skin irritation with short-term exposure with redness, itching and burning of the skin. Prolonged and/or repeated contact may produce defatting and possible dermatitis. Repeated contact may result in an allergic skin reaction.
INHALATION: Mist or vapor can irritate the throat and lungs. High concentrations may cause nasal and respiratory irritation and central nervous system effects such as headache, dizziness and nausea. Intentional abuse may be harmful or fatal.
CHRONIC EFFECTS: Prolonged or repeated skin contact may defat the skin resulting in irritation and dermatitis.

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredient	CAS Number	Percent

LVP Petroleum Solvent	64742-47-8	30-35%
Petroleum Solvent	64742-47-8	20-40%
Calcium Sulfonate	Proprietary	<5%
Petroleum Base Oil	64742-53-6 64742-56-9 64742-65-0	<10%
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9	2-3%

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

For Medical Emergencies Call 1-888-324-7596 (24 hours/day)
INGESTION: Aspiration Hazard. DO NOT induce vomiting. Call physician, poison control center or the WD-40 Safety Hotline at 1-888-324-7596 immediately.
EYE CONTACT: Flush thoroughly with water for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses if present after the first 5 minutes and continue flushing. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
SKIN CONTACT: Wash with soap and water. If irritation develops and persists, get medical attention.
INHALATION: If irritation is experienced, move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation or other symptoms develop and persist.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Use water fog, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or foam. Cool fire exposed containers with water.
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Firefighters should always wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing. Cool fire-exposed containers with water. Use shielding to protect against bursting cans.
UNUSUAL FIRE/EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Contents under pressure. Keep away from ignition sources and open flames. Exposure of containers to extreme heat and flames can cause them to rupture often with violent force. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along surfaces to remote ignition sources and flash back. A vapor and air mixture can create an explosion hazard in confined spaces.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL RESPONSE: Wear appropriate protective clothing (see Section 8). Eliminate all sources of ignition and ventilate area. Contain and collect liquid with an inert absorbent and place in a container for disposal. Clean spill area thoroughly. Report spills to authorities as required.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING: Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged contact with skin. Avoid breathing vapors or aerosols. Use only with adequate ventilation. Keep away from heat, sparks, pilot lights, hot surfaces and open flames. Unplug electrical tools, motors and appliances before spraying or bringing the can near any source of electricity. Electricity can burn a hole in the can and cause contents to burst into flames. To avoid serious burn injury, do not let the can touch battery terminals, electrical connections on motors or appliances or any other source of electricity. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Keep containers closed when not in use. Keep out of the reach of children. Do not puncture, crush or incinerate containers, even when empty.

STORAGE: Store in a cool, well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials. Do not store in direct sunlight or above 120°F. U.F.C (NFPA 30B) Level 3 Aerosol.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLE/PERSONAL PROTECTION

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:

Petroleum Solvent	1200 mg/m3 TWA Supplier Recommended (total hydrocarbon)

Calcium Sulfonate	None Established
Petroleum Base oil	5 mg/m3 TWA (inhalable) ACGIH TLV
Carbon Dioxide	5,000 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV 30,000 ppm STEL ACGIH TLV

The Following Controls are Recommended for Normal Consumer Use of this Product

Engineering Controls: Use in a well-ventilated area.
Personal Protection:
Eye Protection: Avoid eye contact. Always spray away from face.
Skin Protection: Avoid prolonged skin contact. Chemical resistant gloves recommended for operations where skin contact is likely.
Respiratory Protection: None needed for normal use with adequate ventilation.

For Bulk Processing or Workplace Use the Following Controls are Recommended

Engineering Controls: Use adequate general and local exhaust ventilation to maintain exposure levels below that occupational exposure limits.
Personal Protection:
Eye Protection: Safety goggles recommended where eye contact is possible.
Skin Protection: Wear chemical resistant gloves.
Respiratory Protection: None required if ventilation is adequate. If the occupational exposure limits are exceeded, wear a NIOSH approved respirator. Respirator selection and use should be based on contaminant type, form and concentration. Follow applicable regulations and good Industrial Hygiene practice.
Work/Hygiene Practices: Wash with soap and water after handling.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL DATA

APPEARANCE AND ODOR: Clear liquid with a pleasant odor.

Boiling Point:	221°C (430°F)	Specific Gravity:	Not determined
Solubility in Water:	Insoluble	pH:	Not Applicable
Vapor Pressure:	2.03 mmHg @20°C (Petroleum Solvent)	Vapor Density:	5.3 (Petroleum Solvent)
Percent Volatile:	>80%	VOC:	24.51%
Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution:	Not Determined	Kinematic Viscosity:	Not determined
Flash Point:	64°C (147°F) (CC ASTM D3828)	Flammable Limits:	LEL: 0.6% UEL: 5.6%
Pour Point:	Not determined		

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable
INCOMPATIBILITY: Strong oxidizers, acids and bases. Avoid heat, sparks, flames and other sources of ignition.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide, oxides of nitrogen and sulfur, smoke fumes, and unburned hydrocarbons.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The oral toxicity of this product is estimated to be greater than 5,000 mg/kg based on an assessment of the ingredients. This product is not classified as toxic by established criteria. It is an aspiration hazard. This product contains a small amount <2% of a material that may cause allergic skin sensitization. The threshold for sensitization of this material in mixtures is 10% based on test data.

None of the components of this product is listed as a carcinogen or suspected carcinogen or is considered a reproductive hazard.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data is currently available.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD : If this product becomes a waste, it would be expected to meet the criteria of a hazardous waste based on flammability. However, it is the responsibility of the generator to determine at the time of disposal the proper classification and method of disposal. Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Do not puncture, crush or incinerate containers, even when empty.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. DOT Hazard Classification: Consumer Commodity, ORM-D
After 1/1/2014 UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1 Ltd. Qty (Note: Shipping Papers are not required for Limited Quantities unless transported by air or vessel – each package must be marked with the Limited Quantity Mark)

Canadian TDG Classification: Consumer Commodity / Limited Quantity.

IMDG Code Hazard Classification: UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1, LTD QTY

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS :

CERCLA 103 Reportable Quantity: This product is not subject to CERCLA reporting requirements, however, oil spills are reportable to the National Response Center under the Clean Water Act and many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations.

SARA TITLE III :
Hazard Category For Section 311/312: Acute Health, Fire Hazard, Sudden Release of Pressure
Section 313 Toxic Chemicals: This product contains the following chemicals subject to SARA Title III Section 313 Reporting requirements : None
Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (TPQ): None

EPA Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Status: All of the components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

CANADIAN REGULATIONS :

Canadian Environmental Protection Act : All of the ingredients are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List or exempt from notification

Canadian WHMIS Classification: Class B-5 (Flammable Aerosol), Class D-2-B (Toxic material causing other toxic effects)

This MSDS has been prepared according to the criteria of the Controlled Products Regulation (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS Hazard Rating: Health – 2 (moderate hazard), Fire Hazard – 4 (severe hazard), Reactivity – 0 (minimal hazard)

Revision Date : New MSDS Supersedes : N/A

Prepared By: Industrial Health & Safety Consultants, Inc. 1-203-929-3473

This MSDS complies with OSHA guidelines set by 29 CFR 1910.1200 and the Canadian WHMIS regulations. The foregoing information has been compiled from sources believed to be accurate but is not warranted to be. Recipients are advised to confirm in advance of need that data is correct. Standards change without notice. It is the responsibility of the recipient to insure that their personnel have been notified of any changes which may affect them. The data provided on this MSDS are not meant to be used as specifications, only as guideline information as to the safe use of this product. User should refer to applicable laws before use.

N/D = Not Determined N/E = Not Established N/A = Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION I: IDENTIFICATION OF PRODUCT

COMPANY:	**Diversity Technologies Corp.**	DATE:	Dec. 23, 2008
	8750-53 Ave.	PHONE:	780-468-4064
	Edmonton, AB T6E 5G2	FAX:	780-469-1899

PRODUCT NAME: **W-OB POLYMER**

PRODUCT USE:	Drilling mud additive		
CHEMICAL FAMILY:	Polysaccharide suspension	CAS #:	Mixture

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM (WHMIS)

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:	D2B
WORKPLACE HAZARD:	Skin and eye irritant

TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS (TDG)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME:	Not regulated
TDG CLASSIFICATION:	Not applicable
UN NUMBER (PIN):	Not applicable
PACKING GROUP:	Not applicable

SECTION II: HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	% (v/v)	CAS NUMBER	LD_{50} Oral-Rat	LC_{50} Inhal-Rat	ACGIH-TLV
Ethoxylated nonylphenol	1-5	9016-45-9	5100 mg/kg	Not determined	Not available

SECTION III: HEALTH HAZARDS

ROUTE OF ENTRY:	[XX] EYE CONTACT [XX] SKIN [XX] INHALATION [XX] INGESTION
EYE CONTACT:	Irritant. Can cause redness, tearing and inflammation.
SKIN CONTACT:	Irritant. Can cause redness, irritation and inflammation.
INGESTION:	Low oral toxicity. May cause nausea, abdominal cramps and diarrhea.
INHALATION:	High concentrations of vapour and mist can cause irritation of the nose and throat
CARCINOGENICITY:	No information available.
TERATOGENICITY:	No information available.
REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY:	No information available.

MUTAGENICITY:	No information available.
SYNERGISTIC PRODUCTS:	No information available.

SECTION IV: FIRST AID MEASURES

SKIN CONTACT:	Remove contaminated clothing. Immediately wash exposed area with water and soap for 5 minutes. If irritation persists, obtain medical attention.
EYE CONTACT:	Immediately flush with gently flowing warm water for 15 minutes, or until irritation ceases. When flushing period is completed, obtain medical attention.
INGESTION:	Rinse mouth and give 1 - 2 glasses of water to dilute. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs keep head below hips to prevent aspiration. Even small amounts of liquid drawn into the lungs from swallowing, or vomiting may cause severe health effects. Obtain medical attention. Never give anything by mouth if patient is unconscious, rapidly losing consciousness or convulsing.
INHALATION:	Move patient to fresh air. Apply oxygen or artificial respiration if required. If breathing difficulties or distress continues obtain medical attention.

SECTION V: PHYSICAL DATA

APPEARANCE AND ODOUR:	Opaque dark yellow to beige liquid; little odour	
SPECIFIC GRAVITY:	1.078	
BOILING POINT (°C):	Not determined	
MELTING POINT (°C):	Not determined	
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	Dispersible	pH: Not determined
PERCENT VOLATILE BY VOLUME:	Not determined	
EVAPORATION RATE:	Not determined	
VAPOUR PRESSURE (mmHg):	Not determined	
VAPOUR DENSITY (air = 1):	Not determined	
BULK DENSITY:	Not applicable	

SECTION VI: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

FLASH POINT:	Not flammable
FLAMMABLE LIMITS:	Not determined
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:	CO_2, water, mist, foam
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:	Self-contained breathing apparatus required for fire fighting personnel.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:	None known.

SECTION VII: REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY:	STABLE [XX]	UNSTABLE [ ]
INCOMPATIBILITY (CONDITIONS TO AVOID):	Strong oxidizers and acids.	
CONDITIONS OF REACTIVITY:	Not applicable.	
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:	Oxides of carbon on combustion.	
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:	WILL NOT OCCUR [XX]	MAY OCCUR [ ]

SECTION VIII: PREVENTATIVE MEASURES

SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:	An approved respirator with organic vapour cartridge if TLV is exceeded.
VENTILATION:	Use local exhaust ventilation, process enclosure or other engineering control to prevent exposure.
PROTECTIVE GLOVES:	Rubber or viton gloves recommended.
EYE PROTECTION:	Chemical goggles and/or face shield required. Do not wear contact lenses.
OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (Specify):	It is recommended that chemical resistant protective clothing be worn at all times when handling this product. Make eye bath and emergency shower available.

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING

Avoid ingestion. Practice reasonable caution and personal cleanliness. Avoid skin and eye contact. Avoid inhalation of vapours or mists. Wear suitable protection for eyes and skin when handling. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Avoid contact with incompatible materials. Store in cool, well-ventilated area away from sources of ignition. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Store unused material in original container. Handle and store empty containers as if full.

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE THE MATERIAL IS SPILLED OR RELEASED

Use appropriate safety equipment including respiratory protection. Eliminate ignition sources. Ventilate area. Stop leak if possible to do so without risk. Soak up small spills with absorbent material. Contain large spills using absorbent materials. Collect spilled material and absorbents in approved containers for disposal. Prevent entry into bodies of water or sewer systems.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD

Dispose in accordance with federal, provincial and local regulations. It is the responsibility of the end-user to determine at the time of disposal whether the product meets criteria for hazardous waste. Empty containers, which have not been cleaned and purged, contain residual hazardous material and must be disposed of, or recycled, according to local regulations.

SECTION IX: PREPARATION

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS GIVEN IN GOOD FAITH,
BUT NO WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE.

DATE ISSUED:	December 23, 2008	BY:	Product safety committee
SUPERSEDES:	January 18, 2006	PHONE:	780-440-4923

Diversity Technologies Corp. is the parent company of Canamara-United Supply, Hollimex Products, The Drilling Depot and Westcoast Drilling Supplies.

World Headquarters
Hach Company
P.O.Box 389
Loveland, CO USA 80539
(970) 669-3050

MSDS No: M01553

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: AmVer™ High Range Ammonia Test ´N Tube™ Reagent
Catalog Number: 2607000

Hach Company
P.O.Box 389
Loveland, CO USA 80539
(970) 669-3050

Emergency Telephone Numbers:
(Medical and Transportation)
(303) 623-5716 24 Hour Service
(515)232-2533 8am - 4pm CST

MSDS Number: M01553
Chemical Name: Not applicable
CAS No.: Not applicable
Chemical Formula: Not applicable
Chemical Family: Not applicable
PIN: NA
Intended Use: Determination of ammonium nitrogen
Date of MSDS Preparation:
Day: 10
Month: March
Year: 2010
MSDS Prepared: MSDS prepared by Product Compliance Department extension 3350

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Demineralized Water
Percent Range: > 99.0
Percent Range Units: volume / volume
CAS No.: 7732-18-5
LD50: None reported
LC50: None reported
TLV: Not established
PEL: Not established
Ingredient WHMIS Symbol: Not applicable

Other components, each
Percent Range: < 1.0
Percent Range Units: weight / volume
CAS No.: Not applicable
LD50: Not applicable
LC50: Not applicable
TLV: Not established
PEL: Not established
Ingredient WHMIS Symbol: Not applicable

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview:
Appearance: Colorless liquid

Physical State: Liquid
Odor: None

HMIS:
Health: 0
Flammability: 0
Reactivity: 0
Protective Equipment: Not applicable
Potential Health Effects:
Eye Contact: No effects are anticipated
Skin Contact: No effects are anticipated
Skin Absorption: No effects anticipated
Target Organs: Not applicable
Ingestion: No Effects Anticipated
Target Organs: Not applicable
Inhalation: No effects anticipated
Target Organs: Not applicable
Medical Conditions Aggravated: None reported
Chronic Effects: No effects anticipated
Cancer / Reproductive Toxicity Information:
This product does NOT contain any IARC listed chemicals.

This product does NOT contain any NTP listed chemicals.

Additional Cancer / Reproductive Toxicity Information: None reported
Toxicologically Synergistic Products: None reported
WHMIS Hazard Classification: Not applicable
WHMIS Symbols: Not applicable

---

4. FIRST AID

Eye Contact: Flush eyes with water. Call physician if irritation develops.
Skin Contact (First Aid): Wash skin with plenty of water.
Ingestion (First Aid): Give large quantities of water. Call physician immediately.
Inhalation: None required.

---

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties: Material will not burn.
Flash Point: Not applicable
Method: Not applicable
Flammability Limits:
Lower Explosion Limits: Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limits: Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature: Not applicable
Hazardous Combustion Products: This material will not burn.
Fire / Explosion Hazards: None reported
Static Discharge: None reported.
Mechanical Impact: None reported
Extinguishing Media: Use media appropriate to surrounding fire conditions
Fire Fighting Instruction: As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand and full protective gear. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance.

---

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Spill Response Notice:
Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances should respond to a spill involving chemicals. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance.

Containment Technique: Stop spilled material from being released to the environment.
Clean-up Technique: Cover spilled material with a dry acid, such as citric or boric. Scoop up slurry into a large beaker. Adjust to a pH between 6 and 9 with an acid, such as sulfuric or citric. Flush reacted material to the drain with a large excess of water.
Evacuation Procedure: Evacuate as needed to perform spill clean-up. If conditions warrant, increase the size of the evacuation.
D.O.T. Emergency Response Guide Number: None

7. HANDLING / STORAGE

Handling: Maintain general industrial hygiene practices when using this product.
Storage: Keep container tightly closed when not in use.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Engineering Controls: Maintain general industrial hygiene practices when using this product.
Personal Protective Equipment:
Eye Protection: safety glasses with top and side shields
Skin Protection: disposable latex gloves
Inhalation Protection: adequate ventilation
Precautionary Measures: Avoid contact with: eyes
TLV: Not established
PEL: Not established

9. PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Colorless liquid
Physical State: Liquid
Molecular Weight: Not applicable
Odor: None
pH: 11
Vapor Pressure: Not determined
Vapor Density (air = 1): Not determined
Boiling Point: ~ 100° C (~212° F)
Melting Point: Not determined
Specific Gravity (water = 1): ~1.00
Evaporation Rate (water = 1): Not determined
Volatile Organic Compounds Content: Not applicable
Coefficient of Water / Oil: Not applicable
Solubility:
Water: Miscible
Acid: Miscible
Other: Not determined
Metal Corrosivity:
Steel: Not determined
Aluminum: Not determined

10. STABILITY / REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability: Stable when stored under proper conditions.
Conditions to Avoid: Extreme temperatures
Reactivity / Incompatibility: None reported
Hazardous Decomposition: None reported
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product Toxicological Data:
LD50: None reported
LC50: None reported

Dermal Toxicity Data: None reported
Skin and Eye Irritation Data: None reported
Mutation Data: None reported
Reproductive Effects Data: None reported
--
Ingredient Toxicological Data: --
No toxicological data available for the ingredients of this product.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product Ecological Information: --
No ecological data available for this product.
Ingredient Ecological Information: --
No ecological data available for the ingredients of this product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Special Instructions (Disposal): Dilute to 3 to 5 times the volume with cold water. Adjust to a pH between 6 and 9 with an alkali, such as soda ash or sodium bicarbonate. Open cold water tap completely, slowly pour the reacted material to the drain. Allow cold water to run for 5 minutes to completely flush the system.
Empty Containers: Dispose of empty container as normal trash.
NOTICE (Disposal): These disposal guidelines are based on federal regulations and may be superseded by more stringent state or local requirements. Please consult your local environmental regulators for more information.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

T.D.G.:
Proper Shipping Name: Not Currently Regulated
--
Hazard Class: NA
PIN: NA
Group: NA
Subsidiary Risk: NA
Additional Information: There is a possibility that this product could be contained in a reagent set or kit composed of various compatible dangerous goods. If the item is NOT in a set or kit, the classification given above applies. If the item IS part of a set or kit, the classification would change to the following: UN3316 Chemical Kit, Class 9, PG II or III. If the item is not regulated, the Chemical Kit classification does not apply.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories:
Canadian Inventory Status: All ingredients of this product are DSL Listed.
This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

References: 29 CFR 1900 - 1910 (Code of Federal Regulations - Labor). Air Contaminants, Federal Register, Vol. 54, No. 12. Thursday, January 19, 1989. pp. 2332-2983. Technical Judgment.

Legend:

NA - Not Applicable	w/w - weight/weight
ND - Not Determined	w/v - weight/volume
NV - Not Available	v/v - volume/volume

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

World Headquarters
Hach Company
P.O.Box 389
Loveland, CO USA 80539
(970) 669-3050

MSDS No: M00128

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: Ammonia Cyanurate Reagent
Catalog Number: 2395466

Hach Company
P.O.Box 389
Loveland, CO USA 80539
(970) 669-3050

Emergency Telephone Numbers:
(Medical and Transportation)
(303) 623-5716 24 Hour Service
(515)232-2533 8am - 4pm CST

MSDS Number: M00128
Chemical Name: Not Applicable
CAS No.: Not Applicable
Chemical Formula: Not Applicable
Chemical Family: Not applicable
PIN: 1759
Intended Use: Reagent for ammonia test
Date of MSDS Preparation:
Day: 15
Month: October
Year: 2009
MSDS Prepared: MSDS prepared by Product Compliance Department extension 3350

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Sodium Dichloroisocyanurate
Percent Range: 1.0 - 5.0
Percent Range Units: weight / weight
CAS No.: 2893-78-9
LD50: Oral rat LD50 = 1400 mg/kg; Oral human LDLo = 3570 mg/kg
LC50: None reported
TLV: Not established
PEL: Not established
Ingredient WHMIS Symbol: Not applicable

Lithium Hydroxide, Anhydrous
Percent Range: 1.0 - 5.0
Percent Range Units: weight / weight
CAS No.: 1310-65-2
LD50: Oral rat LD50 = 225 mg/kg
LC50: Inhalation rat LC50 = 980 mg/m^3/4H
TLV: 3mg/m^3 Respirable Particles; 10 mg/m^3 Inhalable particles
PEL: 5 mg/m^3 Respirable Fraction; 15 mg/m^3 Total Dust
Ingredient WHMIS Symbol: Corrosive

Sodium Citrate
Percent Range: 80.0 - 90.0
Percent Range Units: weight / weight
CAS No.: 68-04-2
LD50: Oral rat LD50 >8 g/Kg

LC50: None Reported
TLV: Not established
PEL: Not established
Ingredient WHMIS Symbol: Not applicable

Sodium Tartrate
Percent Range: 5.0 - 15.0
Percent Range Units: weight / weight
CAS No.: 6106-24-7
LD50: Oral rabbit LD50 = 5290 mg/kg
LC50: None Reported
TLV: Not established
PEL: Not established
Ingredient WHMIS Symbol: Not applicable

---

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview:
Appearance: White powder
Physical State: Solid
Odor: Chlorine
CAUSES BURNS HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED
MAY CAUSE KIDNEY OR LIVER DAMAGE BASED ON ANIMAL DATA

HMIS:
Health: 3
Flammability: 1
Reactivity: 1
Protective Equipment: X - See protective equipment, Section 8.
Potential Health Effects:
Eye Contact: Causes eye burns.
Skin Contact: Causes burns.
Skin Absorption: None Reported
Target Organs: None Reported
Ingestion: Causes: burns May cause: dizziness nausea kidney damage liver damage
Target Organs: Liver Kidneys Central nervous system Bone marrow
Inhalation: Causes: burns May cause: shortness of breath coughing
Target Organs: None reported
Medical Conditions Aggravated: Pre-existing: Eye conditions Skin conditions Respiratory conditions
Chronic Effects: Lithium compounds have been implicated in development of aplastic anemia. Signs of lithium poisoning include dehydration, extreme weight loss, fine tremor of hands, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea, Chronic overexposure may cause central nervous system effects kidney damage liver damage
Cancer / Reproductive Toxicity Information:
This product does NOT contain any IARC listed chemicals.

This product does NOT contain any NTP listed chemicals.

Additional Cancer / Reproductive Toxicity Information: None reported
Toxicologically Synergistic Products: None reported
WHMIS Hazard Classification: Class E - Corrosive material Class D, Division 2, Subdivision B - Toxic material (other toxic effects)
WHMIS Symbols: Corrosive Other Toxic Effects

---

4. FIRST AID

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with water for 15 minutes. Call physician.

Skin Contact (First Aid): Wash skin with soap and plenty of water for 15 minutes. Remove contaminated clothing. Call physician immediately.
Ingestion (First Aid): Do not induce vomiting. Give 1-2 glasses of water. Call physician immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. Call physician.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition.
Flash Point: Not applicable
Method: Not applicable
Flammability Limits:
Lower Explosion Limits: Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limits: Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature: Not determined
Hazardous Combustion Products: May emit toxic and corrosive fumes.
Fire / Explosion Hazards: Not combustible.
Static Discharge: None reported.
Mechanical Impact: None reported
Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide Water.
Fire Fighting Instruction: As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Spill Response Notice:
Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances should respond to a spill involving chemicals. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance.
Containment Technique: Cover spilled solid material with sand or other inert material. Stop spilled material from being released to the environment.
Clean-up Technique: Scoop up spilled material into a large beaker and dissolve with water. Adjust to a pH between 6 and 9 with an acid, such as sulfuric or citric. Flush reacted material to the drain with a large excess of water. Decontaminate the area of the spill with a soap solution.
Evacuation Procedure: Evacuate local area (15 foot radius or as directed by your facility's emergency response plan) when: any quantity is spilled. If conditions warrant, increase the size of the evacuation.
D.O.T. Emergency Response Guide Number: 154

7. HANDLING / STORAGE

Handling: Avoid contact with eyes skin clothing Do not breathe dust. Wash thoroughly after handling. Maintain general industrial hygiene practices when using this product.
Storage: Protect from: heat moisture Store away from: acids / acid fumes.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Engineering Controls: Have an eyewash station nearby. Have a safety shower nearby. Use a fume hood to avoid exposure to dust, mist or vapor. Maintain general industrial hygiene practices when using this product.
Personal Protective Equipment:
Eye Protection: safety glasses with top and side shields
Skin Protection: disposable latex gloves lab coat
Inhalation Protection: adequate ventilation
Precautionary Measures: Avoid contact with: eyes skin clothing Do not breathe: dust Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep away from: acids/acid fumes metals
TLV: 3mg/m^3 Respirable Particles; 10 mg/m^3 Inhalable particles
PEL: 5 mg/m^3 Respirable Fraction; 15 mg/m^3 Total Dust

9. PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: White powder
Physical State: Solid

Molecular Weight: Not applicable
Odor: Chlorine
pH: of a 5% solution = 12.33
Vapor Pressure: Not applicable
Vapor Density (air = 1): Not applicable
Boiling Point: Not applicable
Melting Point: >240 °C, >464 °F
Specific Gravity (water = 1): 1.783
Evaporation Rate (water = 1): Not applicable
Volatile Organic Compounds Content: None reported
Coefficient of Water / Oil: Not applicable
Solubility:
Water: Soluble
Acid: Soluble
Other: Not determined
Metal Corrosivity:
Steel: 0.00 in/yr
Aluminum: 0.803 in/yr

10. STABILITY / REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability: Stable when stored under proper conditions.
Conditions to Avoid: Heating to decomposition. Extreme temperatures Excess moisture
Reactivity / Incompatibility: Incompatible with: acids
Hazardous Decomposition: Contact with acids releases toxic and/or corrosive fumes of: chlorides nitrogen oxides
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product Toxicological Data:
LD50: None Reported
LC50: None Reported
Dermal Toxicity Data: None Reported
Skin and Eye Irritation Data: None Reported
Mutation Data: None Reported
Reproductive Effects Data: None Reported
--
Ingredient Toxicological Data: Sodium Citrate Oral rat LD50 > 8 g/k; Sodium Tartrate Oral rabbit LD50 = 5290 mg/kg; Lithium Hydroxide Oral rat LD50 = 225 mg/kg; Sodium Dichloroisocyanurate Oral rat LD50 = 1400 mg/kg

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product Ecological Information: --
No ecological data available for this product.
Ingredient Ecological Information: --
No ecological data available for the ingredients of this product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Special Instructions (Disposal): Dilute to 3 to 5 times the volume with cold water. Adjust to a pH between 6 and 9 with an acid, such as sulfuric or citric. Open cold water tap completely, slowly pour the reacted material to the drain. Flush system with plenty of water.
Empty Containers: Rinse three times with an appropriate solvent. Dispose of empty container as normal trash.
NOTICE (Disposal): These disposal guidelines are based on federal regulations and may be superseded by more stringent state or local requirements. Please consult your local environmental regulators for more information.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

T.D.G.:

Proper Shipping Name: Corrosive Solid, N.O.S.
(Lithium Hydroxide Mixture)
Hazard Class: 8
PIN: 1759
Group: II
Subsidiary Risk: NA

Additional Information: There is a possibility that this product could be contained in a reagent set or kit composed of various compatible dangerous goods. If the item is NOT in a set or kit, the classification given above applies. If the item IS part of a set or kit, the classification would change to the following: UN3316 Chemical Kit, Class 9, PG II or III. If the item is not regulated, the Chemical Kit classification does not apply.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories:

Canadian Inventory Status: All ingredients of this product are DSL Listed.
This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

References: NIOSH Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances, 1985-86. Cincinnati: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, April, 1987. Patty, Frank A. Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology, 3rd Revised Edition. Volume 2. New York: A Wiley-Interscience Publication, 1981. Gosselin, R. E. et al. Clinical Toxicology of Commercial Products, 5th Ed. Baltimore: The Williams and Wilkins Co., 1984. Technical Judgment. In-house information. Air Contaminants, Federal Register, Vol. 54, No. 12. Thursday, January 19, 1989. pp. 2332-2983. TLV's Threshold Limit Values and Biological Exposure Indices for 1992-1993. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, 1992.

Legend:

NA - Not Applicable	w/w - weight/weight
ND - Not Determined	w/v - weight/volume
NV - Not Available	v/v - volume/volume

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

World Headquarters
Hach Company
P.O.Box 389
Loveland, CO USA 80539
(970) 669-3050

MSDS No: M00127

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: Ammonia Salicylate Reagent
Catalog Number: 2395266

Hach Company
P.O.Box 389
Loveland, CO USA 80539
(970) 669-3050

Emergency Telephone Numbers:
(Medical and Transportation)
(303) 623-5716 24 Hour Service
(515)232-2533 8am - 4pm CST

MSDS Number: M00127
Chemical Name: Not applicable
CAS No.: Not applicable
Chemical Formula: Not applicable
Chemical Family: Not applicable
PIN: NA
Intended Use: Reagent for ammonia test
Date of MSDS Preparation:
Day: 15
Month: October
Year: 2009
MSDS Prepared: MSDS prepared by Product Compliance Department extension 3350

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Sodium Salicylate
Percent Range: 40.0 - 50.0
Percent Range Units: weight / weight
CAS No.: 54-21-7
LD50: Oral rat LD_{50} = 1200 mg/kg; Oral mouse LD_{50} = 540 mg/kg; Oral rabbit LD_{50} = 1700 mg/kg.
LC50: None reported.
TLV: Respirable particles: 3 mg/m^3; Inhalable particles: 10 mg/m^3
PEL: Total dust: 15 mg/m^3; Respirable fraction: 5 mg/m^3
Ingredient WHMIS Symbol: Other Toxic Effects

Sodium Nitroferricyanide
Percent Range: < 1.0
Percent Range Units: weight / weight
CAS No.: 14402-89-2
LD50: Oral rat LD_{50} = 99 mg/kg (anhydrous).
LC50: None reported.
TLV: 5 mg/m^3 as CN^-
PEL: 5 mg/m^3 as CN^-
Ingredient WHMIS Symbol: Other Toxic Effects

Other components, each
Percent Range: 0.1 - 1.0
Percent Range Units: weight / weight
CAS No.: Not applicable
LD50: Not applicable

LC50: Not applicable
TLV: Not established
PEL: Not established
Ingredient WHMIS Symbol: Not applicable

Sodium Citrate
Percent Range: 40.0 - 50.0
Percent Range Units: weight / weight
CAS No.: 68-04-2
LD50: Oral rat LD50 >8 g/Kg
LC50: None Reported
TLV: Not established
PEL: Not established
Ingredient WHMIS Symbol: Not applicable

Sodium Tartrate
Percent Range: 10.0 - 20.0
Percent Range Units: weight / weight
CAS No.: 6106-24-7
LD50: Oral rabbit LD50 = 5290 mg/kg
LC50: None Reported
TLV: Not established
PEL: Not established
Ingredient WHMIS Symbol: Not applicable

---

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview:
Appearance: Tan powder
Physical State: Solid
Odor: None
HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED, INHALED OR ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN MAY CAUSE EYE, SKIN AND RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION

CONTACT WITH ACIDS FORMS TOXIC FUMES

HMIS:
Health: 3
Flammability: 1
Reactivity: 0
Protective Equipment: X - See protective equipment, Section 8.
Potential Health Effects:
Eye Contact: May cause irritiation
Skin Contact: May cause irritiation
Skin Absorption: Harmful if absorbed through the skin Effects similar to those of ingestion Sodium nitroferricyanide produces a delayed cyanide poisoning reaction.
Target Organs: Central nervous system Blood
Ingestion: Sodium nitroferricyanide produces a delayed cyanide poisoning reaction. May cause: headache nausea vomiting central nervous system effects
Target Organs: Central nervous system Blood
Inhalation: Sodium nitroferricyanide produces a delayed cyanide poisoning reaction. May cause: headache nausea, vomiting central nervous system effects
Target Organs: Central nervous system Blood
Medical Conditions Aggravated: Allergies or sensitivity to aspirin or salicylates.
Chronic Effects: Chronic overexposure may cause confusion diarrhea fatigue weakness death Salicylates may cause ringing in the ears (tinnitus), abnormal bleeding, gastric ulceration, mental deterioration, skin eruption, temporary vision loss, and other optical effects.
Cancer / Reproductive Toxicity Information:

This product does NOT contain any IARC listed chemicals.

This product does NOT contain any NTP listed chemicals.

Additional Cancer / Reproductive Toxicity Information: Contains: an experimental mutagen. an experimental teratogen.

Toxicologically Synergistic Products: None reported

WHMIS Hazard Classification: Class D, Division 2, Subdivision A - Very toxic materials (other toxic effects)

WHMIS Symbols: Other Toxic Effects

---

4. FIRST AID

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with water for 15 minutes. Call physician.

Skin Contact (First Aid): Wash skin with soap and plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing. Call physician immediately.

Ingestion (First Aid): Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call physician immediately.

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. Call physician.

---

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties: During a fire, this product decomposes to form toxic gases.

Flash Point: Not applicable

Method: Not applicable

Flammability Limits:

Lower Explosion Limits: Not applicable

Upper Explosion Limits: Not applicable

Autoignition Temperature: Not determined.

Hazardous Combustion Products: May emit acrid smoke and fumes.

Fire / Explosion Hazards: This product will not burn or explode.

Static Discharge: None reported.

Mechanical Impact: None reported

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide Alcohol foam.

Fire Fighting Instruction: As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand and full protective gear. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance.

---

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Spill Response Notice:

Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances should respond to a spill involving chemicals. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance.

Containment Technique: Releases of this material may contaminate the environment. Stop spilled material from being released to the environment.

Clean-up Technique: Avoid contact with spilled material. Sweep up material. Dilute with a large excess of water. Flush the spilled material to the drain with a large excess of water. Decontaminate the area of the spill with a soap solution.

Evacuation Procedure: Evacuate local area (15 foot radius or as directed by your facility's emergency response plan) when: a pound or more of loose powder is spilled. If conditions warrant, increase the size of the evacuation.

D.O.T. Emergency Response Guide Number: None

---

7. HANDLING / STORAGE

Handling: Avoid contact with eyes skin clothing Do not breathe dust. Wash thoroughly after handling. Maintain general industrial hygiene practices when using this product.

Storage: Store between 10° and 25°C. Keep away from: acids / acid fumes. oxidizers

---

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Engineering Controls: Have an eyewash station nearby. Use a fume hood to avoid exposure to dust, mist or vapor.

Personal Protective Equipment:

Eye Protection: safety glasses with top and side shields

Skin Protection: lab coat disposable latex gloves

Inhalation Protection: laboratory fume hood
Precautionary Measures: eyes skin clothing Do not breathe: dust Wash thoroughly after handling. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from: acids/acid fumes oxidizers
TLV: Not established.
PEL: Not established.

9. PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Tan powder
Physical State: Solid
Molecular Weight: Not applicable
Odor: None
pH: 7.84 (5% solution)
Vapor Pressure: Not applicable
Vapor Density (air = 1): Not applicable
Boiling Point: Not applicable
Melting Point: 97°C (206.6°F)
Specific Gravity (water = 1): 1.689
Evaporation Rate (water = 1): Not applicable
Volatile Organic Compounds Content: None.
Coefficient of Water / Oil: Not applicable
Solubility:
Water: Soluble.
Acid: Soluble.
Other: Not determined.
Metal Corrosivity:
Steel: Not applicable
Aluminum: Not applicable

10. STABILITY / REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability: Stable when stored under proper conditions.
Conditions to Avoid: Heating to decomposition. Extreme temperatures
Reactivity / Incompatibility: Incompatible with: acids iodine iron salts lead acetate organic materials oxidizers silver nitrate sodium phosphate
Hazardous Decomposition: Heating to decomposition releases toxic and/or corrosive fumes of: cyanide nitrogen oxides sodium oxides
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product Toxicological Data:
LD50: None reported.
LC50: None reported.
Dermal Toxicity Data: None reported.
Skin and Eye Irritation Data: None reported.
Mutation Data: None reported.
Reproductive Effects Data: None reported.
--
Ingredient Toxicological Data: Sodium Salicylate: Oral rat LD_{50} = 1200 mg/kg; Sodium Citrate: Oral rat LD_{50} > 8 g/kg; Sodium Tartrate: Oral rabbit LD_{50} = 5290 mg/kg; Sodium Nitroferricyanide: Oral rat LD_{50} = 99 mg/kg.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product Ecological Information: --
No ecological data available for this product.
Ingredient Ecological Information: --
No ecological data available for the ingredients of this product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Special Instructions (Disposal): Dilute to 3 to 5 times the volume with cold water. Flush system with plenty of water.
Empty Containers: Rinse three times with an appropriate solvent. Dispose of empty container as normal trash.
NOTICE (Disposal): These disposal guidelines are based on federal regulations and may be superseded by more stringent state or local requirements. Please consult your local environmental regulators for more information.

---

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

T.D.G.:
Proper Shipping Name: Not Currently Regulated
--
Hazard Class: NA
PIN: NA
Group: NA
Subsidiary Risk: NA
Additional Information: There is a possibility that this product could be contained in a reagent set or kit composed of various compatible dangerous goods. If the item is NOT in a set or kit, the classification given above applies. If the item IS part of a set or kit, the classification would change to the following: UN3316 Chemical Kit, Class 9, PG II or III. If the item is not regulated, the Chemical Kit classification does not apply.

---

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories:
Canadian Inventory Status: All ingredients of this product are DSL/NDSL Listed.
This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

---

16. OTHER INFORMATION

References: TLV's Threshold Limit Values and Biological Exposure Indices for 1992-1993. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, 1992. Technical Judgment. Sixth Annual Report on Carcinogens, 1991. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Rockville, MD: Technical Resources, Inc. 1991. Sax, N. Irving. Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials, 7th Ed. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 1989. List of Dangerous Substances Classified in Annex I of the EEC Directive (67/548) - Classification, Packaging and Labeling of Dangerous Substances, Amended July 1992. In-house information. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risks to Humans. World Health Organization (Volumes 1-42) Supplement 7. France: 1987. Gosselin, R. E. et al. Clinical Toxicology of Commercial Products, 5th Ed. Baltimore: The Williams and Wilkins Co., 1984. Cassaret and Doull's Toxicology, 3rd Ed. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc., 1986. Air Contaminants, Federal Register, Vol. 54, No. 12. Thursday, January 19, 1989. pp. 2332-2983. 29 CFR 1900 - 1910 (Code of Federal Regulations - Labor).

Legend:

NA - Not Applicable	w/w - weight/weight
ND - Not Determined	w/v - weight/volume
NV - Not Available	v/v - volume/volume

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

World Headquarters
Hach Company
P.O.Box 389
Loveland, CO USA 80539
(970) 669-3050

MSDS No: M00486

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: COD TNTPlus™, LR (3-150 MG/L)
Catalog Number: TNT821

Hach Company
P.O.Box 389
Loveland, CO USA 80539
(970) 669-3050

Emergency Telephone Numbers:
(Medical and Transportation)
(303) 623-5716 24 Hour Service
(515)232-2533 8am - 4pm CST

MSDS Number: M00486
Chemical Name: Not applicable
CAS No.: Not applicable
Chemical Formula: Not applicable
Chemical Family: Not applicable
PIN: 1830
Intended Use: Determination of Chemical Oxygen Demand
Date of MSDS Preparation:
Day: 22
Month: February
Year: 2010
MSDS Prepared: MSDS prepared by Product Compliance Department extension 3350

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mercuric Sulfate
Percent Range: 0.1 - 1.0
Percent Range Units: weight / weight
CAS No.: 7783-35-9 Contains Mercury. Dispose Per Local, State or Federal Laws.
LD50: Oral rat LD_{50} = 57 mg/kg; Oral mouse LD_{50} = 25 mg/kg.
LC50: None reported
TLV: 0.05 mg/m³ (Hg)
PEL: 0.1 mg/m³ (Hg)
Ingredient WHMIS Symbol: Acute Poison

Demineralized Water
Percent Range: 15.0 - 25.0
Percent Range Units: weight / weight
CAS No.: 7732-18-5
LD50: None reported
LC50: None reported
TLV: Not established
PEL: Not established
Ingredient WHMIS Symbol: Not applicable

Chromic Acid
Percent Range: 0.01 - 0.1
Percent Range Units: weight / weight
CAS No.: 13530-68-2
LD50: None reported
LC50: Inhalation human TCLo = 110 µg/m³

TLV: 0,05 mg/m^3 (0.0235 ppm) as Cr^{+6}
PEL: 5 µg/m³ (0.00235 ppm Cr^{+6}), 8 Hr TWA; Action Level is 2.5 µg/m^3 (0.00117 ppm), 8 Hr TWA
Ingredient WHMIS Symbol: Not applicable

Silver Sulfate
Percent Range: 0.5 - 3.0
Percent Range Units: weight / weight
CAS No.: 10294-26-5
LD50: None reported
LC50: None reported
TLV: 0.01 mg/m³ (Ag)
PEL: 0.01 mg/m³ (Ag)
Ingredient WHMIS Symbol: Not applicable

Sulfuric Acid
Percent Range: 80.0 - 90.0
Percent Range Units: weight / weight
CAS No.: 7664-93-9
LD50: Oral rat LD50 = 2140 mg/kg.
LC50: Inhalation rat LC50 = 87 ppm/4 hr
TLV: 1 mg/m³ (TWA); 3 mg/m³ (STEL)
PEL: 1 mg/m³
Ingredient WHMIS Symbol: Acute Poison Corrosive

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview:
Appearance: Turbid, light orange liquid
Physical State: Liquid
Odor: Not determined
MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED CAUSES SEVERE BURNS HARMFUL IF INHALED OR ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN
CANCER HAZARD CONTAINS MATERIAL WHICH CAN CAUSE CANCER CAN CAUSE KIDNEY AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM EFFECTS

HMIS:
Health: 3*
Flammability: 0
Reactivity: 2
Protective Equipment: X - See protective equipment, Section 8.
Potential Health Effects:
Eye Contact: Causes severe burns
Skin Contact: Causes severe burns
Skin Absorption: Will be absorbed through the skin. Effects similar to those of ingestion
Target Organs: Central nervous system Kidneys
Ingestion: Causes: severe burns May cause: abdominal pain circulatory disturbances diarrhea loosening of the teeth nausea vomiting rapid pulse and respirations toxic nephritis (inflammation of the kidneys) shock collapse kidney damage death
Target Organs: Central nervous system Kidneys
Inhalation: Toxic. Causes: severe burns May cause: difficult breathing mouth soreness teeth erosion Effects similar to those of ingestion. Inhalation of mists / sprays: Causes asthma Causes damage to the nasal epithelia Causes lung cancer
Target Organs: Central nervous system Kidneys Lungs Teeth Nasal cavity
Medical Conditions Aggravated: Pre-existing: Eye conditions Skin conditions Respiratory conditions Allergies or sensitivity to chromates or chromic acid. Allergies or sensitivity to mercury.
Chronic Effects: Chronic overexposure may cause destruction of any tissue contacted erosion of the teeth mouth soreness chronic irritation or inflammation of the lungs accumulation of silver in body tissues which causes a slate-gray

to bluish discoloration. Chromate and dichromate salts may cause ulceration and perforation of the nasal septum, severe liver damage, central nervous system effects, and lung cancer. Mercury is a general protoplasmic poison; it circulates in the blood and is stored in the liver, kidneys, spleen and bones. Main symptoms are sore mouth, tremors and psychic disturbances.

Cancer / Reproductive Toxicity Information:

An ingredient of this mixture is: IARC Group 1: Recognized Carcinogen

Hexavalent Chromium Compounds Sulfuric Acid - The IARC evaluation was based on exposure to the mist or vapor of concentrated sulfuric acid generated during chemical processes.

An ingredient of this mixture is: NTP Listed Group 1: Recognized Carcinogen

Hexavalent Chromium Compounds

Additional Cancer / Reproductive Toxicity Information: Contains: an experimental teratogen.

Toxicologically Synergistic Products: None reported

WHMIS Hazard Classification: Class D, Division 1, Subdivision A - Very toxic materials (immediate effects) Class D, Division 2, Subdivision A - Very toxic materials (other toxic effects) Class E - Corrosive material

WHMIS Symbols: Acute Poison Corrosive

---

4. FIRST AID

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with water for 15 minutes. Call physician.

Skin Contact (First Aid): Wash skin with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Remove contaminated clothing. Call physician immediately.

Ingestion (First Aid): Do not induce vomiting. Give large quantities of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call physician immediately.

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. Call physician.

---

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties: Not Flammable, but reacts with most metals to form flammable hydrogen gas. During a fire, corrosive and toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition.

Flash Point: Not applicable

Method: Not applicable

Flammability Limits:

Lower Explosion Limits: Not applicable

Upper Explosion Limits: Not applicable

Autoignition Temperature: Not applicable

Hazardous Combustion Products: This material will not burn.

Fire / Explosion Hazards: Contact with metals gives off hydrogen gas which is flammable May react violently with: strong bases water

Static Discharge: None reported.

Mechanical Impact: None reported

Extinguishing Media: Use media appropriate to surrounding fire conditions

Fire Fighting Instruction: As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand and full protective gear. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Water runoff can cause environmental damage. Dike and collect water used to fight fire.

---

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Spill Response Notice:

Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances should respond to a spill involving chemicals. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance.

Containment Technique: Releases of this material may contaminate the environment. Absorb spilled liquid with non-reactive sorbent material. Stop spilled material from being released to the environment. Dike the spill to contain material for later disposal.

Clean-up Technique: Mercury and its compounds are extremely toxic! Be extremely careful not to contact the spill or breathe any vapors. Absorb spilled liquid with non-reactive sorbent material. Dispose of all mercury contaminated material at an E.P.A. hazardous waste facility. Dispose of material in an E.P.A. approved hazardous waste facility. Decontaminate area with commercially available mercury absorbing compounds.

Evacuation Procedure: Evacuate general area (50 foot radius or as directed by your facility's emergency response plan) when: any quantity is spilled. Deny access to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Remain up-wind from spilled material. If conditions warrant, increase the size of the evacuation.

D.O.T. Emergency Response Guide Number: 137

7. HANDLING / STORAGE

Handling: Avoid contact with eyes skin clothing Do not breathe mist or vapors. Use with adequate ventilation. Maintain general industrial hygiene practices when using this product.
Storage: Protect from: light contamination by organic materials (will affect product stability) heat

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Engineering Controls: Have an eyewash station nearby. Have a safety shower nearby. Use a fume hood to avoid exposure to dust, mist or vapor. Maintain general industrial hygiene practices when using this product. Refer to the OSHA Standard at 29CFR1910.1026 for Cr (VI) (See Federal Register 28 February 2006 Page 10100.)
Personal Protective Equipment:
Eye Protection: chemical splash goggles
Skin Protection: disposable latex gloves lab coat
Inhalation Protection: laboratory fume hood
Precautionary Measures: Avoid contact with: eyes skin clothing Do not breathe: mist/vapor Wash thoroughly after handling. Use with adequate ventilation. Protect from: light organic materials heat Keep away from: alkalies metals other combustible materials oxidizers reducers
TLV: Not established. 0.05 mg/m³ (0.0235 ppm as Cr^{+6}).
PEL: Not established. 5 µg/m³ (0,00235 ppm Cr^{+6}), 8 Hr TWA; Action Level is 2,5 µg/m^3 (0,00117 ppm), 8 Hr TWA

9. PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Turbid, light orange liquid
Physical State: Liquid
Molecular Weight: Not applicable
Odor: Not determined
pH: < 0.5
Vapor Pressure: Not determined
Vapor Density (air = 1): Not determined
Boiling Point: ~ 105°C (~ 221°F)
Melting Point: Not applicable
Specific Gravity (water = 1): ~ 1.78
Evaporation Rate (water = 1): Not determined
Volatile Organic Compounds Content: Not applicable
Coefficient of Water / Oil: Not applicable
Solubility:
Water: Miscible
Acid: Not determined
Other: Not determined
Metal Corrosivity:
Steel: Corrosive
Aluminum: Corrosive

10. STABILITY / REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability: Stable when stored under proper conditions.
Conditions to Avoid: Exposure to light or contamination by organic materials will affect this product's stability.
Reactivity / Incompatibility: May react violently in contact with: caustics
Hazardous Decomposition: Heating to decomposition releases toxic and/or corrosive fumes of: mercury compounds sulfur oxides
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product Toxicological Data:
LD50: Oral rat (male) LD_{50} = 428 mg/kg; Oral rat (female) LD_{50} = 360 mg/kg.
LC50: None reported
Dermal Toxicity Data: None reported

Skin and Eye Irritation Data: None reported
Mutation Data: None reported
Reproductive Effects Data: None reported
--
Ingredient Toxicological Data: Sulfuric Acid: Oral rat LD_{50} = 2140 mg/kg; Mercuric Sulfate: Oral rat LD_{50} = 57 mg/kg, Oral mouse LD_{50} = 25 mg/kg.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product Ecological Information: --
No ecological data available for this product.
Ingredient Ecological Information: --
No ecological data available for the ingredients of this product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Special Instructions (Disposal): Dispose of all mercury contaminated material at an E.P.A. hazardous waste facility. Dispose of material in an E.P.A. approved hazardous waste facility.
Empty Containers: Rinse three times with an appropriate solvent. Dispose of empty container as normal trash. Rinsate from empty containers may contain sufficient product to require disposal as hazardous waste.
NOTICE (Disposal): These disposal guidelines are based on federal regulations and may be superseded by more stringent state or local requirements. Please consult your local environmental regulators for more information.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

T.D.G.:
Proper Shipping Name: Sulphuric Acid Solution
--
Hazard Class: 8
PIN: 1830
Group: II
Subsidiary Risk: NA
Additional Information: There is a possibility that this product could be contained in a reagent set or kit composed of various compatible dangerous goods. If the item is NOT in a set or kit, the classification given above applies. If the item IS part of a set or kit, the classification would change to the following: UN3316 Chemical Kit, Class 9, PG II or III. If the item is not regulated, the Chemical Kit classification does not apply.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories:
Canadian Inventory Status: All ingredients of this product are DSL Listed.
This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

References: 29 CFR 1900 - 1910 (Code of Federal Regulations - Labor). Air Contaminants, Federal Register, Vol. 54, No. 12. Thursday, January 19, 1989. pp. 2332-2983. Cassaret and Doull's Toxicology, 3rd Ed. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc., 1986. CCINFO RTECS. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety. Hamilton, Ontario Canada: 30 June 1993. Fire Protection Guide on Hazardous Materials, 10th Ed. Quincy, MA: National Fire Protection Fire Protection Guide on Hazardous Materials, 10th Ed. Quincy, MA: National Fire Protection Association, 1991. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risks to Humans. World Health Organization (Volumes 1-42) Supplement 7. France: 1987. List of Dangerous Substances Classified in Annex I of the EEC Directive (67/548) - Classification, Packaging and Labeling of Dangerous Substances, Amended July 1992. Outside Testing. Sixth Annual Report on Carcinogens, 1991. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Rockville, MD: Technical Resources, Inc. 1991. Technical Judgment. TLV's Threshold Limit Values and Biological Exposure Indices for 1992-1993. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, 1992. Verschueren, Karel. Handbook of Environmental Data on Organic Chemicals. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 1977.

Legend:

NA - Not Applicable	w/w - weight/weight
ND - Not Determined	w/v - weight/volume
NV - Not Available	v/v - volume/volume

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

World Headquarters
Hach Company
P.O.Box 389
Loveland, CO USA 80539
(970) 669-3050

MSDS No: M01616

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: Phosphate Acid Reagent Vials
Catalog Number: 2742900

Hach Company
P.O.Box 389
Loveland, CO USA 80539
(970) 669-3050

Emergency Telephone Numbers:
(Medical and Transportation)
(303) 623-5716 24 Hour Service
(515)232-2533 8am - 4pm CST

MSDS Number: M01616
Chemical Name: Not applicable
CAS No.: Not applicable
Chemical Formula: Not applicable
Chemical Family: Not applicable
PIN: 3264
Intended Use: Standard solution
Date of MSDS Preparation:
Day: 18
Month: February
Year: 2010
MSDS Prepared: MSDS prepared by Product Compliance Department extension 3350

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Demineralized Water
Percent Range: 90.0 - 100.0
Percent Range Units: volume / volume
CAS No.: 7732-18-5
LD50: None reported
LC50: None reported
TLV: Not established
PEL: Not established
Ingredient WHMIS Symbol: Not applicable

Sulfuric Acid
Percent Range: 1 - 9
Percent Range Units: weight / weight
CAS No.: 7664-93-9
LD50: Oral rat LD50 = 2140 mg/kg.
LC50: Inhalation rat LC50 = 87 ppm/4 hr
TLV: 1 mg/m³ (TWA); 3 mg/m³ (STEL)
PEL: 1 mg/m³
Ingredient WHMIS Symbol: Corrosive Other Toxic Effects

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview:
Appearance: Clear, colorless liquid

Physical State: Liquid
Odor: None
CAUSES EYE BURNS MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION
CANCER HAZARD CONTAINS SULFURIC ACID WHICH CAN CAUSE CANCER

HMIS:
Health: 4
Flammability: 0
Reactivity: 0
Protective Equipment: X - See protective equipment, Section 8.
Potential Health Effects:
Eye Contact: Causes eye burns.
Skin Contact: No effects are anticipated
Skin Absorption: None Reported
Target Organs: None Reported
Ingestion: Causes: irritation of the mouth and esophagus May cause: vomiting diarrhea
Target Organs: None reported
Inhalation: May cause: respiratory tract irritation teeth erosion mouth soreness difficult breathing
Target Organs: Lungs
Medical Conditions Aggravated: Pre-existing: Eye conditions Respiratory conditions
Chronic Effects: Chronic overexposure may cause erosion of the teeth chronic irritation or inflammation of the lungs cancer
Cancer / Reproductive Toxicity Information:
An ingredient of this mixture is: IARC Group 1: Recognized Carcinogen
Sulfuric Acid - The IARC evaluation was based on exposure to the mist or vapor of concentrated sulfuric acid generated during chemical processes.
This product does NOT contain any NTP listed chemicals.

Additional Cancer / Reproductive Toxicity Information: None reported
Toxicologically Synergistic Products: None reported
WHMIS Hazard Classification: Class E - Corrosive material Class D, Division 2, Subdivision A - Very toxic materials (other toxic effects)
WHMIS Symbols: Corrosive Other Toxic Effects

---

4. FIRST AID

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with water for 15 minutes. Call physician.
Skin Contact (First Aid): Wash skin with plenty of water.
Ingestion (First Aid): Do not induce vomiting. Give 1-2 glasses of water. Call physician immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Inhalation: Remove to fresh air.

---

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties: Material will not burn. During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition.
Flash Point: Not applicable
Method: Not applicable
Flammability Limits:
Lower Explosion Limits: Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limits: Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature: Not determined
Hazardous Combustion Products: This material will not burn.
Fire / Explosion Hazards: This product will not burn or explode.
Static Discharge: None reported.
Mechanical Impact: None reported
Extinguishing Media: Use media appropriate to surrounding fire conditions
Fire Fighting Instruction: As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand and full protective gear.

---

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Spill Response Notice:
Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances should respond to a spill involving chemicals. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance.
Containment Technique: Absorb spilled liquid with non-reactive sorbent material. Stop spilled material from being released to the environment.
Clean-up Technique: Cover spilled material with an alkali, such as soda ash or sodium bicarbonate. Scoop up slurry into a large beaker. Dilute with a large excess of water. Adjust to a pH between 6 and 9. Use sulfuric or citric acid to lower pH. Use soda ash or sodium bicarbonate to increase pH. Flush reacted material to the drain with a large excess of water. Decontaminate the area of the spill with a soap solution.
Evacuation Procedure: Evacuate local area (15 foot radius or as directed by your facility's emergency response plan) when: any quantity is spilled. If conditions warrant, increase the size of the evacuation.
D.O.T. Emergency Response Guide Number: 154

---

7. HANDLING / STORAGE

Handling: Avoid contact with eyes Do not breathe mist or vapors. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Maintain general industrial hygiene practices when using this product.
Storage: Store between 10° and 25°C.

---

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Engineering Controls: Have an eyewash station nearby. Use general ventilation to minimize exposure to mist, vapor or dust. Maintain general industrial hygiene practices when using this product.
Personal Protective Equipment:
Eye Protection: chemical splash goggles
Skin Protection: disposable latex gloves lab coat
Inhalation Protection: adequate ventilation
Precautionary Measures: Avoid contact with: eyes skin Do not breathe: mist/vapor Use with adequate ventilation. Protect from: heat
TLV: Not established
PEL: Not established

---

9. PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Clear, colorless liquid
Physical State: Liquid
Molecular Weight: Not applicable
Odor: None
pH: Not determined
Vapor Pressure: Not determined
Vapor Density (air = 1): Not determined
Boiling Point: Not determined
Melting Point: Not applicable
Specific Gravity (water = 1): Not determined
Evaporation Rate (water = 1): Not determined
Volatile Organic Compounds Content: Not applicable
Coefficient of Water / Oil: Not applicable
Solubility:
Water: Soluble
Acid: Not determined
Other: Not determined
Metal Corrosivity:
Steel: Not determined
Aluminum: Not determined

---

10. STABILITY / REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability: Stable when stored under proper conditions.

Conditions to Avoid: Extreme temperatures Heating to decomposition.
Reactivity / Incompatibility: Incompatible with: alkalies oxidizers reducers
Hazardous Decomposition: Heating to decomposition releases toxic and/or corrosive fumes of: sulfur oxides
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product Toxicological Data:
LD50: None reported
LC50: None reported
Dermal Toxicity Data: None reported
Skin and Eye Irritation Data: Skin irritation testing performed on 10% sulfuric acid showed SLIGHT to NO IRRITATION effects
Mutation Data: None reported
Reproductive Effects Data: None reported
--
Ingredient Toxicological Data: Sulfuric acid: oral rat LD50 = 2140 mg/kg; inhalation rat LC50 = 87 ppm/4h

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product Ecological Information: --
No ecological data available for this product.
Ingredient Ecological Information: --
No ecological data available for the ingredients of this product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Special Instructions (Disposal): Work in an approved fume hood. Dilute to 3 to 5 times the volume with cold water. Adjust to a pH between 6 and 9 with an alkali, such as soda ash or sodium bicarbonate. Open cold water tap completely, slowly pour the reacted material to the drain. Allow cold water to run for 5 minutes to completely flush the system.
Empty Containers: Rinse three times with an appropriate solvent. Dispose of empty container as normal trash. Rinsate from empty containers may contain sufficient product to require disposal as hazardous waste.
NOTICE (Disposal): These disposal guidelines are based on federal regulations and may be superseded by more stringent state or local requirements. Please consult your local environmental regulators for more information.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

T.D.G.:
Proper Shipping Name: Corrosive Liquid, Acidic, Inorganic, N.O.S.
(< 10 % Sulphuric Acid Solution)
Hazard Class: 8
PIN: 3264
Group: III
Subsidiary Risk: NA
Additional Information: There is a possibility that this product could be contained in a reagent set or kit composed of various compatible dangerous goods. If the item is NOT in a set or kit, the classification given above applies. If the item IS part of a set or kit, the classification would change to the following: UN3316 Chemical Kit, Class 9, PG II or III. If the item is not regulated, the Chemical Kit classification does not apply.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories:
Canadian Inventory Status: All ingredients of this product are DSL Listed.
This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

References: TLV's Threshold Limit Values and Biological Exposure Indices for 1992-1993. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, 1992. In-house information. Technical Judgment. Air Contaminants, Federal Register, Vol. 54, No. 12. Thursday, January 19, 1989. pp. 2332-2983. Vendor Information. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risks to Humans. World Health Organization (Volumes 1-42) Supplement 7. France: 1987.

Legend:

NA - Not Applicable	w/w - weight/weight
ND - Not Determined	w/v - weight/volume
NV - Not Available	v/v - volume/volume

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

World Headquarters
Hach Company
P.O.Box 389
Loveland, CO USA 80539
(970) 669-3050

MSDS No: M00035

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: PhosVer ® 3 Phosphate Reagent
Catalog Number: 2106046

Hach Company
P.O.Box 389
Loveland, CO USA 80539
(970) 669-3050

Emergency Telephone Numbers:
(Medical and Transportation)
(303) 623-5716 24 Hour Service
(515)232-2533 8am - 4pm CST

MSDS Number: M00035
Chemical Name: Not applicable
CAS No.: Not applicable
Chemical Formula: Not applicable
Chemical Family: Not applicable
PIN: NA
Intended Use: Phosphate determination
Date of MSDS Preparation:
Day: 15
Month: October
Year: 2009
MSDS Prepared: MSDS prepared by Product Compliance Department extension 3350

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Potassium Pyrosulfate
Percent Range: 75.0 - 85.0
Percent Range Units: weight / weight
CAS No.: 7790-62-7
LD50: Oral rat LD50 = 2340 mg/kg
LC50: None reported
TLV: Not established
PEL: Not established
Ingredient WHMIS Symbol: Other Toxic Effects

Ascorbic Acid
Percent Range: 15.0 - 25.0
Percent Range Units: weight / weight
CAS No.: 50-81-7
LD50: Oral rat LD50 = 11900 mg/kg
LC50: None reported
TLV: Not established
PEL: Not established
Ingredient WHMIS Symbol: Not applicable

Sodium Molybdate
Percent Range: 1.0 - 10.0
Percent Range Units: weight / weight
CAS No.: 10102-40-6
LD50: Oral rat LD_{50} = 4000 mg/kg.

LC50: Inhalation rat LC50 = > 2080 mg/m³/4 hrs
TLV: 5 mg/m³ (as Mo)
PEL: 5 mg/m³ (as Mo)
Ingredient WHMIS Symbol: Not applicable

Other components, each
Percent Range: 0.1 - 1.0
Percent Range Units: weight / weight
CAS No.: Not applicable
LD50: Not applicable
LC50: Not applicable
TLV: Not established
PEL: Not established
Ingredient WHMIS Symbol: Not applicable

---

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview:
Appearance: White to off-white powder
Physical State: Solid
Odor: None
CAUSES EYE BURNS MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION

HMIS:
Health: 3
Flammability: 1
Reactivity: 0
Protective Equipment: X - See protective equipment, Section 8.
Potential Health Effects:
Eye Contact: Causes eye burns.
Skin Contact: No effects are anticipated
Skin Absorption: None Reported
Target Organs: None Reported
Ingestion: May cause: copper deficiency anemia gout loss of appetite loss of coordination listlessness diarrhea liver damage May effect enzyme activity.
Target Organs: Blood Liver
Inhalation: May cause: respiratory tract irritation Effects similar to those of ingestion.
Target Organs: Blood Liver
Medical Conditions Aggravated: Pre-existing: Eye conditions Respiratory conditions Gout
Chronic Effects: Chronic overexposure may cause copper deficiency enzyme activity effects liver damage Molybdenum poisoning signs include loss of appetite, listlessness and reduced growth rate. Excessive exposure to molybdenum compounds may cause gout and anemia.
Cancer / Reproductive Toxicity Information:
This product does NOT contain any IARC listed chemicals.

This product does NOT contain any NTP listed chemicals.

Additional Cancer / Reproductive Toxicity Information: Contains: an experimental mutagen.
Toxicologically Synergistic Products: None reported
WHMIS Hazard Classification: Class D, Division 2, Subdivision B - Toxic material (other toxic effects)
WHMIS Symbols: Other Toxic Effects

---

4. FIRST AID

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with water for 15 minutes. Call physician.
Skin Contact (First Aid): Wash skin with plenty of water.

Ingestion (First Aid): Do not induce vomiting. Give 1-2 glasses of water. Call physician immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. Call physician.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties: Can burn in fire, releasing toxic vapors.
Flash Point: Not applicable
Method: Not applicable
Flammability Limits:
Lower Explosion Limits: Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limits: Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature: Not determined
Hazardous Combustion Products: Toxic fumes of: sulfur oxides. carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide. sodium monoxide
Fire / Explosion Hazards: None reported
Static Discharge: None reported.
Mechanical Impact: None reported
Extinguishing Media: Use media appropriate to surrounding fire conditions
Fire Fighting Instruction: As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Spill Response Notice:
Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances should respond to a spill involving chemicals. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance.
Containment Technique: Stop spilled material from being released to the environment.
Clean-up Technique: Scoop up spilled material into a large beaker and dissolve with water. Adjust to a pH between 6 and 9 with an alkali, such as soda ash or sodium bicarbonate. Flush reacted material to the drain with a large excess of water. Decontaminate the area of the spill with a soap solution.
Evacuation Procedure: Evacuate local area (15 foot radius or as directed by your facility's emergency response plan) when: any quantity is spilled.
D.O.T. Emergency Response Guide Number: NONE

7. HANDLING / STORAGE

Handling: Avoid contact with eyes Do not breathe dust. Wash thoroughly after handling. Maintain general industrial hygiene practices when using this product.
Storage: Store between 10° and 25°C.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Engineering Controls: Have an eyewash station nearby. Maintain general industrial hygiene practices when using this product.
Personal Protective Equipment:
Eye Protection: safety glasses with top and side shields
Skin Protection: disposable latex gloves lab coat
Inhalation Protection: adequate ventilation
Precautionary Measures: Avoid contact with: eyes Do not breathe: dust Wash thoroughly after handling.
TLV: Not established
PEL: Not established

9. PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: White to off-white powder
Physical State: Solid
Molecular Weight: Not applicable
Odor: None
pH: of a 5% solution = 1.5
Vapor Pressure: Not applicable

Vapor Density (air = 1): Not applicable
Boiling Point: Not applicable
Melting Point: 105 °C (221 °F)
Specific Gravity (water = 1): 2.22
Evaporation Rate (water = 1): Not applicable
Volatile Organic Compounds Content: Not applicable
Coefficient of Water / Oil: Not applicable
Solubility:
Water: Soluble
Acid: Soluble
Other: Not determined
Metal Corrosivity:
Steel: Not Applicable
Aluminum: Not Applicable

10. STABILITY / REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability: Stable when stored under proper conditions.
Conditions to Avoid: Extreme temperatures
Reactivity / Incompatibility: Incompatible with: oxidizers dyes alkalies iron copper
Hazardous Decomposition: Heating to decomposition releases: carbon dioxide carbon monoxide sulfur oxides
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product Toxicological Data:
LD50: None reported
LC50: None reported
Dermal Toxicity Data: None reported
Skin and Eye Irritation Data: Not corrosive to skin, no erythema
Mutation Data: None reported
Reproductive Effects Data: None reported
--
Ingredient Toxicological Data: Potassium Pyrosulfate Oral rat LD50 = 2340 mg/kg; Sodium Molybdate Oral rat LD50 = 4000 mg/kg, Inhalation rat LC50 > 2080mg/m^3/4 hr; Ascorbic Acid Oral rat LD50 = 11.9 g/kg

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product Ecological Information: --
No ecological data available for this product.
Ingredient Ecological Information: --
No ecological data available for the ingredients of this product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Special Instructions (Disposal): Work in an approved fume hood. Dilute material with excess water making a weaker than 5% solution. Adjust to a pH between 6 and 9 with an alkali, such as soda ash or sodium bicarbonate. Open cold water tap completely, slowly pour the reacted material to the drain. Allow cold water to run for 5 minutes to completely flush the system.
Empty Containers: Rinse three times with an appropriate solvent. Dispose of empty container as normal trash.
NOTICE (Disposal): These disposal guidelines are based on federal regulations and may be superseded by more stringent state or local requirements. Please consult your local environmental regulators for more information.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

T.D.G.:
Proper Shipping Name: Not Currently Regulated
--
Hazard Class: NA

PIN: NA
Group: NA
Subsidiary Risk: NA

Additional Information: There is a possibility that this product could be contained in a reagent set or kit composed of various compatible dangerous goods. If the item is NOT in a set or kit, the classification given above applies. If the item IS part of a set or kit, the classification would change to the following: UN3316 Chemical Kit, Class 9, PG II or III. If the item is not regulated, the Chemical Kit classification does not apply.

---

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories:

Canadian Inventory Status: All ingredients of this product are DSL Listed.

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

---

16. OTHER INFORMATION

References: TLV's Threshold Limit Values and Biological Exposure Indices for 1992-1993. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, 1992. Air Contaminants, Federal Register, Vol. 54, No. 12. Thursday, January 19, 1989. pp. 2332-2983. In-house information. Technical Judgment. Outside Testing. NIOSH/OSHA Occupational Health Guidelines for Chemical Hazards. Cincinnati: Department of Health and Human Services, 1981. Sax, N. Irving. Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials, 7th Ed. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 1989. Gosselin, R. E. et al. Clinical Toxicology of Commercial Products, 5th Ed. Baltimore: The Williams and Wilkins Co., 1984. Vendor Information. Patty, Frank A. Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology, 3rd Revised Edition. Volume 2. New York: A Wiley-Interscience Publication, 1981.

Legend:

NA - Not Applicable	w/w - weight/weight
ND - Not Determined	w/v - weight/volume
NV - Not Available	v/v - volume/volume

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

World Headquarters
Hach Company
P.O.Box 389
Loveland, CO USA 80539
(970) 669-3050

MSDS No: M00039

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: Potassium Persulfate
Catalog Number: 2084766

Hach Company
P.O.Box 389
Loveland, CO USA 80539
(970) 669-3050

Emergency Telephone Numbers:
(Medical and Transportation)
(303) 623-5716 24 Hour Service
(515)232-2533 8am - 4pm CST

MSDS Number: M00039
Chemical Name: Peroxydisulfuric Acid, Dipotassium Salt
CAS No.: 7727-21-1
Chemical Formula: $K_2S_2O_8$
Chemical Family: Oxidizing Agents
PIN: 1492
Intended Use: Laboratory Reagent
Date of MSDS Preparation:
Day: 15
Month: October
Year: 2009
MSDS Prepared: MSDS prepared by Product Compliance Department extension 3350

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Potassium Persulfate
Percent Range: 100.0
Percent Range Units: weight / weight
CAS No.: 7727-21-1
LD50: Oral Rat LD50 = 802 mg/kg
LC50: None reported
TLV: 5 mg/m^3
PEL: Not established
Ingredient WHMIS Symbol: Oxidizing Other Toxic Effects

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview:
Appearance: White to light yellow crystals
Physical State: Solid
Odor: None
CAUSES EYE AND RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION
MAY CAUSE ALLERGIC SKIN AND RESPIRATORY REACTIONS
STRONG OXIDIZER: CONTACT WITH OTHER MATERIAL MAY CAUSE FIRE

HMIS:
Health: 2
Flammability: 0
Reactivity: 0
Protective Equipment: X - See protective equipment, Section 8.

Potential Health Effects:

Eye Contact: Causes severe irritation

Skin Contact: May cause irritiation May cause allergic reaction

Skin Absorption: None Reported

Target Organs: None Reported

Ingestion: May cause: gastrointestinal irritation

Target Organs: None reported

Inhalation: Causes: irritation of nose and throat May cause: allergic respiratory reaction

Target Organs: None reported

Medical Conditions Aggravated: Pre-existing: Allergies or sensitivity to potassium persulfate.

Chronic Effects: Chronic overexposure may cause allergic skin reactions allergic respiratory reactions

Cancer / Reproductive Toxicity Information:

IARC Listed: No

NTP Listed: No

Additional Cancer / Reproductive Toxicity Information: None reported

Toxicologically Synergistic Products: None reported

WHMIS Hazard Classification: Class D, Division 2, Subdivision B - Toxic material (other toxic effects) Class C - Oxidizing materials

WHMIS Symbols: Oxidizing Other Toxic Effects

---

4. FIRST AID

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with water for 15 minutes. Call physician.

Skin Contact (First Aid): Wash skin with plenty of water. Call physician if irritation develops.

Ingestion (First Aid): Do not induce vomiting. Give 1-2 glasses of water. Call physician immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. Call physician.

---

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties: Strong oxidizer. Contact with combustible materials may cause a fire. During a fire, this product decomposes to form toxic gases.

Flash Point: Not applicable

Method: Not applicable

Flammability Limits:

Lower Explosion Limits: Not applicable

Upper Explosion Limits: Not applicable

Autoignition Temperature: Not determined

Hazardous Combustion Products: Toxic fumes of: sulfur oxides.

Fire / Explosion Hazards: May react violently with: strong reducers combustible materials

Static Discharge: None reported.

Mechanical Impact: None reported

Extinguishing Media: Water.

Fire Fighting Instruction: As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand and full protective gear. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance.

---

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Spill Response Notice:

Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances should respond to a spill involving chemicals. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance.

Containment Technique: Stop spilled material from being released to the environment. Cover spilled solid material with sand or other inert material.

Clean-up Technique: Remove all combustible materials from the spill area. Cover with an inert material, such as sand. Sweep up material. Incinerate material at an E.P.A. approved hazardous waste facility. Decontaminate the area of the spill with a soap solution.

Evacuation Procedure: Evacuate local area (15 foot radius or as directed by your facility's emergency response plan) when: a pound or more of loose powder is spilled. If conditions warrant, increase the size of the evacuation.

D.O.T. Emergency Response Guide Number: 140

7. HANDLING / STORAGE

Handling: Avoid contact with eyes skin Do not breathe dust. Wash thoroughly after handling. Maintain general industrial hygiene practices when using this product.
Storage: Keep away from: reducers oxidizable materials Protect from: moisture heat

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Engineering Controls: Have an eyewash station nearby. Use a fume hood to avoid exposure to dust, mist or vapor.
Personal Protective Equipment:
Eye Protection: safety glasses with top and side shields
Skin Protection: lab coat disposable latex gloves
Inhalation Protection: laboratory fume hood
Precautionary Measures: Avoid contact with: eyes skin Do not breathe: dust Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep away from: oxidizable materials reducers
TLV: 5 mg/m^3
PEL: Not established

9. PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: White to light yellow crystals
Physical State: Solid
Molecular Weight: 270.32
Odor: None
pH: of 5% solution = 4.1
Vapor Pressure: Not applicable
Vapor Density (air = 1): Not applicable
Boiling Point: Not applicable
Melting Point: Decomposes at >100°C or 212°F
Specific Gravity (water = 1): 2.477
Evaporation Rate (water = 1): Not applicable
Volatile Organic Compounds Content: 0.0%
Coefficient of Water / Oil: Not determined
Solubility:
Water: Soluble
Acid: Not determined
Other: Not determined
Metal Corrosivity:
Steel: 0.704 in/yr
Aluminum: 0.137 in/yr

10. STABILITY / REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability: Stable when stored under proper conditions.
Conditions to Avoid: Excess moisture Exposure to air. Heating to decomposition.
Reactivity / Incompatibility: May react violently in contact with: oxidizable material reducers
Hazardous Decomposition: Heating to decomposition releases toxic and/or corrosive fumes of: sulfur oxides
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product Toxicological Data:
LD50: Oral Rat LD50 = 802 mg/kg
LC50: None reported
Dermal Toxicity Data: None reported
Skin and Eye Irritation Data: Testing showed only slight erythema to rabbit skin.
Mutation Data: None reported
Reproductive Effects Data: None reported
--

Ingredient Toxicological Data: --
Not applicable

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product Ecological Information: --
No ecological data available for this product.
Ingredient Ecological Information: --
Not applicable

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Special Instructions (Disposal): Incinerate material at an E.P.A. approved hazardous waste facility.
Empty Containers: Rinse three times with an appropriate solvent. Dispose of empty container as normal trash. Rinsate from empty containers may contain sufficient product to require disposal as hazardous waste.
NOTICE (Disposal): These disposal guidelines are based on federal regulations and may be superseded by more stringent state or local requirements. Please consult your local environmental regulators for more information.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

T.D.G.:
Proper Shipping Name: Potassium Persulphate
--
Hazard Class: 5.1
PIN: 1492
Group: III
Subsidiary Risk: NA
Additional Information: There is a possibility that this product could be contained in a reagent set or kit composed of various compatible dangerous goods. If the item is NOT in a set or kit, the classification given above applies. If the item IS part of a set or kit, the classification would change to the following: UN3316 Chemical Kit, Class 9, PG II or III. If the item is not regulated, the Chemical Kit classification does not apply.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories:
Canadian Inventory Status: DSL Listed: Yes
This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

References: TLV's Threshold Limit Values and Biological Exposure Indices for 1992-1993. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, 1992. The Merck Index, 11th Ed. Rahway, New Jersey: Merck and Co., Inc., 1989. Technical Judgment. Sax, N. Irving. Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials, 7th Ed. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 1989. List of Dangerous Substances Classified in Annex I of the EEC Directive (67/548) - Classification, Packaging and Labeling of Dangerous Substances, Amended July 1992. In-house information. Fire Protection Guide on Hazardous Materials, 10th Ed. Quincy, MA: National Fire Protection Fire Protection Guide on Hazardous Materials, 10th Ed. Quincy, MA: National Fire Protection Association, 1991. CCINFO RTECS. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety. Hamilton, Ontario Canada: 30 June 1993. CCINFO MSDS/FTSS. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety. Hamilton, Ontario Canada: 30 June 1993. Air Contaminants, Federal Register, Vol. 54, No. 12. Thursday, January 19, 1989. pp. 2332-2983. 29 CFR 1900 - 1910 (Code of Federal Regulations - Labor).

Legend:

NA - Not Applicable	w/w - weight/weight
ND - Not Determined	w/v - weight/volume
NV - Not Available	v/v - volume/volume

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

World Headquarters
Hach Company
P.O.Box 389
Loveland, CO USA 80539
(970) 669-3050

MSDS No: M01622

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: Sodium Hydroxide Solution, 1.54N
Catalog Number: 2743042

Hach Company
P.O.Box 389
Loveland, CO USA 80539
(970) 669-3050

Emergency Telephone Numbers:
(Medical and Transportation)
(303) 623-5716 24 Hour Service
(515)232-2533 8am - 4pm CST

MSDS Number: M01622
Chemical Name: Not applicable
CAS No.: Not applicable
Chemical Formula: Not applicable
Chemical Family: Not applicable
PIN: 1824
Intended Use: Standard solution
Date of MSDS Preparation:
Day: 22
Month: February
Year: 2010
MSDS Prepared: MSDS prepared by Product Compliance Department extension 3350

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Sodium Hydroxide
Percent Range: 5.0 - 15.0
Percent Range Units: weight / volume
CAS No.: 1310-73-2
LD50: Oral rat LDLo = 500 mg/kg.
LC50: None reported
TLV: 2 mg/m³ Ceiling/STEL
PEL: 2 mg/m³
Ingredient WHMIS Symbol: Corrosive

Demineralized Water
Percent Range: > 90.0
Percent Range Units: volume / volume
CAS No.: 7732-18-5
LD50: None reported
LC50: None reported
TLV: Not established
PEL: Not established
Ingredient WHMIS Symbol: Not applicable

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview:
Appearance: Clear, colorless liquid

Physical State: Liquid
Odor: None
CAUSES SEVERE BURNS

HMIS:
Health: 3
Flammability: 0
Reactivity: 0
Protective Equipment: X - See protective equipment, Section 8.
Potential Health Effects:
Eye Contact: Causes severe burns
Skin Contact: Causes severe burns
Skin Absorption: None Reported
Target Organs: None Reported
Ingestion: Causes: severe burns vomiting rapid pulse and respirations shock collapse death
Target Organs: None reported
Inhalation: Causes: severe burns
Target Organs: None reported
Medical Conditions Aggravated: Pre-existing: Eye conditions Skin conditions Respiratory conditions
Chronic Effects: None reported
Cancer / Reproductive Toxicity Information:
This product does NOT contain any IARC listed chemicals.

This product does NOT contain any NTP listed chemicals.

Additional Cancer / Reproductive Toxicity Information: None reported
Toxicologically Synergistic Products: None reported
WHMIS Hazard Classification: Class E - Corrosive material
WHMIS Symbols: Corrosive

---

4. FIRST AID

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with water for 15 minutes. Call physician.
Skin Contact (First Aid): Wash skin with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Remove contaminated clothing. Call physician immediately.
Ingestion (First Aid): Do not induce vomiting. Give 1-2 glasses of water. Call physician immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Inhalation: Remove to fresh air.

---

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties: Material will not burn.
Flash Point: Not applicable
Method: Not applicable
Flammability Limits:
Lower Explosion Limits: Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limits: Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature: Not applicable
Hazardous Combustion Products: This material will not burn.
Fire / Explosion Hazards: None reported
Static Discharge: None reported.
Mechanical Impact: None reported
Extinguishing Media: Use media appropriate to surrounding fire conditions
Fire Fighting Instruction: As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand and full protective gear.

---

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Spill Response Notice:

Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances should respond to a spill involving chemicals. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance.
Containment Technique: Absorb spilled liquid with non-reactive sorbent material. Stop spilled material from being released to the environment.
Clean-up Technique: Cover spilled material with a dry acid, such as citric or boric. Scoop up slurry into a large beaker. Dilute with a large excess of water. Adjust to a pH between 6 and 9 with an acid, such as sulfuric or citric. Flush reacted material to the drain with a large excess of water. Decontaminate the area of the spill with a weak acid solution.
Evacuation Procedure: Evacuate local area (15 foot radius or as directed by your facility's emergency response plan) when: any quantity is spilled. If conditions warrant, increase the size of the evacuation.
D.O.T. Emergency Response Guide Number: 154

7. HANDLING / STORAGE

Handling: Avoid contact with eyes skin clothing Do not breathe mist or vapors. Wash thoroughly after handling. Maintain general industrial hygiene practices when using this product.
Storage: Protect from: heat Keep away from: acids

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Engineering Controls: Have a safety shower nearby. Have an eyewash station nearby. Maintain general industrial hygiene practices when using this product.
Personal Protective Equipment:
Eye Protection: chemical splash goggles
Skin Protection: disposable latex gloves lab coat
Inhalation Protection: adequate ventilation
Precautionary Measures: Avoid contact with: eyes skin clothing Do not breathe: mist/vapor Wash thoroughly after handling. Protect from: heat Keep away from: acids/acid fumes
TLV: Not established
PEL: Not established

9. PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Clear, colorless liquid
Physical State: Liquid
Molecular Weight: Not applicable
Odor: None
pH: >13
Vapor Pressure: Not determined
Vapor Density (air = 1): Not determined
Boiling Point: Not determined
Melting Point: Not applicable
Specific Gravity (water = 1): Not determined
Evaporation Rate (water = 1): Not determined
Volatile Organic Compounds Content: Not applicable
Coefficient of Water / Oil: Not applicable
Solubility:
Water: Miscible
Acid: Reacts with acid
Other: Not determined
Metal Corrosivity:
Steel: Not determined
Aluminum: Not determined

10. STABILITY / REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability: Stable when stored under proper conditions.
Conditions to Avoid: Heat Evaporation Exposure to air.
Reactivity / Incompatibility: May react violently in contact with: strong acids Incompatible with: halogenated organic compounds tin aluminum zinc nitro compounds
Hazardous Decomposition: No hazardous decomposition products known.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product Toxicological Data:
LD50: None reported
LC50: None reported
Dermal Toxicity Data: None reported
Skin and Eye Irritation Data: None reported
Mutation Data: None reported
Reproductive Effects Data: None reported
--
Ingredient Toxicological Data: Sodium hydroxide: oral rat LDLo = 500 mg/kg

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product Ecological Information: --
No ecological data available for this product.
Ingredient Ecological Information: --
No ecological data available for the ingredients of this product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Special Instructions (Disposal): Dilute to 3 to 5 times the volume with cold water. Adjust to a pH between 6 and 9 with an acid, such as sulfuric or citric. Open cold water tap completely, slowly pour the reacted material to the drain. Allow cold water to run for 5 minutes to completely flush the system.
Empty Containers: Rinse three times with an appropriate solvent. Dispose of empty container as normal trash. Rinsate from empty containers may contain sufficient product to require disposal as hazardous waste.
NOTICE (Disposal): These disposal guidelines are based on federal regulations and may be superseded by more stringent state or local requirements. Please consult your local environmental regulators for more information.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

T.D.G.:
Proper Shipping Name: Sodium Hydroxide Solution
--
Hazard Class: 8
PIN: 1824
Group: II
Subsidiary Risk: NA
Additional Information: There is a possibility that this product could be contained in a reagent set or kit composed of various compatible dangerous goods. If the item is NOT in a set or kit, the classification given above applies. If the item IS part of a set or kit, the classification would change to the following: UN3316 Chemical Kit, Class 9, PG II or III. If the item is not regulated, the Chemical Kit classification does not apply.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories:
Canadian Inventory Status: All ingredients of this product are DSL Listed.
This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

References: 29 CFR 1900 - 1910 (Code of Federal Regulations - Labor). Air Contaminants, Federal Register, Vol. 54, No. 12. Thursday, January 19, 1989. pp. 2332-2983. TLV's Threshold Limit Values and Biological Exposure Indices for 1992-1993. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, 1992. Technical Judgment. In-house information. Fire Protection Guide on Hazardous Materials, 10th Ed. Quincy, MA: National Fire Protection Fire

Protection Guide on Hazardous Materials, 10th Ed. Quincy, MA: National Fire Protection Association, 1991. List of Dangerous Substances Classified in Annex I of the EEC Directive (67/548) - Classification, Packaging and Labeling of Dangerous Substances, Amended July 1992.

Legend:

NA - Not Applicable	w/w - weight/weight
ND - Not Determined	w/v - weight/volume
NV - Not Available	v/v - volume/volume

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

Appendix E -
NT-NU Spill Report

NT-NU SPILL REPORT

OIL, GASOLINE, CHEMICALS AND OTHER HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

NT-NU 24-HOUR SPILL REPORT LINE
TEL: (867) 920-8130
FAX: (867) 873-6924
EMAIL: spills@gov.nt.ca

REPORT LINE USE ONLY

A	REPORT DATE: MONTH □ DAY □ YEAR	REPORT TIME	☐ ORIGINAL SPILL REPORT, OR	REPORT NUMBER -	
B	OCCURRENCE DATE: MONTH □ DAY □ YEAR	OCCURRENCE TIME	☐ UPDATE □ TO THE ORIGINAL SPILL REPORT		
C	LAND USE PERMIT NUMBER (IF APPLICABLE) IOL - Commercial Lease: Q13C301	WATER LICENCE NUMBER (IF APPLICABLE) 2AM-MRY1325 Type "A"			
D	GEOGRAPHIC PLACE NAME OR DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM THE NAMED LOCATION Mary River Mine Site, Baffin Island, NU	REGION ☐ NWT ☒ NUNAVUT ☐ ADJACENT JURISDICTION OR OCEAN			
E	LATITUDE DEGREES MINUTES SECONDS	LONGITUDE DEGREES MINUTES SECONDS			
F	RESPONSIBLE PARTY OR VESSEL NAME Baffin Iron Mines Corp.	RESPONSIBLE PARTY ADDRESS OR OFFICE LOCATION 2275 Middle Road East, Suite 300, ON L6H 0C3			
G	ANY CONTRACTOR INVOLVED	CONTRACTOR ADDRESS OR OFFICE LOCATION			
H	PRODUCT SPILLED	□UANTITY IN LITRES, KILOGRAMS OR CUBIC METRES	U.N. NUMBER		
	SECOND PRODUCT SPILLED (IF APPLICABLE)	□UANTITY IN LITRES, KILOGRAMS OR CUBIC METRES	U.N. NUMBER		
I	SPILL SOURCE	SPILL CAUSE	AREA OF CONTAMINATION IN S□UARE METRES		
J	FACTORS AFFECTING SPILL OR RECOVERY	DESCRIBE ANY ASSISTANCE RE□UIRED	HAZARDS TO PERSONS, PROPERTY OR E□UIPMENT		
K	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, COMMENTS, ACTIONS PROPOSED OR TAKEN TO CONTAIN, RECOVER OR DISPOSE OF SPILLED PRODUCT AND CONTAMINATED MATERIALS				
L	REPORTED TO SPILL LINE BY	POSITION	EMPLOYER	LOCATION CALLING FROM	TELEPHONE
M	ANY ALTERNATE CONTACT	POSITION	EMPLOYER	ALTERNATE CONTACT LOCATION	ALTERNATE TELEPHONE

REPORT LINE USE ONLY					
N	RECEIVED AT SPILL LINE BY	POSITION Station operator	EMPLOYER	LOCATION CALLED Yellowknife, NT	REPORT LINE NUMBER (867) 920-8130
LEAD AGENCY ☐ EC ☐ CCG ☐ GNWT ☐ GN ☐ ILA ☐ INAC ☐ NEB ☐ TC			SIGNIFICANCE ☐ MINOR ☐ MAJOR ☐ UNKNOWN		FILE STATUS ☐ OPEN ☐ CLOSED

AGENCY	CONTACT NAME	CONTACT TIME	REMARKS
LEAD AGENCY			
FIRST SUPPORT AGENCY			
SECOND SUPPORT AGENCY			
THIRD SUPPORT AGENCY			